CDA-CH-RESP - Emergency Service Protocol

Summary of DECOR information

Implementation Guideline

Version as of 2018-02-07 16:50:50

PDF extract as of 2018-02-07 17:04:57

Licenses

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

See http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html

The contents of this specification may be subject to other copyright and trademark laws and licensing regulations which are not specified here.

Disclaimer

The content of this publication has been carefully prepared and reviewed. However, Interverband für Rettungswesen, KDS - Kommunikation, Dienstleistungen und Services and Schutz & Rettung Zürich does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or quality of the information provided, or that it is up-to-date. Liability claims against Interverband für Rettungswesen, KDS - Kommunikation, Dienstleistungen und Services and Schutz & Rettung Zürich in respect of material or immaterial damage caused by the use or non-use of the information offered or by inaccurate or incomplete information are in principle ruled out provided that there is no provable culpable intent or gross negligence on the institute's part.

Table of Contents

1 Project Information ... 18
1.1 Project ... 18
1.1.1 Additional project information ... 18
1.1.2 Version Info ... 18
2 Data Sets (generic) ... 20
2.1 2016-07-11 15:25:57 ... 20
3 Scenarios ... 111
3.1 (de-CH) Sekundäreinsatz 2017-04-08 10:12:06 ... 111
3.2 Emergency Service Protocol 2017-01-25 22:07:21 ... 112
3.3 (de-CH) Notfalleinsatz 2016-07-27 13:07:39 ... 118
4 Identifiers ... 121
4.1 Identifiers ... 121
4.1.1 ISO 3166 Part 1 Country Codes 1.0.3166.1 ... 121
4.1.2 1.2.276.0.76.5.409 ... 121
4.1.3 epsos-codesystem2-2 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.44.2 ... 121
4.1.4 hl7chcda-valueset-13 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.13 ... 121
4.1.5 hl7chcda-valueset-20 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.20 ... 121
4.1.6 2.16.756.5.30.1.143 ... 121
4.1.7 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5 ... 121
4.1.8 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 ... 122
4.1.9 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.2 ... 122
4.1.10 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.3 ... 122
4.1.11 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.4 ... 122
4.1.12 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.5 ... 122
4.1.13 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.6 ... 122
4.1.14 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.7 ... 122
4.1.15 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11 ... 122
4.1.16 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11.1 ... 123
4.1.17 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11.2 ... 123
4.1.18 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11.3 ... 123
4.1.19 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11.4 ... 123
4.1.20 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11.5 ... 123
4.1.21 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11.6 ... 123
4.1.22 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11.7 ... 123
4.1.23 Administrative Gender 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1 ... 123

4.1.24 MaritalStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.5.2 ... 124
4.1.25 Act Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 ... 124
4.1.26 ActClass 2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 ... 124
4.1.27 Act Priority 2.16.840.1.113883.5.7 ... 124
4.1.28 ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.5.14 ... 124
4.1.29 Confidentiality 2.16.840.1.113883.5.25 ... 124
4.1.30 Ethnicity 2.16.840.1.113883.5.50 ... 124
4.1.31 Language Ability Mode 2.16.840.1.113883.5.60 ... 124
4.1.32 Language Ability Proficiency 2.16.840.1.113883.5.61 ... 125
4.1.33 Observation Interpretation 2.16.840.1.113883.5.83 ... 125
4.1.34 Observation Method 2.16.840.1.113883.5.84 ... 125
4.1.35 Orderable Drug Form 2.16.840.1.113883.5.85 ... 125
4.1.36 Participation Function 2.16.840.1.113883.5.88 ... 125
4.1.37 Participation Signature 2.16.840.1.113883.5.89 ... 125
4.1.38 ParticipationType 2.16.840.1.113883.5.90 ... 125
4.1.39 Race 2.16.840.1.113883.5.104 ... 125
4.1.40 Role Class 2.16.840.1.113883.5.110 ... 126
4.1.41 Role Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 ... 126
4.1.42 Route Of Administration 2.16.840.1.113883.5.112 ... 126
4.1.43 SpecimenType 2.16.840.1.113883.5.129 ... 126
4.1.44 TargetAwareness 2.16.840.1.113883.5.137 ... 126
4.1.45 Act Mood 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 ... 126
4.1.46 Act Relationship Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 ... 126
4.1.47 Act Site 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052 ... 126
4.1.48 Entity Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060 ... 127
4.1.49 Observation Value 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063 ... 127
4.1.50 Participation Mode 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064 ... 127
4.1.51 ProcedureMethod 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1065 ... 127
4.1.52 Role Status 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068 ... 127
4.1.53 ReligiousAffiliation 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076 ... 127
4.1.54 Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 ... 127
4.1.55 NUBC UB92 2.16.840.1.113883.6.21 ... 127
4.1.56 SNOMED Clinical Terms 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 ... 128
4.1.57 Tags for the Identification of Languages 2.16.840.1.113883.6.121 ... 128
4.2 List of Template Identifiers used in this project ... 128
4.3 List of Value Set Identifiers used in this project ... 134

5 Terminology ... 140

5.1 Value sets ... 140

5.1.1 ActEncounterCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 140
5.1.2 ActEncounterCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 141
5.1.3 ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 142
5.1.4 Act Priority 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-) ... 144
5.1.5 ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 145
5.1.6 ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 146
5.1.7 ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 148
5.1.8 ActStatusCompleted 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20025 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 149
5.1.9 ActSubstanceAdministrationCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19708 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 149
5.1.10 AdministrableDrugForm 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14570 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 150
5.1.11 AdministrativeGender 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 151
5.1.12 EntityCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 152
5.1.13 EprAuthorRole 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3 - 2018-01-31 14:06:48 (201704.2-beta) ref (from repository: ch-epr-) ... 174
5.1.14 EprDocumentConfidentialityCode 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5 - 2018-01-31 14:09:35 (201704.2-beta) ref (from repository: ch-epr-) ... 176
5.1.15 EprDocumentTypeCode 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.27 - 2017-12-20 (201704.2-beta) ref (from repository: ch-epr-) ... 176
5.1.16 EprGender 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25 - 2018-01-31 14:14:25 (201704.2-beta) ref (from repository: ch-epr-) ... 179
5.1.17 EprGender 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25 - 2017-10-02 09:50:13 (201704.0-stable) ref (from repository: ch-epr-) ... 180
5.1.18 Ethnicity 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 180
5.1.19 IVR valueset GCS Augenöffnung (143.11.34) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.14 - 2016-07-30 11:54:00 ... 183
5.1.20 HL7 BasicConfidentialityKind 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 - 2014-06-09 ref (from repository: ccda-) ... 184
5.1.21 HealthStatus_value 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.11.3 - 2016-09-26 14:09:34 (2014) ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-) ... 184

5.1.22 HumanLanguage 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 185
5.1.23 HumanLanguage 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 186
5.1.24 IHE XD-LAB Laboratory Specialties 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.2 - 2016-05-27 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 186
5.1.25 IVR valueset allergy (.143.11.7) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.19 - 2016-10-08 12:11:29 188
5.1.26 IVR Valueset ambulance type (143.11.28) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.33 - 2017-01-07 10:52:58 189
5.1.27 IVR valueset cold exposure (.143.11.50) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.65 - 2017-08-16 22:21:57 189
5.1.28 IVR valueset manner of death (.143.11.41) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.45 - 2017-04-09 12:31:55 190
5.1.29 IVR valueset diagnosis type (.143.11.16) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.24 - 2016-11-13 16:10:32 190
5.1.30 IVR valueset event (.143.11.15) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.23 - 2016-11-13 15:50:40 191
5.1.31 IVR valueset eye Form (.143.11.43) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.58 - 2017-08-12 20:16:48 192
5.1.32 IVR valueset findings airway (.143.11.39) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.42 - 2017-04-08 11:43:56 192
5.1.33 IVR valueset formation (.143.11.9) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.21 - 2016-10-23 19:48:02 193
5.1.34 IVR valueset heat exposure (.143.11.51) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.66 - 2017-08-16 22:47:01 194
5.1.35 IVR valueset identification medium (.143.11.30) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.35 - 2017-01-07 11:47:28 194
5.1.36 IVR valueset identification source (143.11.29) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.34 - 2017-01-07 11:40:47 195
5.1.37 IVR valueset intensity (.143.11.27) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.32 - 2016-12-31 11:39:21 196
5.1.38 IVR valueset location (.143.11.23) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.28 - 2016-12-01 06:15:03 196
5.1.39 IVR valueset location Type (.143.11.42) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.46 - 2017-05-07 18:42:03 198
5.1.40 IVR valueset role mission time (.143.11.10) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.22 - 2016-10-23 20:05:25 199
5.1.41 IVR valueset offender (143.11.24) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.29 - 2016-12-31 10:45:42 199
5.1.42 IVR valueset patient 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.67 - 2017-11-28 11:17:25 200
5.1.43 IVR valueset blood pressure method (.143.11.47) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.62 - 2017-08-13 00:46:55 201
5.1.44 IVR valueset procedure airway type (.143.11.40) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.43 - 2017-04-08 12:13:54 201
5.1.45 IVR valueset pulse result (.143.11.49) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.64 - 2017-08-13 01:15:36 202

5.1.46 IVR valueset Observation Respiration (.143.11.22) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.27 - 2016-12-01 05:40:12 202
5.1.47 IVR valueset result (.143.11.44) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.59 - 2017-08-12 20:35:29 204
5.1.48 IVR Valueset sex (.143.11.31) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.36 - 2017-01-07 11:50:04 204
5.1.49 IVR Valueset size 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.56 - 2017-06-27 23:47:12 205
5.1.50 IVR valueset symptom (.143.11.38) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.41 - 2017-04-08 10:56:43 205
5.1.51 IVR valueset role team (.143.11.8) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.20 - 2016-10-23 19:21:35 207
5.1.52 IVR valueset transport reason (.143.11.32) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.38 - 2017-01-07 14:49:38 208
5.1.53 IVR valueset urgency adequate (143.11.37) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.40 - 2017-04-07 14:13:40 209
5.1.54 IVR valueset valuables type (.143.11.33) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.37 - 2017-01-07 12:12:18 210
5.1.55 IVR valueset ventilation (.143.11.46) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.61 - 2017-08-13 00:34:47 . 211
5.1.56 IVR valueset form of violence (143.11.25) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.30 - 2016-12-31 11:02:43 211
5.1.57 IVR valueset result of violence (.143.11.26) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.31 - 2016-12-31 11:08:42 212
5.1.58 IVR valueset wound treatment (.143.11.45) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.60 - 2017-08-12 20:58:35 213
5.1.59 IVR valueset pulse method (.143.11.48) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.63 - 2017-08-13 00:55:14 214
5.1.60 IVR valueset sections 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.47 - 2017-06-12 11:26:36 214
5.1.61 Language 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)..... 215
5.1.62 LanguageAbilityMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 238
5.1.63 LanguageAbilityMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-) 239
5.1.64 LanguageAbilityMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 240
5.1.65 LanguageAbilityProficiency 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 241
5.1.66 LanguageAbilityProficiency 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-) 242
5.1.67 LanguageAbilityProficiency 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 242
5.1.68 MaritalStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 243
5.1.69 Marital Status 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-) 244

5.1.70 MaritalStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 245
5.1.71 MaterialEntityClassType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 247
5.1.72 IVR valueset NACA 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.50 - 2016-07-20 10:46:11 268
5.1.73 NACA Score 1.2.276.0.76.11.82 - 2017-03-01 ref (from repository: aktin-) 269
5.1.74 ObservationInterpretation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 269
5.1.75 ObservationMethod 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 273
5.1.76 ObservationType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 287
5.1.77 ParticipationFunction 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 305
5.1.78 ParticipationMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16543 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 307
5.1.79 ParticipationSignature 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 309
5.1.80 ParticipationType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 310
5.1.81 PersonalRelationshipRoleType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 313
5.1.82 ProblemStatusObservation_value 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.11.2 - 2016-09-26 13:58:58 (2014) ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-) 321
5.1.83 ROIOverlayShape 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16117 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 322
5.1.84 Race 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 322
5.1.85 ReligiousAffiliation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 346
5.1.86 RoleClassAssociative 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19313 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 351
5.1.87 RoleClassMutualRelationship 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 355
5.1.88 RoleStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15999 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 357
5.1.89 RouteOfAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 358
5.1.90 ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.17660 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 381

5.1.91 ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.17660 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 389
5.1.92 TargetAwareness 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 396
5.1.93 Vigilanz (AVPU) 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11.1 - 2016-08-01 21:57:09 397
5.1.94 IVR valueset status change 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.49 - 2016-07-20 10:15:12 397
5.1.95 IVR valueset Recovery Aid (.143.11.3) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.11 - 2016-07-24 21:18:49 398
5.1.96 IVR valueset owner (.143.11.6) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.10 - 2016-07-24 21:08:53 399
5.1.97 IVR Valueset diagnosis (..143.11.20) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.25 - 2016-11-19 10:04:24 .. 400
5.1.98 IVR valueset airway (143.11.2) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.18 - 2016-09-11 14:30:32 400
5.1.99 IVR valueset transport bedding (.143.11.17) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.17 - 2016-09-11 14:11:42 401
5.1.100 IVR valueset priority hospital 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.55 - 2017-06-20 21:09:36 402
5.1.101 ActStatusActiveAbortedSuspendedCompleted 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.11.11.2 - 2017-05-17 14:07:12 ref (from repository: epsos-) 403
5.1.102 IVR valueset infectiontransport precaution personnel 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.53 - 2016-07-24 18:51:53 403
5.1.103 IVR valueset role (.143.11.21) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.26 - 2016-11-19 12:32:18 404
5.1.104 IVR valueset unit desinfection 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.54 - 2016-07-24 19:00:14 405
5.1.105 IVR valueset mission Emergency doctor system (.143.11.12) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.52 - 2016-07-24 16:37:03 406
5.1.106 IVR valueset GCS motorische Reaktion (.143.11.35) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.16 - 2016-07-30 12:05:22 406
5.1.107 IVR valueset GCS Verbale Kommunikation(.143.11.36) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.15 - 2016-07-30 12:00:03 407
5.1.108 IVR valueset mission type (.143.11.11) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.48 - 2016-07-24 15:17:45 407
5.1.109 IVR valueset pre-treatment type (.143.11.13) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.13 - 2016-07-24 21:34:08 408
5.1.110 IVR valueset pre-treatment (.143.11.14) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.57 - 2017-08-09 18:10:27 409
5.1.111 IVR valueset pre-treatment 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.51 - 2016-07-20 23:46:15 409
5.1.112 IVR valueset urgency 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.51 - 2016-07-24 15:14:43 410
5.1.113 x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19599 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 411
5.1.114 x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19598 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 412
5.1.115 x_ActMoodDocumentObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) 412

5.1.116 x_ActRelationshipDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 413
5.1.117 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 414
5.1.118 x_ActRelationshipExternalReference 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19000 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 415
5.1.119 x_DocumentActMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 416
5.1.120 x_DocumentEncounterMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 417
5.1.121 x_DocumentEncounterMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 418
5.1.122 x_DocumentProcedureMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19460 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 419
5.1.123 x_DocumentSubject 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19368 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 420
5.1.124 x_DocumentSubstanceMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 420
5.1.125 x_EncounterParticipant 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 421
5.1.126 x_EncounterParticipant 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 422
5.1.127 x_InformationRecipient 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19366 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 423
5.1.128 x_InformationRecipientRole 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16772 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 423
5.1.129 x_ServiceEventPerformer 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19601 - 2014-06-09 ref (from repository: ccda-) ... 424
5.1.130 x_ServiceEventPerformer 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19601 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 425
5.1.131 x_ServiceEventPerformer 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19601 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ... 426

6 Templates ... 427

6.1 Templates with direct association to a transaction ... 427
6.1.1 EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2 - 2017-06-13 17:19:29 (2017) ... 427
6.2 Templates ... 471
6.2.1 Administrative 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.43 - 2017-11-28 18:34:22 (2017) ... 471
6.2.2 Anamnesis Event 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.62 - 2017-07-11 17:54:00 (2017) ... 474
6.2.3 Anamnesis 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.41 - 2017-06-12 17:15:34 (2017) ... 476

6.2.4 Anamnesis Symptom 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.63 - 2017-07-11 17:54:00 (2017) 480
6.2.5 CDA-CH Remarks Section 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2 - 2016-03-17 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 483
6.2.6 <CDA-CH-TPLT> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18 - 2016-06-06 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 485
6.2.7 CDA Act 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 486
6.2.8 CDA AssignedEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 490
6.2.9 CDA Author (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 493
6.2.10 CDA Clinical Statement 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 496
6.2.11 CDA Device 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 530
6.2.12 CDA Encounter 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 532
6.2.13 CDA ExternalAct 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 537
6.2.14 CDA ExternalDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 539
6.2.15 CDA ExternalObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 541
6.2.16 CDA ExternalProcedure 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 543
6.2.17 CDA LabeledDrug 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 545
6.2.18 CDA ManufacturedProduct 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 546
6.2.19 CDA Material 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 549
6.2.20 CDA Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 551
6.2.21 CDA ObservationMedia 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 557
6.2.22 CDA Organization 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 561
6.2.23 CDA Organizer 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 566
6.2.24 CDA Participant (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 570

6.2.25 Mission Destination Location 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.56 - 2017-07-11 15:36:25 (2017) ... 573
6.2.26 Mission Incident Location 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.55 - 2017-07-11 15:36:25 (2017) ... 576
6.2.27 CDA Performer (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) ... 578
6.2.28 CDA Person 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) ... 581
6.2.29 CDA Place 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.317 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 584
6.2.30 CDA PlayingEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) ... 585
6.2.31 CDA Precondition 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) ... 587
6.2.32 CDA Procedure 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) ... 589
6.2.33 CDA Reference 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) ... 594
6.2.34 CDA RegionOfInterest 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) ... 598
6.2.35 CDA RelatedEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) ... 603
6.2.36 CDA Specimen 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) ... 605
6.2.37 CDA Subject (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) ... 608
6.2.38 CDA SubstanceAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) ... 610
6.2.39 CDA Supply 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) ... 616
6.2.40 <CDA-CH-CONF> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19 - 2016-06-06 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 621
6.2.41 <CDA-CH-DOCI> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.23 - 2015-12-18 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 622
6.2.42 <CDA-CH-DOCL> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22 - 2015-12-18 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 623
6.2.43 <CDA-CH-ORDR> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16 - 2016-05-18 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 624
6.2.44 <CDA-CH-RELM> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25 - 2015-12-18 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 625
6.2.45 <CDA-CH-REPL> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.13 - 2016-05-18 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 626

6.2.46 <CDA-CH-SETV> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.20 - 2015-12-18 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 628
6.2.47 CDA authenticator 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.107 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 629
6.2.48 CDA author 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.102 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 630
6.2.49 CDA Authorization 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.114 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 632
6.2.50 CDA componentOf 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.113 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 634
6.2.51 Custodian 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 - 2017-10-13 08:59:41 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 637
6.2.52 Custodian 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 - 2017-10-13 08:58:58 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 639
6.2.53 Custodian 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 - 2017-10-13 08:58:27 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 641
6.2.54 CDA custodian 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 - 2009-01-27 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 644
6.2.55 CDA dataEnterer 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.103 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 646
6.2.56 CDA inFulfillmentOf 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.109 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 647
6.2.57 CDA Informant 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.154 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 648
6.2.58 CDA Informant (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 650
6.2.59 CDA informationRecipient 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.105 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 652
6.2.60 CDA legalAuthenticator 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.106 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 653
6.2.61 CDA participant 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 655
6.2.62 CDA recordTarget 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.101 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 657
6.2.63 CDA relatedDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.111 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) 661
6.2.64 Diagnosis 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.16 - 2017-09-08 10:23:39 (2017) 663
6.2.65 Document Code RESP 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.45 - 2017-09-14 12:29:20 (2017) 667
6.2.66 Documentation Of Service Event 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.30 - 2017-06-12 14:18:48 (2017) 668
6.2.67 Problem 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5 - 2013-12-20 ref (from repository: epsos-) 676

6.2.68 Problem Concern 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2 - 2013-12-20 ref (from repository: epsos-) 684
6.2.69 EventOfDeath 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.18 - 2017-09-08 10:23:39 (2017) 688
6.2.70 Findings 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.14 - 2017-09-08 10:23:39 (2017) 690
6.2.71 Glasgow Coma Scale 1.2.276.0.76.10.4034 - 2014-09-16 ref (from repository: aktin-) 695
6.2.72 Handover 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.15 - 2017-09-08 10:23:39 (2017) 703
6.2.73 IHE Comment Entry 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 - 2013-12-20 (2014) ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-) 708
6.2.74 IHE Health Status Observation 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.2 - 2013-12-20 (2014) ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-) 711
6.2.75 IHE Problem Concern Entry 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2 - 2016-09-26 08:50:28 (2014) ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-) 714
6.2.76 IHE Problem Entry 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5 - 2016-09-26 09:50:55 (2014) ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-) 716
6.2.77 IHE Problem Status Observation 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.1 - 2013-12-20 (2014) ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-) 720
6.2.78 IHE Severity Entry 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1 - 2013-12-20 (2014) ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-) 723
6.2.79 Informant 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.29 - 2017-06-12 13:32:55 (2017) 725
6.2.80 Injury Severity Observation 1.2.276.0.76.10.4167 - 2017-02-01 ref (from repository: aktin-) 727
6.2.81 Level of Responsiveness (AVPU) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.64 - 2017-09-08 16:48:39 (2017) ref (from repository: ch-pcc-) 729
6.2.82 Mission Destination Location Organizer 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.59 - 2017-06-14 11:31:05 (2017) 733
6.2.83 Mission Destination Location Site Latitude 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.57 - 2017-06-14 22:11:39 (2017) 735
6.2.84 Mission Destination Location Site Longitude 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.58 - 2017-06-14 22:55:09 (2017) 737
6.2.85 Mission Encounter 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54 - 2017-07-11 09:40:49 (2017) 739
6.2.86 Mission Incident Location Organizer 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.30 - 2017-06-14 11:31:05 (2017) 743
6.2.87 Mission Incident Location Site Latitude 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.31 - 2017-06-14 22:11:39 (2017) 746
6.2.88 Mission Incident Location Site Longitude 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.32 - 2017-06-14 22:55:09 (2017) 747
6.2.89 Mission 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7 - 2017-06-12 17:01:16 (2017) 749
6.2.90 Mission Time Status 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.60 - 2017-07-11 17:54:00 (2017) 758
6.2.91 Observation Airways 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.82 - 2017-12-01 10:13:16 (2017) 760
6.2.92 Observation Cardiac Arrest 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.80 - 2017-12-01 10:42:08 (2017) 763

6.2.93 PLS-ID 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.29 - 2017-10-06 10:58:56 767
6.2.94 Invoice Recipient 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.49 - 2017-09-12 20:30:11 (2017) 767
6.2.95 Patient Condition Change 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65 - 2017-09-12 15:04:22 (2017) 770
6.2.96 Patient Place of Origin or Nationality 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.79 - 2017-11-28 10:55:26 (2017) 773
6.2.97 Patient 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.8 - 2017-06-12 17:15:34 (2017) 776
6.2.98 Patient Status 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65 - 2017-09-12 14:58:49 (2017) 779
6.2.99 Patient Status 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65 - 2017-09-12 14:56:38 (2017) 782
6.2.100 Patient Status 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65 - 2017-09-12 14:47:03 (2017) 785
6.2.101 Patient Status Priority 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.66 - 2017-09-12 15:04:22 (2017) 788
6.2.102 Pretreatment Procedure 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.61 - 2017-07-12 21:49:49 (2017) 791
6.2.103 Pretreatment 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.42 - 2017-06-12 17:15:34 (2017) 794
6.2.104 Problem Concern Entry 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2 - 2009-12-04 ref (from repository: iheptv-) 797
6.2.105 Problem Concern Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.68 - 2017-09-12 20:40:11 (2017) 798
6.2.106 Problem Entry 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5 - 2009-12-04 ref (from repository: iheptv-) 802
6.2.107 Problem Observation 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.67 - 2017-09-12 18:21:27 (2017) 803
6.2.108 Procedures 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.17 - 2017-09-08 10:23:39 (2017) 808
6.2.109 RESP Header Template Compilation 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40 - 2017-11-20 13:35:46 (2017) 810
6.2.110 Transport 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.19 - 2017-09-08 10:23:39 (2017) 847
6.2.111 Authenticator 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.6 - 2017-03-28 21:11:46 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 850
6.2.112 Custodian 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 - 2017-10-13 09:00:36 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 852
6.2.113 Data Enterer 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7 - 2017-03-09 15:12:38 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 854
6.2.114 Document Code 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.44 - 2017-09-14 11:36:18 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 856
6.2.115 Document Confidentiality Code 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19 - 2017-03-28 21:08:56 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 858
6.2.116 Document Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.23 - 2017-03-09 15:27:24 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 860
6.2.117 Document Language 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22 - 2017-03-28 21:07:51 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 861
6.2.118 Document Realm 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25 - 2017-03-28 21:06:36 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 862
6.2.119 Document Replacement - relatedDocument 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.13 - 2017-03-28 21:11:24 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 863

6.2.120 Document Set Id and Version Number 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.20 - 2017-03-09 16:36:42 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 866
6.2.121 Document Template Ids CDA-CH v2.0 - structuredBody 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18 - 2017-03-28 21:09:20 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 867
6.2.122 Employer - participant 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.40 - 2017-09-12 14:19:10 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 869
6.2.123 Health Service - documentationOf 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46 - 2017-10-16 10:35:01 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 873
6.2.124 Recipient - informationRecipient 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4 - 2017-09-08 20:20:58 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 878
6.2.125 Insurance - participant 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15 - 2017-03-28 21:10:07 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 881
6.2.126 Insurance Card - participant 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14 - 2017-03-28 21:11:01 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 885
6.2.127 Legal Authenticator 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5 - 2017-09-12 19:55:51 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 888
6.2.128 Order Reference - inFulfillmentOf 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16 - 2017-03-09 16:30:05 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 891
6.2.129 Patient - recordTarget 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1 - 2017-09-05 15:18:06 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 893
6.2.130 Patient Contact - participant 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.43 - 2017-09-12 17:28:38 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 902
6.2.131 Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 - 2017-10-12 07:48:40 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 907
6.2.132 Assigned Entity Compilation with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 - 2017-09-12 20:14:25 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 912
6.2.133 Assigned Entity Compilation with id, name, addr, telecom, person and organization 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.32 - 2017-10-24 18:48:02 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 916
6.2.134 Author 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.23 - 2017-09-05 13:08:24 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 921
6.2.135 Device Compilation with name 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.21 - 2017-03-28 22:52:47 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 926
6.2.136 Organization Compilation with GLN and name 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.30 - 2017-10-12 07:49:52 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 927
6.2.137 Organization Compilation with GLN, name, addr and telecom 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.26 - 2017-09-12 10:57:05 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) ... 929

6.2.138 Organization Compilation with id, name, addr and telecom 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.33 - 2017-10-24 18:55:57 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 931
6.2.139 Organization Compilation with name 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 - 2017-09-08 10:27:36 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 933
6.2.140 Organization Compilation with name, addr, telecom 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.27 - 2017-09-12 14:33:07 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 935
6.2.141 Performer 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31 - 2017-10-12 07:50:18 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 937
6.2.142 Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 - 2017-10-26 15:37:47 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 941
6.2.143 Narrative text reference 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14 - 2017-03-28 20:30:19 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 948
6.2.144 CDA-CH Narrative text reference 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14 - 2016-03-24 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 950
6.2.145 Remarks Section - coded 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2 - 2017-03-28 22:53:51 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-) 951
6.2.146 Patient - recordTarget 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.48 - 2017-11-22 16:58:26 (2017) 954
6.2.147 Author with Name, Addr, Telecom 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.16 - 2017-03-24 16:37:00 (2017) ref (from repository: ch-palm-) 963
6.2.148 Organization with Name, Addr, Telecom 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.19 - 2017-03-24 16:38:19 (2017) ref (from repository: ch-palm-) 966
6.2.149 Annotation Comments 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2 - 2017-03-24 16:47:30 (2017) ref (from repository: ch-pcc-) 968

1 Project Information

1.1 Project

Description only available in other languages

1.1.1 Additional project information

Properties	
Prefix: cdachresp- Default language: en-US	
Publication location	**Project overview**
http://ehealthsuisse.art-decor.org/	Project index

Disclaimer

The content of this publication has been carefully prepared and reviewed. However, Interverband für Rettungswesen, KDS - Kommunikation, Dienstleistungen und Services and Schutz & Rettung Zürich does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or quality of the information provided, or that it is up-to-date. Liability claims against Interverband für Rettungswesen, KDS - Kommunikation, Dienstleistungen und Services and Schutz & Rettung Zürich in respect of material or immaterial damage caused by the use or non-use of the information offered or by inaccurate or incomplete information are in principle ruled out provided that there is no provable culpable intent or gross negligence on the institute's part.

List of Authors

- Administrator
- Christian Kohler
- Fischer Felix
- Dr. Kai Heitmann
- Felix Fischer
- Johannes Gnaegi
- Oliver Egger

1.1.2 Version Info

Date	By	Description
2018-02-07 16:50:50	Oliver Egger	**Official Release: V0.9** There have been changes to the following 2 issues since the last intermediate version or release. ▪ Issue 1 "Geschlecht nach CDA-CH/HL7V3" with status "Open". Last event (2017-11-22T17:19:52): **Finding:** CDA-CH V2 uses a HL7 Administrative Gender Set **Suggestion:** SNOMED ValueSet should be removed here **Further explanation:** -

		▪ Issue 2 "Bürgerort cannot be in CDA-CH V2 Header" with status "Closed". Last event (2017-11-28T12:31:30): **Finding:** Bürgerort cannot be in CDA-CH V2 Header **Suggestion:** Define a template in the body in the patient section (SCMP) **Further explanation:** PatientPlaceOfOriginOrNationality, 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.79
2017-08-11 12:07:29	**Oliver Egger**	**Official Release: V0.02** First Draft for publication.
2017-08-09 16:46:38	**Oliver Egger**	**Official Release: V0.01** *(de-CH)* First Draft
2017-01-25 15:50:19	**Christian Kohler**	**Official Release** *(de-CH)* There have been no changes to issues since the last intermediate version or release.

2 Data Sets (generic)

2.1 2016-07-11 15:25:57

Name	Id
(1)	
Version / effective date	**Expiration date**
Description	

Expand All | Collapse All | Show column...

Name	Details [-]
Einsatz	cdachresp-dataelement-1

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-1 (2016-07-11 15:25:57)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Einsatzdatum	cdachresp-dataelement-54

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-54 (2016-07-24 14:26:12)
Description	-
Value Domain	Date
Property	**Timestamp precision**: at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Example	010120162311
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Einsatznummer SNZ	cdachresp-dataelement-55

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-55 (2016-07-24 14:28:10)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	S12345678
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Dispositionsnummer SNZ

cdachresp-dataelement-56

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-56 (2016-07-24 14:30:26)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	D12345678

Einsatznummer

cdachresp-dataelement-383

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-383 (2016-11-19 12:42:14)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	EIN12345678

Einsatzstichwort

cdachresp-dataelement-495

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-495 (2017-04-26 15:31:15)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	ACS

Einsatzcharakteristik

cdachresp-dataelement-77

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-77 (2016-07-24 16:49:17)
Description	-

Einsatzart

cdachresp-dataelement-59

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-59 (2016-07-24 15:06:41)
Description	-
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset mission type (.143.11.11)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Primäreinsatz

Einsatznotwendigkeit Notarzt

cdachresp-dataelement-74

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-74 (2016-07-24 16:29:33)
Description	-

Value Domain	Boolean
Example	true

Notarzt-System
cdachresp-dataelement-75

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-75 (2016-07-24 16:32:37)
Description	-
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset mission Emergency doctor system (.143.11.12)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Stationär Rettungsdienst
Example	vom Rettungsdienst abgeholt

planbar
cdachresp-dataelement-494

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-494 (2017-04-21 07:09:57)
Description	-
Value Domain	Boolean
Example	true

Dringlichkeit Disposition
cdachresp-dataelement-57

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-57 (2016-07-24 14:32:07)
Description	-
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset urgency* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	mit Sondersignal

Dringlichkeit angemessen
cdachresp-dataelement-487

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-487 (2017-04-07 14:06:39)
Description	-
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset urgency adequate (143.11.37)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Ja

Dringlichkeit Transport

cdachresp-dataelement-58

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-58 (2016-07-24 14:52:02)
Description	-
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset urgency* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	mit Sondersignal

aufbietende Organisation

cdachresp-dataelement-60

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-60 (2016-07-24 15:24:02)	
Description	-	
Value Domain	Decimal number	
Property	((undef value type))	decimal
Example	Sanitätsnotrufzentrale Zürich 7601002156370	
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times	

Auftragsempfänger

cdachresp-dataelement-76

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-76 (2016-07-24 16:45:23)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Name aufgebotene Organisation

cdachresp-dataelement-384

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-384 (2016-11-19 12:45:34)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Rettungsdienst Schutz & Rettung Zürich
Used by	0 transactions, one template, inherited 0 times

aufgebotene Organisation

cdachresp-dataelement-61

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-61 (2016-07-24 15:31:02)	
Description	-	
Value Domain	Decimal number	
Property	((undef value type))	decimal
Example	7601002156363	
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times	

aufgebotene Einheit
cdachresp-dataelement-72

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-72 (2016-07-24 16:25:43)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	111

aufgebotenes Rettungsmittel
cdachresp-dataelement-73

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-73 (2016-07-24 16:27:21)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Z-220
Example	Rega-1

aufgebotener Rettungsmittel-Typ
cdachresp-dataelement-446

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-446 (2017-01-07 10:35:07)
Description	-
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR Valueset ambulance type (143.11.28)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Rettungswagen

Team
cdachresp-dataelement-102

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-102 (2016-07-24 22:08:28)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Name cdachresp-dataelement-279

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-279 (2016-10-23 18:08:13)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Muster
Example	Beispiel
Used by	0 transactions, one template, inherited 0 times

Vorname cdachresp-dataelement-280

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-280 (2016-10-23 18:10:53)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Petra
Example	Hans
Used by	0 transactions, one template, inherited 0 times

Ausbildung cdachresp-dataelement-284

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-284 (2016-10-23 19:26:16)
Description	-
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset formation (.143.11.9)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Rettungssanitäter/in HF
Example	Transportsanitäter/in FA

Kompetenzstufe cdachresp-dataelement-285

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-285 (2016-10-23 19:50:21)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Kompetenz A

GLN Teammitglied

cdachresp-dataelement-281

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-281 (2016-10-23 18:12:20)
Description	-
Value Domain	Decimal number
Property	((undef value type)) decimal
Example	7601003330434
Example	7601003330435
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Angestelltennummer

cdachresp-dataelement-282

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-282 (2016-10-23 18:14:06)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	3242

Rolle Teammitglied

cdachresp-dataelement-283

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-283 (2016-10-23 18:16:26)
Description	-
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset role team (.143.11.8)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Betreuer
Example	Fahrer
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Einsatzverantwortlicher

cdachresp-dataelement-504

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-504 (2017-06-27 15:12:22)
Description	-
Value Domain	Boolean
Example	nein

Orte

cdachresp-dataelement-79

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-79 (2016-07-24 16:58:54)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Einsatzort

cdachresp-dataelement-25

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-25 (2016-07-20 11:08:43)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Einsatzort Art

cdachresp-dataelement-496

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-496 (2017-05-07 18:31:13)
Description	-
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset location Type (.143.11.42)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Strasse / öffentlicher Raum

Postadresse (eCH-0010)

cdachresp-dataelement-175

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-175 (2016-08-02 20:02:49)
Description	-
Relationship	Equivalent hl7chcda-dataelement-40 - 2017-10-12 08:04:10
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Adresszeile 1

cdachresp-dataelement-176

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-176 (2016-08-02 20:03:47)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-4* (2016-07-29 14:34:57)
Value Domain	String
Property	**min length** **max length** **default** **fixed** 60

Adresszeile 2

cdachresp-dataelement-177

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-177 (2016-08-02 20:03:47)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-5* (2016-07-29 14:36:01)
Value Domain	String
Property	min length: 60; max length: ; default: ; fixed:

Adressierung Strasse

cdachresp-dataelement-178

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-178 (2016-08-02 20:03:47)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-6* (2016-07-29 14:41:20)
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Strasse

cdachresp-dataelement-179

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-179 (2016-08-02 20:03:47)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-7* (2016-07-29 14:43:05)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: ; max length: 60; default: ; fixed:
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Hausnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-180

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-180 (2016-08-02 20:03:47)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-8* (2016-07-29 14:50:06)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: ; max length: 12; default: ; fixed:
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Wohnungsnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-181

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-181 (2016-08-02 20:03:47)

Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-9* (2016-07-29 14:51:42)
Value Domain	Text
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	10		

Adressierung Postfach

cdachresp-dataelement-182

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-182 (2016-08-02 20:03:47)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-10* (2016-07-29 14:53:33)

Postfachnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-183

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-183 (2016-08-02 20:03:47)	
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-11* (2016-07-29 14:54:09)	
Value Domain	Decimal number	
Property	((undef value type))	decimal

Postfachtext

cdachresp-dataelement-184

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-184 (2016-08-02 20:03:47)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-12* (2016-07-29 14:55:46)
Value Domain	Text
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	15		

Lokalität

cdachresp-dataelement-185

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-185 (2016-08-02 20:03:47)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-13* (2016-07-29 14:58:11)
Value Domain	Text
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	40		

Stadt

cdachresp-dataelement-186

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-186 (2016-08-02 20:03:47)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-14* (2016-07-29 14:59:07)
Value Domain	Count

Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

PLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-187

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-187 (2016-08-02 20:03:47)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-15* (2016-07-29 14:59:33)
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

SwissPLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-188

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-188 (2016-08-02 20:03:47)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-17* (2016-07-29 15:31:33)
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Ausländische PLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-192

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-192 (2016-08-02 20:03:47)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-18* (2016-07-29 15:32:13)
Value Domain	Text
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	15		

Land

cdachresp-dataelement-193

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-193 (2016-08-02 20:03:47)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-16* (2016-07-29 14:59:56)

Name

cdachresp-dataelement-26

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-26 (2016-07-20 11:10:53)
Description	Person oder Organisatoion, bei der das Ereignis stattgefunden hat

Natürliche Person

cdachresp-dataelement-50

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-50 (2016-07-20 11:59:38)

Juristische Person

cdachresp-dataelement-51

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-51 (2016-07-20 12:00:32)

Adresse

cdachresp-dataelement-30

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-30 (2016-07-20 11:22:44)
Description	Definition einer Postadresse gemäss Spezifikation in eCH-0010

Adresszeile 1

cdachresp-dataelement-36

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-36 (2016-07-20 11:30:19)
Value Domain	Count
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Adresszeile2

cdachresp-dataelement-38

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-38 (2016-07-20 11:31:15)
Value Domain	Count
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Adressierung Strasse

cdachresp-dataelement-39

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-39 (2016-07-20 11:34:11)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Strasse

cdachresp-dataelement-31

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-31 (2016-07-20 11:23:17)
Value Domain	Count
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Hausnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-32

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-32 (2016-07-20 11:23:55)
Value Domain	Count

Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Wohnungsnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-35

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-35 (2016-07-20 11:28:08)
Value Domain	Count
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Adressierung Postfach

cdachresp-dataelement-40

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-40 (2016-07-20 11:37:42)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Postfachnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-41

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-41 (2016-07-20 11:38:11)
Value Domain	Count
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Postfachtext

cdachresp-dataelement-42

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-42 (2016-07-20 11:38:48)
Value Domain	Count
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Lokalität

cdachresp-dataelement-37

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-37 (2016-07-20 11:31:09)
Value Domain	Count
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Stadt

cdachresp-dataelement-34

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-34 (2016-07-20 11:26:48)

Value Domain	Count
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

PLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-33

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-33 (2016-07-20 11:25:26)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

SwissPLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-43

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-43 (2016-07-20 11:41:18)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Schweizer PLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-44

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-44 (2016-07-20 11:42:25)
Value Domain	Count

PLZ Zusatzziffer

cdachresp-dataelement-45

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-45 (2016-07-20 11:42:59)
Value Domain	Count

PLZ Ordnungsziffer

cdachresp-dataelement-46

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-46 (2016-07-20 11:43:30)
Value Domain	Count

Ausländische PLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-47

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-47 (2016-07-20 11:44:16)
Value Domain	Count
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Land

cdachresp-dataelement-48

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-48 (2016-07-20 11:46:21)

Value Domain	Count
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Zusatz-Ortsdaten

cdachresp-dataelement-104

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-104 (2016-07-26 18:04:00)
Description	-

Abteilung

cdachresp-dataelement-430

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-430 (2016-12-21 07:53:34)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Endokrinologie

Gebäude

cdachresp-dataelement-105

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-105 (2016-07-26 18:06:42)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Hauptgebäude

Stockwerk

cdachresp-dataelement-106

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-106 (2016-07-26 18:07:38)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	G

Zimmer

cdachresp-dataelement-107

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-107 (2016-07-26 18:08:09)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	211

test

cdachresp-dataelement-246

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-246 (2016-08-03 14:32:27)

Zusatzinformationen

cdachresp-dataelement-463

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-463 (2017-01-20 12:48:37)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Pflegezentrum Irchelpark

GLN

cdachresp-dataelement-27

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-27 (2016-07-20 11:11:46)	
Description	-	
Value Domain	Decimal number	
Property	((undef value type))	decimal
Example	7601002117661	

Koordinaten Länge

cdachresp-dataelement-28

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-28 (2016-07-20 11:12:16)
Description	-
Value Domain	Ordinal
Example	8.550592
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Koordinaten Breite

cdachresp-dataelement-29

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-29 (2016-07-20 11:16:10)
Description	-
Value Domain	Ordinal
Example	47.392064
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Zielort

cdachresp-dataelement-103

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-103 (2016-07-26 17:54:21)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Postadresse (eCH-0010)

cdachresp-dataelement-174

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-174 (2016-08-02 20:00:44)
Description	-
Relationship	Adaptation hl7chcda-dataelement-40 - 2017-10-12 08:04:10
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Adresszeile 1

cdachresp-dataelement-197

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-197 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-4* (2016-07-29 14:34:57)
Value Domain	String
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	60		

Adresszeile 2

cdachresp-dataelement-198

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-198 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-5* (2016-07-29 14:36:01)
Value Domain	String
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	60		

Adressierung Strasse

cdachresp-dataelement-199

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-199 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-6* (2016-07-29 14:41:20)
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Strasse

cdachresp-dataelement-200

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-200 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-7* (2016-07-29 14:43:05)
Value Domain	Text
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed

	60
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Hausnummer
cdachresp-dataelement-201

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-201 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-8* (2016-07-29 14:50:06)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: 12; max length: ; default: ; fixed:
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Wohnungsnummer
cdachresp-dataelement-202

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-202 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-9* (2016-07-29 14:51:42)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: 10; max length: ; default: ; fixed:

Adressierung Postfach
cdachresp-dataelement-203

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-203 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-10* (2016-07-29 14:53:33)

Postfachnummer
cdachresp-dataelement-204

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-204 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-11* (2016-07-29 14:54:09)
Value Domain	Decimal number
Property	((undef value type)) decimal

Postfachtext
cdachresp-dataelement-205

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-205 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-12* (2016-07-29 14:55:46)

Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: 15; max length: ; default: ; fixed:

Lokalität

cdachresp-dataelement-206

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-206 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-13* (2016-07-29 14:58:11)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: ; max length: 40; default: ; fixed:

Stadt

cdachresp-dataelement-207

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-207 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-14* (2016-07-29 14:59:07)
Value Domain	Count
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

PLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-208

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-208 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-15* (2016-07-29 14:59:33)
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

SwissPLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-209

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-209 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-17* (2016-07-29 15:31:33)
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Schweizer PLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-210

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-210 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-19* (2016-07-29 15:34:43)

Value Domain	Decimal number	
Property	((undef value type))	decimal
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	

PLZ Zusatzziffer
cdachresp-dataelement-211

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-211 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-20* (2016-07-29 15:39:18)
Value Domain	String
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	2		

PLZ Ordnungsziffer
cdachresp-dataelement-212

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-212 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-21* (2016-07-29 15:43:29)
Value Domain	Decimal number

Ausländische PLZ
cdachresp-dataelement-213

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-213 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-18* (2016-07-29 15:32:13)
Value Domain	Text
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	15		

Land
cdachresp-dataelement-214

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-214 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-16* (2016-07-29 14:59:56)

Landes ID
cdachresp-dataelement-215

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-215 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)	
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-22* (2016-07-29 15:54:06)	
Value Domain	Decimal number	
Property	((undef value type))	decimal

Landes ID ISO2

cdachresp-dataelement-216

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-216 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-23* (2016-07-29 15:55:22)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: 2; max length: ; default: ; fixed:

Landesname

cdachresp-dataelement-217

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-217 (2016-08-02 20:04:42)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-24* (2016-07-29 15:57:24)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: 50; max length: ; default: ; fixed:

Zusatz-Ortsdaten

cdachresp-dataelement-218

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-218 (2016-08-02 20:05:49)
Description	-
Relationship	Specialization Zusatz-Ortsdaten *(cdachresp-dataelement-104 - 2016-07-26 18:04:00)*

Abteilung

cdachresp-dataelement-431

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-431 (2016-12-21 07:54:53)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Interdisziplinäre Notfallstation

Gebäude

cdachresp-dataelement-219

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-219 (2016-08-02 20:06:24)
Description	-
Relationship	Specialization Gebäude *(cdachresp-dataelement-105 - 2016-07-26 18:06:42)*
Value Domain	String
Example	Hauptgebäude

Stockwerk

cdachresp-dataelement-220

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-220 (2016-08-02 20:06:24)
Description	-
Relationship	Specialization Stockwerk *(cdachresp-dataelement-106 - 2016-07-26 18:07:38)*
Value Domain	String
Example	G

Zimmer cdachresp-dataelement-221

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-221 (2016-08-02 20:06:24)
Description	-
Relationship	Specialization Zimmer *(cdachresp-dataelement-107 - 2016-07-26 18:08:09)*
Value Domain	String
Example	211

Zusatzinformationen cdachresp-dataelement-464

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-464 (2017-01-20 12:59:26)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Dr. Müller verständigen

GLN cdachresp-dataelement-222

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-222 (2016-08-02 20:06:41)
Description	-
Value Domain	Decimal number
Property	((undef value type)) decimal
Example	7601002155939
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Koordinaten Länge cdachresp-dataelement-223

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-223 (2016-08-02 20:07:43)
Description	-
Relationship	Specialization Koordinaten Länge *(cdachresp-dataelement-28 - 2016-07-20 11:12:16)*
Value Domain	Ordinal
Example	8.5504

Value Domain	Count

Koordinaten Breite

cdachresp-dataelement-224

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-224 (2016-08-02 21:22:52)
Description	-
Relationship	Specialization Koordinaten Breite *(cdachresp-dataelement-29 - 2016-07-20 11:16:10)*
Value Domain	Ordinal
Example	47.37733
Value Domain	Count

Adresse

cdachresp-dataelement-155

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-155 (2016-08-02 19:58:57)
Description	Definition einer Postadresse gemäss Spezifikation in eCH-0010
Relationship	Specialization Adresse *(cdachresp-dataelement-30 - 2016-07-20 11:22:44)*

Adresszeile 1

cdachresp-dataelement-156

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-156 (2016-08-02 19:59:34)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-36* (2016-07-20 11:30:19)
Value Domain	Count

Adresszeile2

cdachresp-dataelement-157

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-157 (2016-08-02 19:59:34)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-38* (2016-07-20 11:31:15)
Value Domain	Count

Adressierung Strasse

cdachresp-dataelement-158

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-158 (2016-08-02 19:59:34)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-39* (2016-07-20 11:34:11)

Strasse

cdachresp-dataelement-159

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-159 (2016-08-02 19:59:34)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-31* (2016-07-20 11:23:17)
Value Domain	Count

Hausnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-160

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-160 (2016-08-02 19:59:34)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-32* (2016-07-20 11:23:55)
Value Domain	Count

Wohnungsnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-161

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-161 (2016-08-02 19:59:34)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-35* (2016-07-20 11:28:08)
Value Domain	Count

Adressierung Postfach

cdachresp-dataelement-162

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-162 (2016-08-02 19:59:34)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-40* (2016-07-20 11:37:42)

Postfachnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-163

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-163 (2016-08-02 19:59:34)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-41* (2016-07-20 11:38:11)
Value Domain	Count

Postfachtext

cdachresp-dataelement-164

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-164 (2016-08-02 19:59:34)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-42* (2016-07-20 11:38:48)
Value Domain	Count

Lokalität

cdachresp-dataelement-165

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-165 (2016-08-02 19:59:34)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-37* (2016-07-20 11:31:09)
Value Domain	Count

Stadt

cdachresp-dataelement-166

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-166 (2016-08-02 19:59:34)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-34* (2016-07-20 11:26:48)
Value Domain	Count

PLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-167

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-167 (2016-08-02 19:59:34)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-33* (2016-07-20 11:25:26)

SwissPLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-168

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-168 (2016-08-02 19:59:34)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-43* (2016-07-20 11:41:18)

Ausländische PLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-172

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-172 (2016-08-02 19:59:34)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-47* (2016-07-20 11:44:16)
Value Domain	Count

Land

cdachresp-dataelement-173

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-173 (2016-08-02 19:59:34)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-48* (2016-07-20 11:46:21)
Value Domain	Count

Statuszeiten

cdachresp-dataelement-78

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-78 (2016-07-24 16:53:06)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Statuszeit

cdachresp-dataelement-286

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-286 (2016-10-23 19:54:08)
Description	-
Value Domain	Date+time
Property	**Timestamp precision** at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Example	101220161211
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Bedeutung der Statuszeit

cdachresp-dataelement-287

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-287 (2016-10-23 19:59:14)
Description	-
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset role mission time (.143.11.10)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Disposition
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Änderung Statuszeit

cdachresp-dataelement-445

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-445 (2016-12-31 16:23:29)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Status Abfahrt zu spät gedrückt

Statuszeit Alarmeingang

cdachresp-dataelement-62

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-62 (2016-07-24 15:39:03)
Description	Zeitpunkt des Eingangs des Notrufs bei der Sanitätsnotrufzentrale
Value Domain	Date+time
Property	**Timestamp precision** at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Statuszeit Alarmierung Rettungsdienst

cdachresp-dataelement-63

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-63 (2016-07-24 15:41:08)
Description	Zeitpunkt, zu dem der Rettungsdienst von der Sanitätsnotrufzentrale alarmiert wurde
Value Domain	Date+time
Property	**Timestamp precision** at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Statuszeit Ausrücken Rettungsdienst

cdachresp-dataelement-64

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-64 (2016-07-24 15:45:05)

Description	Zeitpunkt des Ausrückens der ersten Einheit des Rettungsdienstes
Value Domain	Date+time
Property	**Timestamp precision** at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Statuszeit Eintreffen Ereignisort

cdachresp-dataelement-65

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-65 (2016-07-24 15:50:30)
Description	Zeit des Eintreffens des Rettungsdienstes am Einsatzort gemäss Aufgebot Sanitätsnotrufzentrale
Value Domain	Date+time
Property	**Timestamp precision** at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Statuszeit Eintreffen Patient

cdachresp-dataelement-66

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-66 (2016-07-24 15:55:23)
Description	**wird zur Zeit NICHT verwendet** Zeitpunkt des Eintreffens des Rettungsdienstes beim Patienten
Value Domain	Count

Statuszeit Abfahrt Ereignisort

cdachresp-dataelement-67

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-67 (2016-07-24 15:59:47)
Description	Zeit der Abfahrt vom Ereignisort
Value Domain	Date+time
Property	**Timestamp precision** at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Statuszeit Ankunft Zielort

cdachresp-dataelement-68

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-68 (2016-07-24 16:04:10)
Description	Zeit der Ankunft am Zielort gemäss Einsatzauftrag oder Entscheid Patient/Notarzt/ Rettungsdienst
Value Domain	Date+time

Property	**Timestamp precision** at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Statuszeit Abfahrt Zielort

cdachresp-dataelement-69

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-69 (2016-07-24 16:12:51)
Description	Zeit der Abfahrt des Rettungsdienstes ab Zielort In der Regel ist dann ein neuer Einsatz bereits wieder möglich
Value Domain	Date+time
Property	**Timestamp precision** at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Statuszeit bereit

cdachresp-dataelement-70

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-70 (2016-07-24 16:18:20)
Description	Zeitpunkt, in dem das Team des Rettungsdienstes wieder voll einsatzbereit ist
Value Domain	Date+time
Property	**Timestamp precision** at least day, month and year, hour and minute

PLS-ID

cdachresp-dataelement-3

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-3 (2016-07-13 14:03:54) bereits im Abchnitt Patient enthalten
Description	Taschennummer gemäs Patientenleitsystem (PLS)
Value Domain	Count

Patient

cdachresp-dataelement-2

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-2 (2016-07-13 14:02:16)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, 2 templates, inherited 0 times

test

cdachresp-dataelement-12

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-12 (2016-07-20 08:56:21)

Value Domain	Count

Namen

cdachresp-dataelement-13

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-13 (2016-07-20 08:56:27)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 5 times

Vorname

cdachresp-dataelement-9

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-9 (2016-07-13 14:52:31)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Peter
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 5 times

Name

cdachresp-dataelement-8

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-8 (2016-07-13 14:51:11)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Muster
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 5 times

Identifikation

cdachresp-dataelement-447

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-447 (2017-01-07 11:21:52)
Description	-
Used by	0 transactions, one template, inherited 0 times

Quelle der Patientenidentifikation

cdachresp-dataelement-448

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-448 (2017-01-07 11:26:34)
Description	-
Value Domain	Code

Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset identification source (143.11.29)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Patient

Identifikationsmittel

cdachresp-dataelement-449

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-449 (2017-01-07 11:31:58)
Description	-
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset identification medium (.143.11.30)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Krankenkassenkarte

Postadresse (eCH-0010)

cdachresp-dataelement-136

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-136 (2016-08-02 19:50:55)
Description	-
Relationship	Equivalent hl7chcda-dataelement-40 - 2017-10-12 08:04:10
Used by	0 transactions, one template, inherited 0 times

Adresszeile 1

cdachresp-dataelement-225

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-225 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-4* (2016-07-29 14:34:57)
Value Domain	String
Property	**min length** **max length** **default** **fixed** 60
Used by	0 transactions, one template, inherited 0 times

Adresszeile 2

cdachresp-dataelement-226

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-226 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-5* (2016-07-29 14:36:01)
Value Domain	String

Property

min length	max length	default	fixed
	60		

Adressierung Strasse

cdachresp-dataelement-227

Id cdachresp-dataelement-227 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)

Concept inherits from *hl7chcda-dataelement-6* (2016-07-29 14:41:20)

Strasse

cdachresp-dataelement-228

Id cdachresp-dataelement-228 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)

Concept inherits from *hl7chcda-dataelement-7* (2016-07-29 14:43:05)

Value Domain Text

Property

min length	max length	default	fixed
	60		

Hausnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-229

Id cdachresp-dataelement-229 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)

Concept inherits from *hl7chcda-dataelement-8* (2016-07-29 14:50:06)

Value Domain Text

Property

min length	max length	default	fixed
	12		

Wohnungsnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-230

Id cdachresp-dataelement-230 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)

Concept inherits from *hl7chcda-dataelement-9* (2016-07-29 14:51:42)

Value Domain Text

Property

min length	max length	default	fixed
	10		

Adressierung Postfach

cdachresp-dataelement-231

Id cdachresp-dataelement-231 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)

Concept inherits from *hl7chcda-dataelement-10* (2016-07-29 14:53:33)

Postfachnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-232

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-232 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)	
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-11* (2016-07-29 14:54:09)	
Value Domain	Decimal number	
Property	((undef value type))	decimal

Postfachtext

cdachresp-dataelement-233

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-233 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-12* (2016-07-29 14:55:46)
Value Domain	Text
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	15		

Lokalität

cdachresp-dataelement-234

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-234 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-13* (2016-07-29 14:58:11)
Value Domain	Text
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	40		

Stadt

cdachresp-dataelement-235

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-235 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-14* (2016-07-29 14:59:07)
Value Domain	Count

PLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-236

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-236 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-15* (2016-07-29 14:59:33)

SwissPLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-237

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-237 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-17* (2016-07-29 15:31:33)

Schweizer PLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-238

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-238 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)

Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-19* (2016-07-29 15:34:43)	
Value Domain	Decimal number	
Property	((undef value type))	decimal

PLZ Zusatzziffer

cdachresp-dataelement-239

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-239 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-20* (2016-07-29 15:39:18)
Value Domain	String
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	2		

PLZ Ordnungsziffer

cdachresp-dataelement-240

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-240 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-21* (2016-07-29 15:43:29)
Value Domain	Decimal number

Ausländische PLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-241

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-241 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-18* (2016-07-29 15:32:13)
Value Domain	Text
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	15		

Land

cdachresp-dataelement-242

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-242 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-16* (2016-07-29 14:59:56)

Landes ID

cdachresp-dataelement-243

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-243 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)	
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-22* (2016-07-29 15:54:06)	
Value Domain	Decimal number	
Property	((undef value type))	decimal

Landes ID ISO2

cdachresp-dataelement-244

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-244 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-23* (2016-07-29 15:55:22)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: 2; max length: ; default: ; fixed:

Landesname

cdachresp-dataelement-245

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-245 (2016-08-02 21:25:49)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-24* (2016-07-29 15:57:24)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: ; max length: 50; default: ; fixed:

Bürgerort/Nationalität

cdachresp-dataelement-299

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-299 (2016-11-19 10:18:43)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Musterdorf ZH
Example	Niederlande
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Geburtsdatum

cdachresp-dataelement-10

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-10 (2016-07-13 14:52:52)
Description	-
Value Domain	Date
Property	Timestamp precision: at least day, month and year
Example	11012001
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Geschlecht

cdachresp-dataelement-11

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-11 (2016-07-13 14:55:29)
Description	-
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR Valueset sex (.143.11.31)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	weiblich
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

AHV-Nummer

cdachresp-dataelement-135

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-135 (2016-08-02 19:47:09)	
Description	-	
Value Domain	Decimal number	
Property	((undef value type))	decimal
Example	7560123123499	
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times	

Versicherungsart

cdachresp-dataelement-524

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-524 (2017-08-11 23:37:18)
Description	-
Value Domain	Code
Example	Krankenversicherung

Versicherung

cdachresp-dataelement-525

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-525 (2017-08-11 23:40:16)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Versicherung Schweizer Muster
Used by	0 transactions, one template, inherited 0 times

Nummer Versichertenkarte

cdachresp-dataelement-486

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-486 (2017-03-22 12:45:08)

Description	-	
Value Domain	Ordinal	
Property	((undef value type))	ordinal
Example	76012345678912345678	
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times	

PLS-ID

cdachresp-dataelement-7

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-7 (2016-07-13 14:48:42)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	MU3242
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Patienten Protokoll Nummer

cdachresp-dataelement-295

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-295 (2016-11-16 14:24:30)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	762354

Wertgegenstände

cdachresp-dataelement-300

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-300 (2016-11-19 10:33:13)
Description	-

Art

cdachresp-dataelement-450

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-450 (2017-01-07 12:01:08)
Description	-
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset valuables type (.143.11.33)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Ehering

Anzahl

cdachresp-dataelement-451

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-451 (2017-01-07 12:03:13)
Description	-
Value Domain	Count
Example	1

Wertgegenstände
cdachresp-dataelement-83

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-83 (2016-07-24 17:13:31)
Description	listet Wertgegenstände des Patienten auf

Fremdschlüssel
cdachresp-dataelement-292

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-292 (2016-11-16 14:21:34)
Description	-

Auftraggeber
cdachresp-dataelement-296

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-296 (2016-11-16 14:29:55)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Muster4711

Zielorganisation
cdachresp-dataelement-297

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-297 (2016-11-16 14:30:27)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	SpitalX123456

PID ePD
cdachresp-dataelement-452

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-452 (2017-01-07 12:29:22)
Description	PID gemäss Bundesgesetz zum elektronischen Patientendossier, Aufbau siehe SR 816.111, Anhang 1

Ländercode
cdachresp-dataelement-489

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-489 (2017-04-20 05:27:35)
Description	Ländercode gem. EPDV-EDI (SR 816.111, Anhang 1),ist für das EPD immer 76 (=Schweiz)
Value Domain	Ordinal

Property	((undef value type))	ordinal
Example	76	

Bezeichner BAG

cdachresp-dataelement-490

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-490 (2017-04-20 05:34:12)	
Description	fünfstellige Nummer für die Bezeichnung des registrierten Teilnehmers «Bundesamt für Gesundheit» gem. EPDV-EDI (SR 816.111, Anhang 1),ist für das EPD immer 13376 (=Bundesamt für das Gesundheitswesen)	
Value Domain	Ordinal	
Property	((undef value type))	ordinal
Example	13376	

Verwendung ePD

cdachresp-dataelement-491

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-491 (2017-04-20 05:39:50)	
Description	einstellige Nummer für die Bezeichnung des Anwendungsbereichs «Elektronisches Patientendossier» gem. EPDV-EDI (SR 816.111, Anhang 1), ist für das EPD immer 1 (=elektronisches Patientendossier)	
Value Domain	Ordinal	
Property	((undef value type))	ordinal
Example	1	

Patientennummer

cdachresp-dataelement-492

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-492 (2017-04-20 05:44:23)	
Description	neunstellige Nummer für die Identifikation der Patientin oder des Patienten gem. EPDV-EDI (SR 816.111, Anhang 1)	
Value Domain	Decimal number	
Property	((undef value type))	decimal
Example	123456789	

Prüfziffer

cdachresp-dataelement-493

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-493 (2017-04-20 05:49:37)
Description	Prüfziffer für die PID gem. EPDV-EDI (SR 816.111, Anhang 1)
Value Domain	Count
Property	
Example	0

Administrativ

cdachresp-dataelement-14

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-14 (2016-07-20 09:39:02)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Einsatz verrechenbar?

cdachresp-dataelement-559

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-559 (2017-12-05 22:47:23)
Description	Angabe, ob Einsatz verrechenbar ist
Value Domain	Boolean

Rechnungsadresse

cdachresp-dataelement-560

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-560 (2017-12-05 22:48:57)
Description	Angaben über den Rechnungsempfänger
Used by	0 transactions, one template, inherited 0 times

nameData

cdachresp-dataelement-563

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-563 (2017-12-05 23:01:30)
Concept references	*hl7chcda-dataelement-156* (2017-10-14 20:09:26)
Description	https://www.ech.ch/vechweb/page?p=dossier&documentNumber=eCH-0011&documentVersion=8.1 3.3.2 nameData – Namensangaben See CDA-CH V2 Template: Person Name Information - eCH-0011 (https://art-decor.org/art-decor/decor-templates--hl7chcda-?section=templates&id=2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34)
Used by	0 transactions, one template, inherited 0 times

Name

cdachresp-dataelement-561

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-561 (2017-12-05 22:50:15)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-236* (2017-10-15 10:01:54)

Description	https://www.bag.admin.ch/bag/de/home/themen/strategien-politik/nationale-gesundheitsstrategien/strategie-ehealth-schweiz/vernehmlassung-revision-epdv-edi-austauschformate.html 2.2.4 die Angaben zur Empfängerin oder zum Empfänger
Value Domain	String

Postadresse (eCH-0010)

cdachresp-dataelement-562

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-562 (2017-12-05 22:52:15)
Concept references	*hl7chcda-dataelement-3* (2016-07-29 14:33:41)
Used by	0 transactions, one template, inherited 0 times

Person / Organisation

cdachresp-dataelement-359

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-359 (2016-11-19 12:20:41)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Rolle

cdachresp-dataelement-360

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-360 (2016-11-19 12:21:27)
Description	-
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset role (.143.11.21)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Eltern
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Namen

cdachresp-dataelement-361

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-361 (2016-11-19 12:22:30)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-13* (2016-07-20 08:56:27)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Vorname
cdachresp-dataelement-362

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-362 (2016-11-19 12:23:02)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-9* (2016-07-13 14:52:31)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Peter
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Name
cdachresp-dataelement-363

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-363 (2016-11-19 12:23:02)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-8* (2016-07-13 14:51:11)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Muster
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Postadresse (eCH-0010)
cdachresp-dataelement-364

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-364 (2016-11-19 12:23:45)	
Description	-	
Relationship	Equivalent	hl7chcda-dataelement-40 - 2017-10-12 08:04:10
Used by	0 transactions, one template, inherited 0 times	

Adresszeile 1
cdachresp-dataelement-365

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-365 (2016-11-19 12:24:20)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-4* (2016-07-29 14:34:57)
Value Domain	String
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	60		

Adresszeile 2
cdachresp-dataelement-366

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-366 (2016-11-19 12:24:20)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-5* (2016-07-29 14:36:01)
Value Domain	String
Property	min length: 60; max length: ; default: ; fixed:

Adressierung Strasse

cdachresp-dataelement-367

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-367 (2016-11-19 12:24:20)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-6* (2016-07-29 14:41:20)

Strasse

cdachresp-dataelement-368

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-368 (2016-11-19 12:24:20)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-7* (2016-07-29 14:43:05)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: 60; max length: ; default: ; fixed:

Hausnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-369

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-369 (2016-11-19 12:24:20)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-8* (2016-07-29 14:50:06)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: 12; max length: ; default: ; fixed:

Wohnungsnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-370

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-370 (2016-11-19 12:24:20)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-9* (2016-07-29 14:51:42)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: 10; max length: ; default: ; fixed:

Adressierung Postfach

cdachresp-dataelement-371

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-371 (2016-11-19 12:24:20)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-10* (2016-07-29 14:53:33)

Postfachnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-372

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-372 (2016-11-19 12:24:20)	
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-11* (2016-07-29 14:54:09)	
Value Domain	Decimal number	
Property	((undef value type))	decimal

Postfachtext

cdachresp-dataelement-373

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-373 (2016-11-19 12:24:20)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-12* (2016-07-29 14:55:46)
Value Domain	Text
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	15		

Lokalität

cdachresp-dataelement-374

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-374 (2016-11-19 12:24:20)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-13* (2016-07-29 14:58:11)
Value Domain	Text
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	40		

Stadt

cdachresp-dataelement-375

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-375 (2016-11-19 12:24:20)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-14* (2016-07-29 14:59:07)
Value Domain	Count

PLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-376

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-376 (2016-11-19 12:24:20)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-15* (2016-07-29 14:59:33)

SwissPLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-377

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-377 (2016-11-19 12:24:20)

Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-17* (2016-07-29 15:31:33)

Ausländische PLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-381

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-381 (2016-11-19 12:24:20)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-18* (2016-07-29 15:32:13)
Value Domain	Text
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	15		

Land

cdachresp-dataelement-382

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-382 (2016-11-19 12:24:20)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-16* (2016-07-29 14:59:56)

Vertreter

cdachresp-dataelement-354

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-354 (2016-11-19 12:17:26)

Namen

cdachresp-dataelement-355

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-355 (2016-11-19 12:18:04)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-13* (2016-07-20 08:56:27)
Description	-

Vorname

cdachresp-dataelement-356

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-356 (2016-11-19 12:18:48)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-9* (2016-07-13 14:52:31)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Peter

Name

cdachresp-dataelement-357

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-357 (2016-11-19 12:18:48)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-8* (2016-07-13 14:51:11)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Muster

Rolle
cdachresp-dataelement-358

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-358 (2016-11-19 12:18:58)
Value Domain	Code

Vertreter
cdachresp-dataelement-81

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-81 (2016-07-24 17:11:05)
Description	gesetzlicher Vertreter des Patienten

Rechnungsempfänger
cdachresp-dataelement-303

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-303 (2016-11-19 10:40:27)

Namen
cdachresp-dataelement-304

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-304 (2016-11-19 10:41:32)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-13* (2016-07-20 08:56:27)
Description	-

Vorname
cdachresp-dataelement-305

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-305 (2016-11-19 10:44:29)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-9* (2016-07-13 14:52:31)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Peter

Name
cdachresp-dataelement-306

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-306 (2016-11-19 10:44:29)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-8* (2016-07-13 14:51:11)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Muster

Postadresse (eCH-0010)
cdachresp-dataelement-307

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-307 (2016-11-19 10:44:46)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-3* (2016-07-29 14:33:41)

Adresszeile 1

cdachresp-dataelement-308

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-308 (2016-11-19 10:45:51)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-4* (2016-07-29 14:34:57)
Value Domain	String
Property	min length: — ; max length: 60 ; default: — ; fixed: —

Adresszeile 2

cdachresp-dataelement-309

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-309 (2016-11-19 10:45:51)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-5* (2016-07-29 14:36:01)
Value Domain	String
Property	min length: — ; max length: 60 ; default: — ; fixed: —

Adressierung Strasse

cdachresp-dataelement-310

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-310 (2016-11-19 10:45:51)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-6* (2016-07-29 14:41:20)

Strasse

cdachresp-dataelement-311

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-311 (2016-11-19 10:45:51)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-7* (2016-07-29 14:43:05)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: — ; max length: 60 ; default: — ; fixed: —

Hausnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-312

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-312 (2016-11-19 10:45:51)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-8* (2016-07-29 14:50:06)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: — ; max length: 12 ; default: — ; fixed: —

Wohnungsnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-313

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-313 (2016-11-19 10:45:51)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-9* (2016-07-29 14:51:42)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: 10; max length; default; fixed

Adressierung Postfach

cdachresp-dataelement-314

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-314 (2016-11-19 10:45:51)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-10* (2016-07-29 14:53:33)

Postfachnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-315

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-315 (2016-11-19 10:45:51)	
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-11* (2016-07-29 14:54:09)	
Value Domain	Decimal number	
Property	((undef value type))	decimal

Postfachtext

cdachresp-dataelement-316

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-316 (2016-11-19 10:45:51)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-12* (2016-07-29 14:55:46)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: 15; max length; default; fixed

Lokalität

cdachresp-dataelement-317

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-317 (2016-11-19 10:45:51)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-13* (2016-07-29 14:58:11)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: 40; max length; default; fixed

Stadt

cdachresp-dataelement-318

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-318 (2016-11-19 10:45:51)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-14* (2016-07-29 14:59:07)

Value Domain	Count

PLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-319

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-319 (2016-11-19 10:45:51)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-15* (2016-07-29 14:59:33)

SwissPLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-320

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-320 (2016-11-19 10:45:51)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-17* (2016-07-29 15:31:33)

Ausländische PLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-324

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-324 (2016-11-19 10:45:51)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-18* (2016-07-29 15:32:13)
Value Domain	Text
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	15		

Land

cdachresp-dataelement-325

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-325 (2016-11-19 10:45:51)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-16* (2016-07-29 14:59:56)

Rechnungsempfänger

cdachresp-dataelement-80

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-80 (2016-07-24 17:10:17)

Auftraggeber

cdachresp-dataelement-82

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-82 (2016-07-24 17:11:51)
Description	Auftraggeber bei Sekundärtransporten

Auftraggeber

cdachresp-dataelement-326

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-326 (2016-11-19 10:53:05)

Namen

cdachresp-dataelement-327

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-327 (2016-11-19 10:53:46)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-13* (2016-07-20 08:56:27)

Description	-

Vorname

cdachresp-dataelement-328

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-328 (2016-11-19 10:54:13)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-9* (2016-07-13 14:52:31)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Peter

Name

cdachresp-dataelement-329

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-329 (2016-11-19 10:54:13)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-8* (2016-07-13 14:51:11)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Muster

Postadresse (eCH-0010)

cdachresp-dataelement-330

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-330 (2016-11-19 10:54:25)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-3* (2016-07-29 14:33:41)

Adresszeile 1

cdachresp-dataelement-331

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-331 (2016-11-19 10:55:15)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-4* (2016-07-29 14:34:57)
Value Domain	String
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	60		

Adresszeile 2

cdachresp-dataelement-332

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-332 (2016-11-19 10:55:15)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-5* (2016-07-29 14:36:01)
Value Domain	String
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	60		

Adressierung Strasse

cdachresp-dataelement-333

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-333 (2016-11-19 10:55:15)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-6* (2016-07-29 14:41:20)

Strasse

cdachresp-dataelement-334

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-334 (2016-11-19 10:55:15)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-7* (2016-07-29 14:43:05)
Value Domain	Text
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	60		

Hausnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-335

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-335 (2016-11-19 10:55:15)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-8* (2016-07-29 14:50:06)
Value Domain	Text
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	12		

Wohnungsnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-336

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-336 (2016-11-19 10:55:15)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-9* (2016-07-29 14:51:42)
Value Domain	Text
Property	

min length	max length	default	fixed
	10		

Adressierung Postfach

cdachresp-dataelement-337

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-337 (2016-11-19 10:55:15)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-10* (2016-07-29 14:53:33)

Postfachnummer

cdachresp-dataelement-338

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-338 (2016-11-19 10:55:15)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-11* (2016-07-29 14:54:09)
Value Domain	Decimal number

Property	((undef value type))	decimal

Postfachtext

cdachresp-dataelement-339

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-339 (2016-11-19 10:55:15)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-12* (2016-07-29 14:55:46)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: 15; max length; default; fixed

Lokalität

cdachresp-dataelement-340

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-340 (2016-11-19 10:55:15)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-13* (2016-07-29 14:58:11)
Value Domain	Text
Property	min length: 40; max length; default; fixed

Stadt

cdachresp-dataelement-341

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-341 (2016-11-19 10:55:15)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-14* (2016-07-29 14:59:07)
Value Domain	Count

PLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-342

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-342 (2016-11-19 10:55:15)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-15* (2016-07-29 14:59:33)

SwissPLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-343

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-343 (2016-11-19 10:55:15)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-17* (2016-07-29 15:31:33)

Ausländische PLZ

cdachresp-dataelement-347

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-347 (2016-11-19 10:55:15)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-18* (2016-07-29 15:32:13)
Value Domain	Text

Property	min length	max length	default	fixed
		15		

Land

cdachresp-dataelement-348

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-348 (2016-11-19 10:55:15)
Concept inherits from	*hl7chcda-dataelement-16* (2016-07-29 14:59:56)

Andere Personen

cdachresp-dataelement-134

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-134 (2016-08-02 09:55:33)

Namen

cdachresp-dataelement-288

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-288 (2016-10-24 19:25:52)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-13* (2016-07-20 08:56:27)
Description	-

Vorname

cdachresp-dataelement-301

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-301 (2016-11-19 10:35:47)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-9* (2016-07-13 14:52:31)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Peter

Name

cdachresp-dataelement-302

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-302 (2016-11-19 10:35:47)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-8* (2016-07-13 14:51:11)
Description	-
Value Domain	String
Example	Muster

Rolle

cdachresp-dataelement-349

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-349 (2016-11-19 10:57:19)
Value Domain	String

gefahrene Kilometer

cdachresp-dataelement-100

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-100 (2016-07-24 21:52:06)
Description	-
Value Domain	Decimal number
Example	25

Gewaltanwendung
cdachresp-dataelement-437

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-437 (2016-12-26 17:40:59)
Description	-

Gewaltanwendung gegen Personal
cdachresp-dataelement-526

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-526 (2017-08-11 23:57:46)
Description	wird gesetzt, falls das Personal bedroht oder angegriffen wurde
Value Domain	Boolean
Example	ja

Gewaltanwendung gegen Personal
cdachresp-dataelement-71

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-71 (2016-07-24 16:21:56)
Description	wird gesetzt, falls die Einsatzkräfte von aussen bedroht wurden

Angreifer
cdachresp-dataelement-438

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-438 (2016-12-26 17:42:49)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset offender (143.11.24)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Patient

Art der Gewaltanwendung
cdachresp-dataelement-439

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-439 (2016-12-26 17:44:45)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset form of violence (143.11.25)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	keine

Anzeige

cdachresp-dataelement-442

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-442 (2016-12-31 10:49:05)
Description	Anzeige wegen Gewalt gegen Rettungspersonal erfolgt?
Value Domain	Boolean
Example	nein

Folge der Gewaltanwendung

cdachresp-dataelement-440

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-440 (2016-12-26 17:45:22)
Description	Resultat der Gewaltanwendung
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset result of violence (.143.11.26)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Behinderung des Einsatzes

Retablierung

cdachresp-dataelement-454

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-454 (2017-01-07 18:07:56)
Description	-
Value Domain	Code
Example	klein

Vorbehandlung

cdachresp-dataelement-15

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-15 (2016-07-20 09:39:35)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Art der Vorbehandlung

cdachresp-dataelement-53

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-53 (2016-07-20 23:43:55)
Description	Art der vor dem Eintreffen des Rettungsdienstes durchgeführten Behandlung
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset pre-treatment type (.143.11.13)* (version DYNAMIC)

Example	CPR
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Vorbehandelnder

cdachresp-dataelement-52

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-52 (2016-07-20 23:41:15)
Description	Charakteristik der Person, die die Behandlung vor dem Eintreffen des Rettungsdienstes durchgeführt hat
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset pre-treatment (.143.11.14)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Laie
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Ergänzungen Vorbehandlung

cdachresp-dataelement-527

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-527 (2017-08-12 19:47:40)
Description	Ergänzungen zur Vorbehandlung (.z.B. Medikamente)
Value Domain	String
Example	CPR seit 10 Minuten

Zeitpunkt 1. Defibrillation

cdachresp-dataelement-466

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-466 (2017-02-01 15:53:47)
Description	Zeitpunkt, zu dem die Vorbehandelnden oder die Einsatzkräfte die erste Defibrillation durchgeführt haben
Value Domain	Date+time
Property	**Timestamp precision** at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Example	100120161123

Anamnese

cdachresp-dataelement-16

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-16 (2016-07-20 09:40:00)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Geschehen codiert

cdachresp-dataelement-289

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-289 (2016-11-13 15:33:01)
Description	Beschreibung des Geschehens (formuliert vom Patienten oder einem Beobachter) wird vom Rettungsdienst oder Notarzt codiert aufgenommen
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset event (.143.11.15)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Verkehrsunfall
Used by	0 transactions, one template, inherited 0 times

Geschehen frei

cdachresp-dataelement-98

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-98 (2016-07-24 21:37:52)
Description	Beschreibung des Geschehens (formuliert vom Patienten oder einem Beobachter) wird vom Rettungsdienst oder Notarzt als Freitext aufgenommen
Value Domain	String
Example	Patient ist bei Verkehrsunfall gestürzt und hat den Kopf angeschlagen
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

SAMPLER

cdachresp-dataelement-99

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-99 (2016-07-24 21:50:33)
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Symptome (OPQRST)

cdachresp-dataelement-113

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-113 (2016-08-01 20:56:19)

Description	wird mittels OPQRST-Schema spezifiziert
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Symptom codiert
cdachresp-dataelement-467

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-467 (2017-02-01 15:59:10)
Description	Bezeichnung des Symptoms, codiert
Value Domain	Code

Symptom, frei
cdachresp-dataelement-468

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-468 (2017-02-01 16:00:52)
Description	Beschreibung des Symptoms, Freitext
Value Domain	String
Example	stechende Schmerzen auf der linken Brustseite
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

onset
cdachresp-dataelement-121

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-121 (2016-08-01 21:31:01)
Description	wann haben die Beschwerden begonnen? Haben sie plätzlich oder sukzessive eingesetzt? Was hat der Patient getan, als die Beschwerden begonnen haben?
Value Domain	String
Example	Schmerzen haben vor 20 min. plötzlich begonnen

provocation
cdachresp-dataelement-122

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-122 (2016-08-01 21:33:01)
Description	Lassen sich die Beschwerden lindern oder verstäken? Sind sie lagerungsabhängig?
Value Domain	String
Example	nicht beeinflussbar

quality
cdachresp-dataelement-123

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-123 (2016-08-01 21:34:42)

Description	Wie fühlt sich der Schmerz an? Ist er stechend oder dumpf, drückend oder brennend?
Value Domain	String
Example	stechender Schmerz

radiation

cdachresp-dataelement-124

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-124 (2016-08-01 21:36:02)
Description	Wo fühlen sie den Schmerz genau? Strahlt er in eine andere Körperregion aus?
Value Domain	String
Example	Schmerz auf linker Brustseite, strahlt in den linken Arm aus

severity

cdachresp-dataelement-125

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-125 (2016-08-01 21:37:39)	
Description	Wie stark sind die Schmerzen auf einer Skala von 1 - 10	
Value Domain	Decimal number	
Property	((undef value type))	decimal
Example	8	

time

cdachresp-dataelement-126

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-126 (2016-08-01 21:41:08)
Description	Hat sich die Beschwerde / der Schmerz im zetlichen Verlauf geändert? Gab es zu Beginn eine Schmerzspitze (Zerreissungsschmerz), nimmt den Schmerz zu und ab (Kolikschmerz) oder hat der Schmerz sukzessive zugenommen (Entzündungsschmerz)?
Value Domain	String
Example	Schmerz unverändert

cdachresp-dataelement-120

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-120 (2016-08-01 21:29:34)

Allergien

cdachresp-dataelement-114

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-114 (2016-08-01 20:57:10)
Description	leidet der Patient unter bekannten Allergien?
Value Domain	Code

Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset allergy (.143.11.7)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Insekten

Vor-Medikation

cdachresp-dataelement-115

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-115 (2016-08-01 21:01:05)
Description	Steht der Patient unter Dauermedikation? Hat er vergessen, diese zu nehmen? Hat der Patient vor Kurzem Medikamente zu sich genommen? Hat der Patient in letzter Zeit Drogen konsumiert?
Value Domain	String
Example	Patient nimmt Aspirin cardio, hat die Tabletten letzmals gestern Abend, ca. 20:00 eingenommen, sonst keine Medikamente

medizinische Vorgeschichte

cdachresp-dataelement-116

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-116 (2016-08-01 21:03:15)
Description	Leidet der Patient unter relevanten Vorerkrankungen? Wurde der Patient kürzlich operiert?
Value Domain	String
Example	Beinbruch mit operativer Behandlung vor 2 Monaten

letzte Nahrungsaufnahme

cdachresp-dataelement-117

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-117 (2016-08-01 21:04:33)
Description	Zeitpunkt der Einnahme der letzten Nahrung
Value Domain	String
Example	Nachtessen 18:30

vorangegangene Ereignisse

cdachresp-dataelement-118

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-118 (2016-08-01 21:05:22)
Description	Gab es vor dem Vorfall vorangegangene, eventuell auslösende Ereignisse?
Value Domain	String
Example	keine spezifischen

Risikofaktoren

cdachresp-dataelement-119

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-119 (2016-08-01 21:06:46)

Description	Gehört der Patient zu einer Ririkogruppe (Raucher, Diabetiker, Schwangere, Alkoholiker,...)?
Value Domain	String
Example	Alkohol abusus

Befund

cdachresp-dataelement-17

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-17 (2016-07-20 09:40:21)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Zeitpunkt Befund

cdachresp-dataelement-253

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-253 (2016-09-11 13:21:26)
Description	Zeitpunkt des Beginns der Befunderhebung, wird jeweils direkt beim jeweiligen Befund angegeben
Value Domain	Date+time
Property	**Timestamp precision** at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Example	11082016,2000
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Airway

cdachresp-dataelement-469

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-469 (2017-02-03 12:02:39)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset findings airway (.143.11.39)* (version DYNAMIC)
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Breathing

cdachresp-dataelement-247

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-247 (2016-09-11 13:15:51)
Description	Beobachtungen Atmung

abweichende Beobachtungszeit

cdachresp-dataelement-255

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-255 (2016-09-11 13:25:31)
Description	wird erfasst, falls Beobachtungszeitraum stark vom Zeitpunkt des Eintreffens beim Patienten abweicht
Value Domain	Date+time
Property	**Timestamp precision** at least day, month and year, hour and minute

unauffällig

cdachresp-dataelement-254

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-254 (2016-09-11 13:24:34)
Description	wird gesetzt, falls keine weiteren Angaben vorhanden sind und keine anormale eobachtungen gemacht wurden
Value Domain	Boolean
Example	false

Atemfrequenz

cdachresp-dataelement-256

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-256 (2016-09-11 13:26:12)
Description	Atemfrequenz
Value Domain	Ordinal
Example	15

Sauerstoffsättigung

cdachresp-dataelement-257

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-257 (2016-09-11 13:26:29)
Value Domain	Count
Example	98

CO2-Wert

cdachresp-dataelement-258

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-258 (2016-09-11 13:27:15)
Description	Resultat der Kapnometrie (Messung des CO2-Gehalts in der Ausatemluft)
Value Domain	Count

CO

cdachresp-dataelement-385

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-385 (2016-12-01 05:25:08)
Value Domain	Ordinal

MetHb

cdachresp-dataelement-386

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-386 (2016-12-01 05:26:32)
Value Domain	Ordinal

Beobachtung

cdachresp-dataelement-259

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-259 (2016-09-11 13:31:57)
Description	Beobachtungselemente des Rettungssanitäters betreffend Atmung
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset Observation Respiration (.143.11.22)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Apnoe

Bemerkungen

cdachresp-dataelement-387

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-387 (2016-12-01 05:28:15)
Value Domain	Text

Circulation

cdachresp-dataelement-248

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-248 (2016-09-11 13:18:13)
Description	Erstbefund Kreislauf
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

abweichende Beobachtungszeit

cdachresp-dataelement-465

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-465 (2017-01-23 09:47:33)
Value Domain	Date+time
Property	**Timestamp precision** at least day, month and year

stabil

cdachresp-dataelement-388

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-388 (2016-12-01 05:48:03)
Value Domain	Boolean

Herz-Kreislauf Stillstand
cdachresp-dataelement-389

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-389 (2016-12-01 05:48:52)
Value Domain	Boolean
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

EKG
cdachresp-dataelement-249

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-249 (2016-09-11 13:18:58)

Notwendigkeit
cdachresp-dataelement-412

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-412 (2016-12-01 06:28:48)
Value Domain	Boolean

Beurteilbarkeit
cdachresp-dataelement-413

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-413 (2016-12-01 06:29:50)
Value Domain	Boolean

Schrittmacher
cdachresp-dataelement-414

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-414 (2016-12-01 06:31:15)
Value Domain	Count

Art
cdachresp-dataelement-415

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-415 (2016-12-01 06:33:41)
Value Domain	Count

Beobachtungen codiert
cdachresp-dataelement-416

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-416 (2016-12-01 06:34:00)
Value Domain	Code

Beobachtungen Freitext
cdachresp-dataelement-417

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-417 (2016-12-01 06:35:50)
Value Domain	String

Blutdruck
cdachresp-dataelement-390

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-390 (2016-12-01 05:51:19)

Messung nicht möglich
cdachresp-dataelement-400

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-400 (2016-12-01 05:58:49)
Value Domain	Boolean

systolisch
cdachresp-dataelement-395

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-395 (2016-12-01 05:54:56)
Value Domain	Count

diastolisch
cdachresp-dataelement-396

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-396 (2016-12-01 05:55:34)
Value Domain	Count

MAD
cdachresp-dataelement-397

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-397 (2016-12-01 05:56:09)
Description	mittlerer arterieller Blutdruck
Value Domain	Count

Messort
cdachresp-dataelement-398

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-398 (2016-12-01 05:56:55)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset location (.143.11.23)* (version DYNAMIC)

Messart
cdachresp-dataelement-530

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-530 (2017-08-13 00:39:43)
Description	Beschreibung der Messmethode des Blutdrucks
Value Domain	Code
Example	nicht invasiv

Blutdruckdifferenz
cdachresp-dataelement-399

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-399 (2016-12-01 05:57:51)
Value Domain	Boolean

Puls

cdachresp-dataelement-401

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-401 (2016-12-01 06:00:46)

Messmethode

cdachresp-dataelement-531

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-531 (2017-08-13 00:48:44)
Description	Messmethode, mit der der Puls gemessen wird
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset pulse method (.143.11.48)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	4-Kanal EKG

Frequenz

cdachresp-dataelement-402

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-402 (2016-12-01 06:01:30)
Value Domain	Count

regelmässig

cdachresp-dataelement-403

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-403 (2016-12-01 06:01:56)
Description	Puls regelmässig?
Value Domain	Boolean

Tastbarkeit

cdachresp-dataelement-404

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-404 (2016-12-01 06:08:28)

Intensität

cdachresp-dataelement-443

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-443 (2016-12-31 11:23:13)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset intensity (.143.11.27)* (version DYNAMIC)

Lokalisierung

cdachresp-dataelement-444

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-444 (2016-12-31 11:28:34)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset location (.143.11.23)* (version DYNAMIC)

Resultat
cdachresp-dataelement-532

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-532 (2017-08-13 01:07:21)
Description	Ergebnis der Pulsuntersuchung
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset pulse result (.143.11.49)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Bradykard

Puls
cdachresp-dataelement-391

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-391 (2016-12-01 05:51:47)
Value Domain	Count

Recap-Zeit
cdachresp-dataelement-405

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-405 (2016-12-01 06:18:06)
Value Domain	Count

Haut
cdachresp-dataelement-393

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-393 (2016-12-01 05:52:26)

Farbe
cdachresp-dataelement-407

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-407 (2016-12-01 06:20:01)
Value Domain	Code

Temperatur
cdachresp-dataelement-408

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-408 (2016-12-01 06:20:13)
Value Domain	Count

ikterisch
cdachresp-dataelement-409

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-409 (2016-12-01 06:20:49)
Value Domain	Boolean

Schweiss
cdachresp-dataelement-406

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-406 (2016-12-01 06:19:04)
Value Domain	Count

Traumacheck
cdachresp-dataelement-550

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-550 (2017-08-16 21:45:53)
Description	Überprüfung des Körpers auf Tramata

Kopf
cdachresp-dataelement-551

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-551 (2017-08-16 21:47:13)
Description	Kontrolle, ob Kopf verletzt
Value Domain	Boolean
Example	true

Thorax
cdachresp-dataelement-552

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-552 (2017-08-16 21:48:56)
Description	Kontrolle, ob Thorax verletzt
Value Domain	Boolean
Example	false

Abdomen
cdachresp-dataelement-553

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-553 (2017-08-16 21:51:49)
Description	Kontrolle, ob Abdomen verletzt
Value Domain	Boolean
Example	false

Becken
cdachresp-dataelement-554

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-554 (2017-08-16 21:53:17)
Description	Kontrolle, ob Becken verletzt
Value Domain	Boolean
Example	false

Femur
cdachresp-dataelement-555

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-555 (2017-08-16 21:54:18)
Description	Kontrolle, ob Femur verletzt
Value Domain	Boolean
Example	false

Disability
cdachresp-dataelement-250

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-250 (2016-09-11 13:19:18)
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

GCS
cdachresp-dataelement-108

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-108 (2016-07-30 11:39:22)
Description	Skala zur Beurteilung einer Bewusstseinsstörung
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited once

Gesamtscore
cdachresp-dataelement-109

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-109 (2016-07-30 11:43:18)
Description	Gesamtscore, gebildet aus der Addition der Teilscores
Value Domain	Decimal number
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited once

Augenöffnung
cdachresp-dataelement-110

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-110 (2016-07-30 11:44:40)
Description	Beurteilung der Augenöffnung des Patienten
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset GCS Augenöffnung (143.11.34)* (version DYNAMIC)
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited once

verbale Kommunikation

cdachresp-dataelement-111

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-111 (2016-07-30 11:46:55)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset GCS Verbale Kommunikation(.143.11.36)* (version DYNAMIC)
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited once

motorische Reaktion

cdachresp-dataelement-112

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-112 (2016-07-30 11:47:50)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset GCS motorische Reaktion (.143.11.35)* (version DYNAMIC)
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited once

AVPU

cdachresp-dataelement-127

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-127 (2016-08-01 21:49:17)
Description	erste, grob orientierende Bewertung der Bewusstseinlage des Patienten
Value Domain	Code
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Schmerz

cdachresp-dataelement-556

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-556 (2017-08-16 21:59:26)	
Description	Schmerz beim Erstbefund	
Value Domain	Decimal number	
Property	((undef value type))	decimal
Example	8	

Bewusstseinslage

cdachresp-dataelement-419

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-419 (2016-12-01 06:38:39)
Value Domain	Count

Auffälligkeiten

cdachresp-dataelement-420

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-420 (2016-12-01 06:39:08)
Value Domain	String

Blutzucker

cdachresp-dataelement-392

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-392 (2016-12-01 05:52:08)
Value Domain	Count

Temperatur

cdachresp-dataelement-394

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-394 (2016-12-01 05:53:13)

Wert

cdachresp-dataelement-410

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-410 (2016-12-01 06:21:47)
Value Domain	Count

Messort

cdachresp-dataelement-411

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-411 (2016-12-01 06:22:59)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset location (.143.11.23)* (version DYNAMIC)

Stroke / FAST

cdachresp-dataelement-421

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-421 (2016-12-01 06:40:10)
Value Domain	Code
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Pupillen

cdachresp-dataelement-418

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-418 (2016-12-01 06:37:50)

Seite

cdachresp-dataelement-422

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-422 (2016-12-01 06:40:35)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset location (.143.11.23)* (version DYNAMIC)

Weite

cdachresp-dataelement-423

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-423 (2016-12-01 06:42:04)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR Valueset size* (version DYNAMIC)

Lichtreaktion

cdachresp-dataelement-424

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-424 (2016-12-01 06:42:15)
Value Domain	Boolean

Isochorie

cdachresp-dataelement-498

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-498 (2017-06-27 14:37:59)
Value Domain	Boolean
Example	ja

Form

cdachresp-dataelement-528

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-528 (2017-08-12 19:53:56)
Description	Beschreibung der Form der Pupillen
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset eye Form (.143.11.43)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	entrundet

Motorik

cdachresp-dataelement-425

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-425 (2016-12-01 06:43:00)

Extremität

cdachresp-dataelement-426

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-426 (2016-12-01 06:44:37)
Value Domain	String

Seite
cdachresp-dataelement-427

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-427 (2016-12-01 06:45:02)
Value Domain	Code

Bewegung
cdachresp-dataelement-428

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-428 (2016-12-01 06:45:23)
Value Domain	Code

Sensibilität
cdachresp-dataelement-429

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-429 (2016-12-01 06:45:43)
Value Domain	Code

SAMPLER
cdachresp-dataelement-251

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-251 (2016-09-11 13:20:09)

ABCDE
cdachresp-dataelement-128

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-128 (2016-08-01 22:05:17)

Airway
cdachresp-dataelement-129

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-129 (2016-08-01 22:05:49)
Description	Sind die Atemwege frei? Ist eine Atmung vorhanden? Besteht ein Risiko für Verlegung oder Schwellung? Ist eine HWS-Immobilisation indiziert?
Value Domain	String

Breathing
cdachresp-dataelement-130

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-130 (2016-08-01 22:07:21)
Description	Sind Inspektion, Auskultation und Palpation des Thorax ohne Befund? Sind die Halsvenen gestaut oder nicht sichtbar? Hat der Patient eine Zyanose? Wie ist die SpO2?
Value Domain	String

circulation
cdachresp-dataelement-131

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-131 (2016-08-01 22:23:32)
Description	Wie ist der Puls bzw. die Rekapillarisierungszeit? Wie hoch ist der Blurdruck? Liegen starke innere oder äussere Blutungen vor? Sind grosse Knochen (Pelvis, Femur) frakturiert?
Value Domain	String

Disability

cdachresp-dataelement-132

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-132 (2016-08-01 22:25:32)
Description	Wie ist die Pupillenreaktion? Wie hoch ist der Blutzucker? Wie ist die Bewusstseinslage (GCS)? Liegt eine Intoxikation oder Stoffwechselentgleisung vor?
Value Domain	String

Exposure

cdachresp-dataelement-133

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-133 (2016-08-01 22:27:50)
Description	Überprüfung der Stabilität von Körperregionen, in die es in Folge des Traumas zu Einblutungen kommen kann
Value Domain	String

Exposure

cdachresp-dataelement-252

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-252 (2016-09-11 13:20:33)
Description	Exposition des Patienten gegenüber äusseren Einflüssen

Kälteexposition

cdachresp-dataelement-557

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-557 (2017-08-16 22:07:30)
Description	Exposition gegenüber Kälte
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset cold exposure (.143.11.50)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Erfrierungen 2. Grades

Wärmeexposition

cdachresp-dataelement-558

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-558 (2017-08-16 22:40:30)

Description	Exposition des Patienten gegenüber Hitze
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset heat exposure (.143.11.51)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Verbrennung 1. Grades

Diagnosen

cdachresp-dataelement-18

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-18 (2016-07-20 09:41:29)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Diagnose-Art

cdachresp-dataelement-291

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-291 (2016-11-13 16:03:57)
Description	Typ der Diagnosestellung
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset diagnosis type (.143.11.16)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Verdachtsdiagnose
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Ersteller Diagnose

cdachresp-dataelement-488

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-488 (2017-04-08 11:50:57)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset role team (.143.11.8)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Notarzt
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Diagnose (ICD-10)

cdachresp-dataelement-290

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-290 (2016-11-13 16:02:07)
Description	Diagnose gemäss ICD-10
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR Valueset diagnosis (..143.11.20)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	I.21.0
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Massnahmen

cdachresp-dataelement-19

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-19 (2016-07-20 09:42:13)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Zeitpunkt der Massnahme

cdachresp-dataelement-262

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-262 (2016-09-11 14:26:05)
Value Domain	Date+time
Property	**Timestamp precision** at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Ausführender

cdachresp-dataelement-497

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-497 (2017-06-05 22:38:27)
Description	Rolle der Person, die die Massnahme ausführt
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset role team (.143.11.8)* (version DYNAMIC)

Bergung

cdachresp-dataelement-94

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-94 (2016-07-24 21:13:17)

Description Massnahmen zur Bergung des Patienten

Hilfsmittel
cdachresp-dataelement-95

Id cdachresp-dataelement-95 (2016-07-24 21:14:30)

Description Hilfsmittel, die bei der Bergung des Patienten benutzt wurden

Value Domain Code

Choice list

Concept List
Value Set *IVR valueset Recovery Aid (.143.11.3)* (version DYNAMIC)

Example Rettungsbrett

Airway
cdachresp-dataelement-267

Id cdachresp-dataelement-267 (2016-09-11 14:43:40)

Description Massnahmen um die Atemwege durchgängig zu machen / halten

Art
cdachresp-dataelement-268

Id cdachresp-dataelement-268 (2016-09-11 14:45:20)

Value Domain Code

Choice list

Concept List
Value Set *IVR valueset procedure airway type (.143.11.40)* (version DYNAMIC)

Details
cdachresp-dataelement-269

Id cdachresp-dataelement-269 (2016-09-11 14:45:45)

Value Domain String

Ergebnis
cdachresp-dataelement-270

Id cdachresp-dataelement-270 (2016-09-11 14:46:35)

Value Domain Code

Choice list

Concept List
Value Set *IVR valueset result (.143.11.44)* (version DYNAMIC)

Breathing
cdachresp-dataelement-91

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-91 (2016-07-24 21:01:26)
Description	Massnahmen um die Atmung sicheruzustellen

Atemwege
cdachresp-dataelement-261

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-261 (2016-09-11 14:22:31)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset airway (143.11.2)* (version DYNAMIC)

Sauerstoffabgabe
cdachresp-dataelement-263

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-263 (2016-09-11 14:33:25)

Methode
cdachresp-dataelement-264

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-264 (2016-09-11 14:39:40)
Value Domain	Code

Volumen
cdachresp-dataelement-265

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-265 (2016-09-11 14:40:09)
Value Domain	Count

Ergebnis
cdachresp-dataelement-266

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-266 (2016-09-11 14:40:21)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset result (.143.11.44)* (version DYNAMIC)

Beatmung
cdachresp-dataelement-92

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-92 (2016-07-24 21:03:13)
Description	Massnahmen zur Sauerstoffversorgung

Art
cdachresp-dataelement-271

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-271 (2016-09-11 14:50:38)
Value Domain	Code

Choice list

Concept List
Value Set *IVR valueset ventilation (.143.11.46)* (version DYNAMIC)

Form cdachresp-dataelement-272

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-272 (2016-09-11 14:51:08)
Value Domain	Code

Parameter cdachresp-dataelement-273

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-273 (2016-09-11 14:51:46)

VT cdachresp-dataelement-274

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-274 (2016-09-11 14:53:40)
Value Domain	Count

AF cdachresp-dataelement-275

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-275 (2016-09-11 14:54:27)
Value Domain	Count

PEEP cdachresp-dataelement-276

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-276 (2016-09-11 14:55:07)
Value Domain	Count

Fi O2 cdachresp-dataelement-277

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-277 (2016-09-11 14:55:20)
Value Domain	Count

Pmax cdachresp-dataelement-278

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-278 (2016-09-11 14:55:30)
Value Domain	Count

Eigentümer Beatmungsgerät cdachresp-dataelement-93

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-93 (2016-07-24 21:04:55)
Description	Eigentümer des Gerätes zur Beatmungsunterstützung
Value Domain	Code

Choice list

Concept List
Value Set *IVR valueset owner (.143.11.6)* (version DYNAMIC)

Ergebnis

cdachresp-dataelement-441

Id cdachresp-dataelement-441 (2016-12-26 18:06:17)

Value Domain Code

Choice list

Concept List
Value Set *IVR valueset result (.143.11.44)* (version DYNAMIC)

Thoraxdrainage

cdachresp-dataelement-432

Id cdachresp-dataelement-432 (2016-12-21 14:27:39)

Seite

cdachresp-dataelement-471

Id cdachresp-dataelement-471 (2017-02-11 11:24:34)

Value Domain Code

Zugangsort

cdachresp-dataelement-472

Id cdachresp-dataelement-472 (2017-02-11 11:25:15)

Value Domain Code

Ergebnis

cdachresp-dataelement-473

Id cdachresp-dataelement-473 (2017-02-11 11:26:07)

Value Domain Code

Choice list

Concept List
Value Set *IVR valueset result (.143.11.44)* (version DYNAMIC)

Circulation

cdachresp-dataelement-352

Id cdachresp-dataelement-352 (2016-11-19 12:05:32)

Zugang

cdachresp-dataelement-500

Id cdachresp-dataelement-500 (2017-06-27 14:53:36)

Ort

cdachresp-dataelement-501

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-501 (2017-06-27 14:56:07)
Value Domain	Code

Art
cdachresp-dataelement-502

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-502 (2017-06-27 14:56:47)
Value Domain	Code

Ergebnis
cdachresp-dataelement-503

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-503 (2017-06-27 14:57:50)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset result (.143.11.44)* (version DYNAMIC)

EKG
cdachresp-dataelement-353

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-353 (2016-11-19 12:06:09)

Schrittmacher
cdachresp-dataelement-433

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-433 (2016-12-21 14:29:21)
Value Domain	Count

Schittmachermagnet
cdachresp-dataelement-477

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-477 (2017-02-11 11:30:24)
Value Domain	Boolean

Defibrillation
cdachresp-dataelement-434

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-434 (2016-12-21 14:29:48)

synchronisiert
cdachresp-dataelement-474

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-474 (2017-02-11 11:28:24)
Value Domain	Boolean

Energie
cdachresp-dataelement-475

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-475 (2017-02-11 11:29:04)
Value Domain	Count

monophasisch
cdachresp-dataelement-476

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-476 (2017-02-11 11:29:32)
Value Domain	Boolean

Zeitpunkt 1. Defibrillation
cdachresp-dataelement-485

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-485 (2017-02-13 07:43:20)
Description	Zeitpunkt der ersten Defibrillation
Value Domain	Date+time
Property	**Timestamp precision** at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Ergebnis
cdachresp-dataelement-499

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-499 (2017-06-27 14:43:39)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset result (.143.11.44)* (version DYNAMIC)

Kardioversion
cdachresp-dataelement-435

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-435 (2016-12-21 14:30:13)
Value Domain	Count

Disability
cdachresp-dataelement-517

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-517 (2017-07-31 14:50:30)

Intubation
cdachresp-dataelement-519

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-519 (2017-07-31 15:13:27)

Medikation
cdachresp-dataelement-20

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-20 (2016-07-20 09:42:42)
Description	wird angelehnt an CDA-CH-EMED modelliert:

- nicht alle Felder von CDA-CH-EMED werden übernommen
- von CDA-CH-EMED übernommene Felder und Felddefinitionen werden mit CDA-CH-EMED assoziiert

- als Valueset wird auf das Kompendium Bezug genommen.
- als Code wird die GTIN des Medikaments verwendet

Wirkstoffname

cdachresp-dataelement-510

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-510 (2017-07-11 23:19:03)
Concept inherits from	*chdachpharm-dataelement-39* (2016-06-08 14:39:18)
Description	MDS, empfohlen/wichtig, obligatorisch nur empfohlen/wichtig falls Präparatename angegeben ist Entweder Präparat oder Wirkstoff(e) muss deklariert sein; Freitextmöglichkeit
Value Domain	String

GTIN

cdachresp-dataelement-515

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-515 (2017-07-12 00:09:50)
Concept inherits from	*chdachpharm-dataelement-47* (2016-06-08 15:03:43)
Description	MDS nur eRezept, empfohlen/wichtig
Value Domain	Identifier

Dosis pro Wirkstoff

cdachresp-dataelement-511

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-511 (2017-07-12 00:04:11)
Concept inherits from	*chdachpharm-dataelement-40* (2016-06-08 14:40:55)
Description	MDS, obligatorisch, wenn anwendbar obligatorisch, wenn nur Wirkstoff
Value Domain	Quantity

Galenische Form

cdachresp-dataelement-512

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-512 (2017-07-12 00:06:24)
Concept inherits from	*chdachpharm-dataelement-62* (2016-06-13 16:05:37)
Description	MDS, obligatorisch wenn anwendbar obligatorisch, wenn nicht aus Präparatename eindeutig
Value Domain	Code

Dosis pro Einheit

cdachresp-dataelement-509

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-509 (2017-07-11 23:13:02)
Concept inherits from	*chdachpharm-dataelement-41* (2016-06-08 14:43:36)

Description	MDS, obligatorisch wenn anwendbar obligatorisch, wenn nicht aus Präparatename eindeutig
Value Domain	Quantity

Dosierung

cdachresp-dataelement-513

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-513 (2017-07-12 00:07:47)
Concept inherits from	*chdachpharm-dataelement-50* (2016-06-08 15:06:21)
Description	MDS, obligatorisch (strukturiert oder Freitext)
Value Domain	String

Verabreichungsweg

cdachresp-dataelement-514

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-514 (2017-07-12 00:08:53)
Concept inherits from	*chdachpharm-dataelement-52* (2016-06-08 15:07:58)
Description	MDS, empfohlen/wichtig
Value Domain	Code

Kommentar

cdachresp-dataelement-516

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-516 (2017-07-12 00:16:17)
Concept inherits from	*chdachpharm-dataelement-54* (2016-06-08 15:09:36)
Description	MDS, empfohlen/wichtig z.B. morgens nüchtern einnehmen, danach 1/2 Std. nicht hinlegen usw.
Value Domain	String

Präparatename

cdachresp-dataelement-298

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-298 (2016-11-16 14:49:59)
Description	Wenn kein GTIN, dann Freitext (z.B. ausländische Produkte)
Value Domain	String

GTIN

cdachresp-dataelement-508

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-508 (2017-07-11 23:09:37)
Description	Wichtig für CH-Präparate
Value Domain	Ordinal

Wirkstoffname

cdachresp-dataelement-505

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-505 (2017-07-11 20:26:00)
Description	Entweder Präparat oder Wirkstoff(e) muss deklariert sein
Value Domain	String

Dosis pro Wirkstoff

cdachresp-dataelement-506

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-506 (2017-07-11 23:06:12)
Description	obligatorisch, wenn nur Wirkstoff
Value Domain	String

Galenische Form

cdachresp-dataelement-507

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-507 (2017-07-11 23:07:32)
Description	obligatorisch, wenn nicht aus Präparatename eindeutig
Value Domain	String

Reposition

cdachresp-dataelement-520

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-520 (2017-07-31 15:15:31)

Immobilisation

cdachresp-dataelement-521

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-521 (2017-07-31 15:17:37)

Exposure

cdachresp-dataelement-518

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-518 (2017-07-31 14:51:09)

Wärmezufuhr

cdachresp-dataelement-522

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-522 (2017-07-31 15:20:05)
Value Domain	Count

Kühlung

cdachresp-dataelement-523

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-523 (2017-07-31 15:20:50)
Value Domain	Count

Fixation

cdachresp-dataelement-96

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-96 (2016-07-24 21:20:47)

Hilfsmittel

cdachresp-dataelement-97

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-97 (2016-07-24 21:21:35)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *Fixationshilfsmittel* (version DYNAMIC)

Wundversorgung

cdachresp-dataelement-350

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-350 (2016-11-19 12:01:49)

Art

cdachresp-dataelement-529

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-529 (2017-08-12 20:48:09)
Description	Art der Wundversorgung
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset wound treatment (.143.11.45)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Tourniquet

Aufwand

cdachresp-dataelement-351

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-351 (2016-11-19 12:02:59)
Value Domain	Code

Todesfall

cdachresp-dataelement-478

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-478 (2017-02-11 11:32:13)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

AGT

cdachresp-dataelement-479

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-479 (2017-02-11 11:32:56)
Value Domain	Boolean

Todeszeitpunkt

cdachresp-dataelement-480

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-480 (2017-02-11 11:34:33)

Value Domain	Date+time
Property	**Timestamp precision** at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Aussteller Totenschein
cdachresp-dataelement-481

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-481 (2017-02-11 11:35:21)
Value Domain	Code

Todesart
cdachresp-dataelement-482

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-482 (2017-02-11 11:36:23)
Value Domain	Code

Todesursache
cdachresp-dataelement-483

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-483 (2017-02-11 11:37:21)
Value Domain	Code

Todesfall-Nr.
cdachresp-dataelement-484

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-484 (2017-02-11 11:38:04)
Value Domain	Count

Transport
cdachresp-dataelement-21

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-21 (2016-07-20 09:43:08)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Grund
cdachresp-dataelement-86

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-86 (2016-07-24 18:13:28)
Description	Grund für den Transport
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset transport reason (.143.11.32)* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	Notfall-Einsatz

Lagerung

cdachresp-dataelement-260

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-260 (2016-09-11 14:00:01)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset transport bedding (.143.11.17)* (version DYNAMIC)

Infektionstransport

cdachresp-dataelement-84

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-84 (2016-07-24 18:10:54)
Description	Transport infektiöser Patienten

Patient infektiös

cdachresp-dataelement-87

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-87 (2016-07-24 18:15:52)
Description	Patient ist infektiös
Value Domain	Boolean

Erreger

cdachresp-dataelement-470

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-470 (2017-02-03 12:05:21)
Value Domain	Code

Schutzmassnahmen Personal

cdachresp-dataelement-88

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-88 (2016-07-24 18:45:19)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset infectiontransport precaution personnel* (version DYNAMIC)

Schutzmassnahmen Patient

cdachresp-dataelement-89

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-89 (2016-07-24 18:54:02)
Description	Schutzmassnahmen für den Patienten bei Infektionstransporten
Value Domain	Count

Desinfektion Rettungsmittel

cdachresp-dataelement-90

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-90 (2016-07-24 18:56:55)
Description	Massnahmen zur Desinfektion des Rettungsmittels
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset unit desinfection* (version DYNAMIC)

Lagerung

cdachresp-dataelement-85

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-85 (2016-07-24 18:10:59)

Übergabe

cdachresp-dataelement-22

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-22 (2016-07-20 09:43:30)
Description	-
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Priorität

cdachresp-dataelement-436

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-436 (2016-12-21 14:35:39)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset priority hospital* (version DYNAMIC)
Example	rot
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Zustand bei Einsatzende

cdachresp-dataelement-24

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-24 (2016-07-20 09:53:26)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset result (.143.11.44)* (version DYNAMIC)
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

NACA

cdachresp-dataelement-23

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-23 (2016-07-20 09:50:32)
Description	Score zur Beurteilung der Schwere von Verletzungen, Erkrankungen oder Vergiftungen
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IHE XD-LAB Laboratory Specialties* (version DYNAMIC) Value Set *IVR valueset NACA* (version DYNAMIC)
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

GCS

cdachresp-dataelement-457

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-457 (2017-01-07 18:52:57)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-108* (2016-07-30 11:39:22)
Description	Skala zur Beurteilung einer Bewusstseinsstörung
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Gesamtscore

cdachresp-dataelement-458

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-458 (2017-01-07 18:54:02)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-109* (2016-07-30 11:43:18)
Description	Gesamtscore, gebildet aus der Addition der Teilscores
Value Domain	Decimal number
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Augenöffnung

cdachresp-dataelement-459

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-459 (2017-01-07 18:54:02)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-110* (2016-07-30 11:44:40)
Description	Beurteilung der Augenöffnung des Patienten
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List**

Value Set *IVR valueset GCS Augenöffnung (143.11.34)* (version DYNAMIC)

Used by one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

verbale Kommunikation

cdachresp-dataelement-460

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-460 (2017-01-07 18:54:02)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-111* (2016-07-30 11:46:55)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset GCS Verbale Kommunikation(.143.11.36)* (version DYNAMIC)
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

motorische Reaktion

cdachresp-dataelement-461

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-461 (2017-01-07 18:54:02)
Concept inherits from	*cdachresp-dataelement-112* (2016-07-30 11:47:50)
Value Domain	Code
Choice list	**Concept List** Value Set *IVR valueset GCS motorische Reaktion (.143.11.35)* (version DYNAMIC)
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Übergabe an

cdachresp-dataelement-462

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-462 (2017-01-07 18:54:25)
Description	Verantwortliche Person in der Zielorganisation, die den Patienten übernommen hat
Value Domain	String
Example	Dr. Meier
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Bemerkungen

cdachresp-dataelement-101

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-101 (2016-07-24 21:54:24)
Description	weitere Bemerkungen zum Einsatz
Value Domain	String
Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Patient HL7-Repository

cdachresp-dataelement-6

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-6 (2016-07-13 14:46:33)	
Relationship	Adaptation	pmp-dataelementR1-100 - 2014-10-27
Value Domain	Count	

Name

cdachresp-dataelement-5

Id	cdachresp-dataelement-5 (2016-07-13 14:25:00)	
Description	Familienname	
Relationship	Adaptation	Patient *(cdachresp-dataelement-2 - 2016-07-13 14:02:16)*
Value Domain	Count	

3 Scenarios

3.1
(de-CH) Sekundäreinsatz
2017-04-08 10:12:06

(de-CH)

(de-CH) Sekundäreinsatz

cdachresp-scenario-3

Version / effective date2017-04-08 10:12:06

(de-CH) Group

cdachresp-transaction-24 link

Version / effective date 2017-04-08 10:12:06

(de-CH) Initial

cdachresp-transaction-25 link

Version / effective date 2017-04-08 10:12:06

Actor Sender (organization)
(de-CH) Einsatzteam
Receiver (organization)
(de-CH) Einsatzteam

Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1*(2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.5.1.1 / 2016-07-11 15:25:57)*

(de-CH) Response

cdachresp-transaction-26 link

Version / effective date 2017-04-08 10:12:06

Actor Sender (organization)
(de-CH) Einsatzteam

Receiver (organization)
(de-CH) Einsatzteam

Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1*(2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.5.1.1 / 2016-07-11 15:25:57)*

3.2 Emergency Service Protocol 2017-01-25 22:07:21

Use cases emergency service, see also auch Wiki http://e-health-wiki.ch/index.php/Ehscda:CDA-CH-RESP_(specification)

Emergency Service Protocol

cdachresp-scenario-2

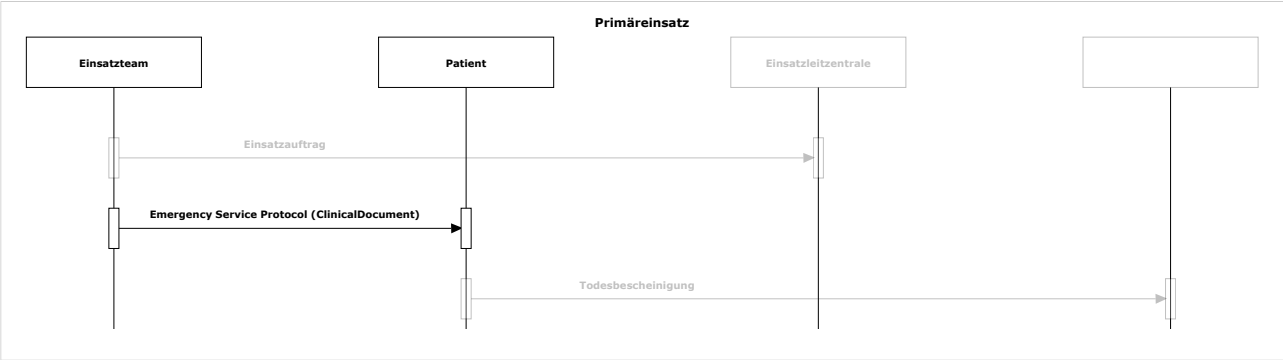
Version / effective date2017-01-25 22:07:21

Description Use cases emergency service, see also auch Wiki http://e-health-wiki.ch/index.php/Ehscda:CDA-CH-RESP_(specification)

Primäreinsatz

cdachresp-transaction-9 link

Version / effective date 2017-01-25 22:07:21



Einsatzauftrag

cdachresp-transaction-10 link

Version / effective date 2017-01-25 22:07:21

Actor Receiver (organization)
(de-CH) Einsatzleitzentrale

Sender (organization)
(de-CH) Einsatzteam

Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1*(2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.5.1.1 / 2016-07-11 15:25:57)*

Emergency Service Protocol

cdachresp-transaction-12 link

Version / effective date 2017 - 2017-01-25 22:10:05

Model ClinicalDocument **Label** CDACHResp

Description Emergency Service Protocol

Actor Sender (organization)
(de-CH) Einsatzteam

Receiver (person)
(de-CH) Patient

Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1*(2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.5.1.1 / 2016-07-11 15:25:57)*

Template EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol *(2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2 / DYNAMIC)*

XML overview EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol *(2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2 / DYNAMIC)*

Contained concepts

Concept	Card/Conf	Id
Einsatz	**1 ... 1 Mandatory**	cdachresp-dataelement-1 link
	-	
Einsatzdatum	**1 ... 1 Mandatory**	cdachresp-dataelement-54 link
	-	
Einsatznummer SNZ	**1 ... 1 Mandatory**	cdachresp-dataelement-55 link
	-	
aufbietende Organisation	**1 ... 1 Mandatory**	cdachresp-dataelement-60 link
	-	
Auftragsempfänger	**1 ... 1 Mandatory**	cdachresp-dataelement-76 link
	-	
aufgebotene Organisation	**1 ... 1 Mandatory**	cdachresp-dataelement-61 link
	-	
Team	**0 ... * Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-102 link
	-	
GLN Teammitglied	**1 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-281 link
	-	
Rolle Teammitglied	**1 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-283 link
	-	
Orte	**0 ... 2 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-79 link
	-	
Einsatzort	**0 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-25 link
	-	
Postadresse (eCH-0010)	**0 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-175 link
	-	
Adressierung Strasse	**0 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-178 link
Strasse	**0 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-179 link
Hausnummer	**0 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-180 link
Stadt	**0 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-186 link
PLZ	**0 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-187 link
SwissPLZ	**0 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-188 link
Koordinaten Länge	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-28 link
	-	
Koordinaten Breite	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-29 link
	-	
Zielort	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-103 link

	-		
Postadresse (eCH-0010)	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-174	link
	-		
Adressierung Strasse	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-199	link
Strasse	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-200	link
Hausnummer	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-201	link
Stadt	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-207	link
PLZ	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-208	link
SwissPLZ	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-209	link
Schweizer PLZ	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-210	link
GLN	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-222	link
	-		
Statuszeiten	**0 ... ***	cdachresp-dataelement-78	link
	-		
Statuszeit	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-286	link
	-		
Bedeutung der Statuszeit	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-287	link
	-		
Patient	**1 ... 1 Mandatory**	cdachresp-dataelement-2	link
	-		
Namen	**1 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-13	link
	-		
Vorname	**1 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-9	link
	-		
Name	**1 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-8	link
	-		
Bürgerort/Nationalität	**1 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-299	link
	-		
Geburtsdatum	**1 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-10	link
	-		
Geschlecht	**1 ... 1 Mandatory**	cdachresp-dataelement-11	link
	-		
AHV-Nummer	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-135	link
	-		
Nummer Versichertenkarte	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-486	link

	-		
PLS-ID	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-7	link
	-		
Administrativ	**0 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-14	link
	-		
Person / Organisation	**0 ... ***	cdachresp-dataelement-359	link
	-		
Rolle	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-360	link
	-		
Namen	**0 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-361	link
	-		
Vorname	**1 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-362	link
	-		
Name	**1 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-363	link
	-		
Vorbehandlung	**0 ... 1 Required**	cdachresp-dataelement-15	link
	-		
Art der Vorbehandlung	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-53	link
	Art der vor dem Eintreffen des Rettungsdienstes durchgeführten Behandlung		
Vorbehandelnder	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-52	link
	Charakteristik der Person, die die Behandlung vor dem Eintreffen des Rettungsdienstes durchgeführt hat		
Anamnese	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-16	link
	-		
Geschehen frei	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-98	link
	Beschreibung des Geschehens (formuliert vom Patienten oder einem Beobachter) wird vom Rettungsdienst oder Notarzt als Freitext aufgenommen		
SAMPLER	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-99	link
Symptome (OPQRST)	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-113	link
	wird mittels OPQRST-Schema spezifiziert		
Symptom, frei	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-468	link
	Beschreibung des Symptoms, Freitext		
Befund	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-17	link
	-		
Zeitpunkt Befund	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-253	link

	Zeitpunkt des Beginns der Befunderhebung, wird jeweils direkt beim jeweiligen Befund angegeben	
Airway	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-469 link
Circulation	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-248 link
	Erstbefund Kreislauf	
Herz-Kreislauf Stillstand	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-389 link
Disability	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-250 link
GCS	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-108 link
	Skala zur Beurteilung einer Bewusstseinsstörung	
Gesamtscore	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-109 link
	Gesamtscore, gebildet aus der Addition der Teilscores	
Augenöffnung	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-110 link
	Beurteilung der Augenöffnung des Patienten	
verbale Kommunikation	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-111 link
motorische Reaktion	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-112 link
AVPU	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-127 link
	erste, grob orientierende Bewertung der Bewusstseinlage des Patienten	
Stroke / FAST	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-421 link
Diagnosen	**0 ... ***	cdachresp-dataelement-18 link
	-	
Diagnose-Art	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-291 link
	Typ der Diagnosestellung	
Ersteller Diagnose	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-488 link
Diagnose (ICD-10)	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-290 link
	Diagnose gemäss ICD-10	
Massnahmen	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-19 link
	-	
Todesfall	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-478 link
	-	
Transport	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-21 link
	-	
Übergabe	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-22 link
	-	

Priorität	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-436 link
Zustand bei Einsatzende	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-24 link
NACA	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-23 link
	Score zur Beurteilung der Schwere von Verletzungen, Erkrankungen oder Vergiftungen	
GCS	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-457 link
	Skala zur Beurteilung einer Bewusstseinsstörung	
Gesamtscore	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-458 link
	Gesamtscore, gebildet aus der Addition der Teilscores	
Augenöffnung	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-459 link
	Beurteilung der Augenöffnung des Patienten	
verbale Kommunikation	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-460 link
motorische Reaktion	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-461 link
Übergabe an	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-462 link
	Verantwortliche Person in der Zielorganisation, die den Patienten übernommen hat	
Bemerkungen	**0 ... 1**	cdachresp-dataelement-101 link
	weitere Bemerkungen zum Einsatz	

Todesbescheinigung

cdachresp-transaction-17 link

Version / effective date 2017-02-17 21:18:58

Actor Sender (person)
(de-CH) Patient
Receiver (organization)
(de-CH)

Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1*(2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.5.1.1 / 2016-07-11 15:25:57)*

Sekundäreinsatz

cdachresp-transaction-27 link

Version / effective date 2017-04-08 10:12:58

Einsatzprotokoll

cdachresp-transaction-28 link

Version / effective date 2017-04-08 10:12:58

Actor Sender (organization)
(de-CH) Einsatzteam
Receiver (organization)
(de-CH) aufnehmende Organisation

Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1*(2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.5.1.1 / 2016-07-11 15:25:57)*

3.3
(de-CH) Notfalleinsatz
2016-07-27 13:07:39

(de-CH)

(de-CH) Notfalleinsatz

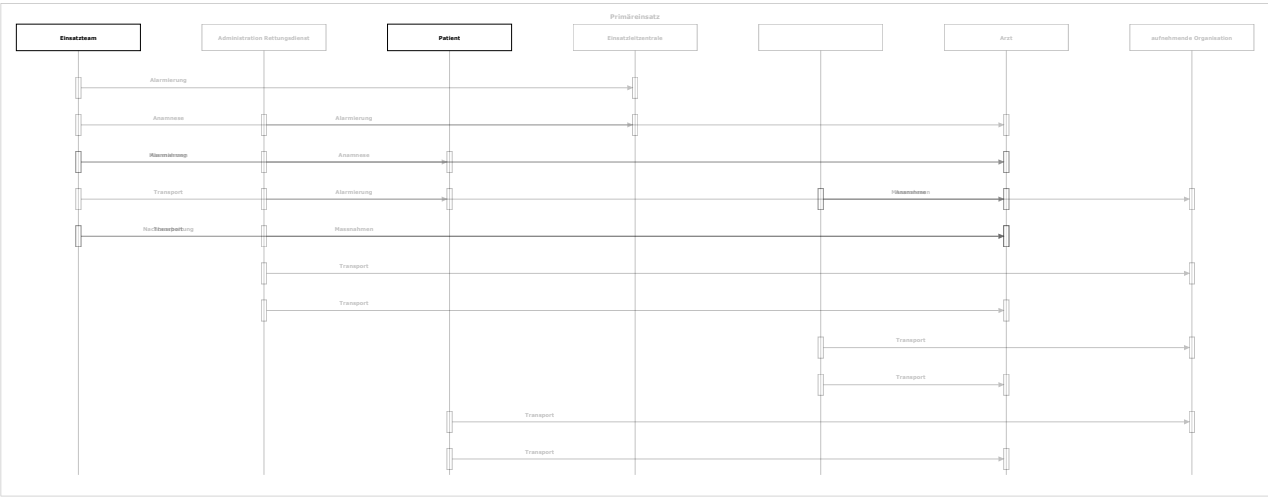
cdachresp-scenario-1

Version / effective date2016-07-27 13:07:39

(de-CH) Primäreinsatz

cdachresp-transaction-1 link

Version / effective date 2016-07-27 13:07:39



(de-CH) Alarmierung

cdachresp-transaction-2 link

Version / effective date 2016-07-27 13:07:39

Actor
Sender (organization)
(de-CH) Einsatzleitzentrale
Receiver (organization)
(de-CH) Einsatzteam
Receiver (organization)
(de-CH) Administration Rettungsdienst
Sender (person)
(de-CH) Patient

Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1*(2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.5.1.1 / 2016-07-11 15:25:57)*

(de-CH) Anamnese

cdachresp-transaction-4 link

Version / effective date 2017-01-06 21:29:05

Actor
Sender (organization)
(de-CH) Einsatzteam
Sender (organization)
(de-CH) Administration Rettungsdienst
Receiver (person)
(de-CH) Arzt
Sender (person)
(de-CH)

Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1*(2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.5.1.1 / 2016-07-11 15:25:57)*

(de-CH) Massnahmen

cdachresp-transaction-3 link

Version / effective date 2016-07-27 13:07:39

Actor
Sender (organization)
(de-CH) Einsatzteam
Sender (person)
(de-CH)
Receiver (person)
(de-CH) Arzt
Sender (organization)
(de-CH) Administration Rettungsdienst

Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1*(2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.5.1.1 / 2016-07-11 15:25:57)*

(de-CH) Transport

cdachresp-transaction-5 link

Version / effective date 2017-01-06 21:34:40

Actor
Sender (organization)
(de-CH) Einsatzteam
Sender (organization)
(de-CH) Administration Rettungsdienst
Receiver (organization)

(de-CH) aufnehmende Organisation

Sender (person)
(de-CH)

Receiver (person)
(de-CH) Arzt

Sender (person)
(de-CH) Patient

Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1*(2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.5.1.1 / 2016-07-11 15:25:57)*

(de-CH) Übergabe

cdachresp-transaction-6 link

Version / effective date 2017-01-06 21:37:15

Actor

Sender (organization)
(de-CH) Einsatzteam

Sender (person)
(de-CH) Patient

Sender (organization)
(de-CH) Administration Rettungsdienst

Sender (person)
(de-CH) Arzt

Receiver (organization)
(de-CH) aufnehmende Organisation

Sender (person)
(de-CH)

Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1*(2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.5.1.1 / 2016-07-11 15:25:57)*

(de-CH) Nachbearbeitung

cdachresp-transaction-7 link

Version / effective date 2017-01-06 21:40:39

Actor

Sender (organization)
(de-CH) Einsatzteam

Receiver (person)
(de-CH) Arzt

Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1*(2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.5.1.1 / 2016-07-11 15:25:57)*

(de-CH) Einsatzabschluss

cdachresp-transaction-8 link

Version / effective date 2017-01-06 21:41:08

Actor

Sender (organization)
(de-CH) Einsatzteam

Receiver (person)
(de-CH) Arzt

Sender (organization)
(de-CH) Administration Rettungsdienst

Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1*(2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.5.1.1 / 2016-07-11 15:25:57)*

4 Identifiers

4.1 Identifiers

As for now used for rendering purposes only.

4.1.1 *ISO 3166 Part 1 Country Codes* 1.0.3166.1

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	ISO 3166 Part 1 Country Codes	ISO 3166 Part 1 Country Codes

4.1.2 1.2.276.0.76.5.409

Language	Display Name	Description	Type
de-CH	ICD10	ICD 10	Preferred for language

4.1.3 *epsos-codesystem2-2* 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.44.2

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	epsos-codesystem2-2	epsos-codesystem2-2

4.1.4 *hl7chcda-valueset-13* 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.13

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	hl7chcda-valueset-13	hl7chcda-valueset-13

4.1.5 *hl7chcda-valueset-20* 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.20

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	hl7chcda-valueset-20	hl7chcda-valueset-20

4.1.6 2.16.756.5.30.1.143

Language	Display Name	Description	Type
de-CH	IVR root	Hauptknoten Interverband für Rettungswesen	Preferred for language

4.1.7 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5

Language	Display Name	Description	Type
de-CH	IVR Codesystems	Codesysteme IVR	Preferred for language

4.1.8 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1

Language	Display Name	Description	Type
de-CH	IVR codesystem Basis	IVR Codesystem Basis	Preferred for language

4.1.9 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.2

Language	Display Name	Description	Type
de-CH	IVR codesystem Airway	IVR Codesystem Atemwege	Preferred for language

4.1.10 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.3

Language	Display Name	Description	Type
de-CH	IVR codesystem Recovery Aid	IVR Codesystem Transporthilfsmittel	Preferred for language

4.1.11 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.4

Language	Display Name	Description	Type
de-CH	IVR codesystem Desinfection	IVR Codesystem Desinfektion Rettungsmittel	Preferred for language

4.1.12 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.5

Language	Display Name	Description	Type
de-CH	IVR codesystem urgency	IVR Codesystem Dringlichkeit	Preferred for language

4.1.13 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.6

Language	Display Name	Description	Type
de-CH	IVR codesystem owner	IVR Codesystem Eigentümer	Preferred for language

4.1.14 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.7

Language	Display Name	Description	Type
de-CH	IVR codesystem mission type	IVR Codesystem Einsatzart	Preferred for language

4.1.15 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11

Language	Display Name	Description	Type
de-CH	IVR Valuesets	Valuesets IVR	Preferred for language

4.1.16 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11.1

Language	Display Name	Description	Type
de-CH	IVR valueset Basis	IVR Wertebereich Basis	Preferred for language

4.1.17 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11.2

Language	Display Name	Description	Type
de-CH	IVR valueset Airway	IVR Wertebereich Atemwege	Preferred for language

4.1.18 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11.3

Language	Display Name	Description	Type
de-CH	IVR valueset Recovery Aid	IVR Wertebereich Transporthilfsmittel	Preferred for language

4.1.19 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11.4

Language	Display Name	Description	Type
de-CH	IVR valueset Desinfection	IVR Wertebereich Desinfektion Rettungsmittel	Preferred for language

4.1.20 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11.5

Language	Display Name	Description	Type
de-CH	IVR valueset urgency	IVR Wertebereich Dringlichkeit	Preferred for language

4.1.21 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11.6

Language	Display Name	Description	Type
de-CH	IVR valueset owner	IVR Wertebereich Eigentümer	Preferred for language

4.1.22 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11.7

Language	Display Name	Description	Type
de-CH	IVR valueset mission type	IVR Wertebereich Einsatzart	Preferred for language

4.1.23 *Administrative Gender* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Administrative Gender	Administrative Gender

4.1.24 *MaritalStatus* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.2

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	MaritalStatus	MaritalStatus

4.1.25 *Act Code* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Act Code	Act Code

4.1.26 *ActClass* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.6

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	ActClass	ActClass

4.1.27 *Act Priority* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.7

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Act Priority	Act Priority

4.1.28 *ActStatus* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.14

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	ActStatus	ActStatus

4.1.29 *Confidentiality* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.25

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Confidentiality	Confidentiality

4.1.30 *Ethnicity* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.50

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Ethnicity	Ethnicity

4.1.31 *Language Ability Mode* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.60

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Language Ability Mode	Language Ability Mode

4.1.32 *Language Ability Proficiency* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.61

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Language Ability Proficiency	Language Ability Proficiency

4.1.33 *Observation Interpretation* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.83

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Observation Interpretation	Observation Interpretation

4.1.34 *Observation Method* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.84

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Observation Method	Observation Method

4.1.35 *Orderable Drug Form* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.85

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Orderable Drug Form	Orderable Drug Form

4.1.36 *Participation Function* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.88

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Participation Function	Participation Function

4.1.37 *Participation Signature* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.89

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Participation Signature	Participation Signature

4.1.38 *ParticipationType* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.90

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	ParticipationType	ParticipationType

4.1.39 *Race* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.104

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Race	Race

4.1.40 *Role Class* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.110

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Role Class	Role Class

4.1.41 *Role Code* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.111

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Role Code	Role Code

4.1.42 *Route Of Administration* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.112

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Route Of Administration	Route Of Administration

4.1.43 *SpecimenType* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.129

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	SpecimenType	SpecimenType

4.1.44 *TargetAwareness* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.137

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	TargetAwareness	TargetAwareness

4.1.45 *Act Mood* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Act Mood	Act Mood

4.1.46 *Act Relationship Type* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Act Relationship Type	Act Relationship Type

4.1.47 *Act Site* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Act Site	Act Site

4.1.48 *Entity Code* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Entity Code	Entity Code

4.1.49 *Observation Value* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Observation Value	Observation Value

4.1.50 *Participation Mode* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Participation Mode	Participation Mode

4.1.51 *ProcedureMethod* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1065

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	ProcedureMethod	ProcedureMethod

4.1.52 *Role Status* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Role Status	Role Status

4.1.53 *ReligiousAffiliation* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	ReligiousAffiliation	ReligiousAffiliation

4.1.54 *Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes* 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes

4.1.55 *NUBC UB92* 2.16.840.1.113883.6.21

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	NUBC UB92	NUBC UB92

4.1.56 *SNOMED Clinical Terms* 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	SNOMED Clinical Terms	SNOMED Clinical Terms

4.1.57 *Tags for the Identification of Languages* 2.16.840.1.113883.6.121

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Tags for the Identification of Languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages

4.2 List of Template Identifiers used in this project

Id	Display Name	Name
	Glasgow Coma Scale	GlasgowComaScale
	Injury Severity Observation	InjurySeverityObservation
	IHE Problem Entry	IHEProblemEntry
	IHE Problem Concern Entry	IHEProblemConcernEntry
	Patient - recordTarget	CDARecordTargetPerson
	Document Replacement - relatedDocument	cdach_header_DocumentReplacement
	Insurance Card - participant	cdach_header_InsuranceCard
	Insurance - participant	cdach_header_Insurance
	Order Reference - inFulfillmentOf	cdach_header_OrderReference
	Document Template Ids CDA-CH v2.0 - structuredBody	cdach_header_DocumentTemplateIdsCdaChv2.0-structuredBody
	Document Confidentiality Code	CDA_CH_CONF
	Document Set Id and Version Number	cdach_header_DocumentSetIdAndVersionNumber
	Document Language	CDA_CH_DOCL
	Document Id	cdach_header_DocumentId
	Document Realm	cdach_header_DocumentRealm
	Custodian	cdach_header_Custodian
	Recipient - informationRecipient	cdach_header_InformationRecipient
	Employer - participant	cdach_header_Employer
	Patient Contact - participant	cdach_header_PatientContact
	Document Code	cdach_header_DocumentCode
	Health Service - documentationOf	cdach_header_HealthService
	Legal Authenticator	cdach_header_LegalAuthenticator
	Authenticator	cdach_header_Authenticator
	Data Enterer	cdach_header_DataEnterer
	Remarks Section - coded	cdach_section_Remarks
	Annotation Comments	chpcc_entry_AnnotationComments
	Level of Responsiveness (AVPU)	LevelOfResponsivenessObserveration

	Narrative text reference	cdach_other_TextElementWithReferenceToNarrativeText
	Author	cdach_other_Author
	Organization Compilation with name	cdach_other_OrganizationCompilationWithName
	Organization Compilation with GLN and name	cdach_other_OrganizationCompilationGlnName
	Performer	cdach_other_Performer
	Assigned Entity Compilation with id, name, addr, telecom, person and organization	cdach_other_AssignedEntityCompilationIdNameAddrTelecomPersonO
	Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011	cdach_other_PersonNameInformationCompilation-eCH-0011
	Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010	cdach_other_AddressInformationCompilation-eCH-0010
	CDA componentOf	CDAcomponentOf
	CDA Authorization	CDAauthorization
	CDA Organization	CDAOrganization
	CDA AssignedEntity	CDAAssignedEntity
	CDA Informant	CDAinformant
	CDA Clinical Statement	CDAClinicalStatement
	CDA Procedure	CDAProcedure
	CDA PlayingEntity	CDAPlayingEntity
	CDA Place	CDAPlace
	CDA Author (Body)	CDAAuthorBody
	CDA Informant (Body)	CDAinformantBody
	CDA Subject (Body)	CDASubjectBody
	CDA Specimen	CDASpecimen
	CDA Performer (Body)	CDAPerformerBody
1.2.276.0.76.10.4034	Glasgow Coma Scale	GlasgowComaScale
1.2.276.0.76.10.4167	Injury Severity Observation	InjurySeverityObservation
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1	IHE Severity Entry	IHESeverityEntry
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.1	IHE Problem Status Observation	IHEProblemStatusObservation
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.2	IHE Health Status Observation	IHEHealthStatusObservation
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	IHE Comment Entry	IHECommentEntry
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	IHE Problem Entry	IHEProblemEntry
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	Problem	EntryProblem
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	Problem Entry	ProblemEntry
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2	IHE Problem Concern Entry	IHEProblemConcernEntry
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2	Problem Concern	EntryProblemConcern
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2	Problem Concern Entry	ProblemConcernEntry
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1	Patient - recordTarget	cdach_header_Patient
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1	CDA recordTarget Person	CDARecordTargetPerson
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3	Custodian	cdach_header_Custodian
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3	Custodian	CDAcustodian
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3	Custodian	CDAcustodian
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3	Custodian	CDAcustodian
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3	CDA custodian	CDAcustodian
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4	Recipient - informationRecipient	cdach_header_InformationRecipient
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4	CDA informationRecipient	CDAinformationRecipient
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5	Legal Authenticator	cdach_header_LegalAuthenticator
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5	CDA legalAuthenticator	CDAlegalAuthenticator
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.6	Authenticator	cdach_header_Authenticator
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.6	<CDA-CH-AUTE>	CDA_CH_AUTE
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7	Data Enterer	cdach_header_DataEnterer
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7	CDA dataEnterer	CDAdataEnterer
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.13	Document Replacement - relatedDocument	cdach_header_DocumentReplacement
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.13	<CDA-CH-REPL>	CDA_CH_REPL
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14	Insurance Card - participant	cdach_header_InsuranceCard
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14	<CDA-CH-HICN>	CDA_CH_HICN
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15	Insurance - participant	cdach_header_Insurance
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15	<CDA-CH-HINS>	CDA_CH_HINS
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16	Order Reference - inFulfillmentOf	cdach_header_OrderReference
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16	<CDA-CH-ORDR>	CDA_CH_ORDR
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18	Document Template Ids CDA-CH v2.0 - structuredBody	cdach_header_DocumentTemplateIdsCdaChv2.0-structuredBody
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18	<CDA-CH-TPLT>	CDA-CH-TPLT
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19	Document Confidentiality Code	cdach_header_DocumentConfidentialityCode
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19	<CDA-CH-CONF>	CDA_CH_CONF
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.20	Document Set Id and Version Number	cdach_header_DocumentSetIdAndVersionNumber
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.20	<CDA-CH-SETV>	CDA_CH_SETV
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22	Document Language	cdach_header_DocumentLanguage
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22	<CDA-CH-DOCL>	CDA_CH_DOCL
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.23	Document Id	cdach_header_DocumentId

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.23	<CDA-CH-DOCI>	CDA_CH_DOCI
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25	Document Realm	cdach_header_DocumentRealm
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25	<CDA-CH-RELM>	CDA_CH_RELM
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.29	Informant	Informant
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.30	Documentation Of Service Event	DocumentationOfServiceEvent
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.38	Component Of	ComponentOf
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.40	Employer - participant	cdach_header_Employer
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.43	Patient Contact - participant	cdach_header_PatientContact
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.44	Document Code	cdach_header_DocumentCode
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.45	Document Code RESP	DocumentCodeRESP
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46	Health Service - documentationOf	cdach_header_HealthService
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.48	Patient - recordTarget	cdacheresp_header_Patient
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.49	Invoice Recipient	ParticipantInvoiceRecipient
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.999	Documentation Service Event	DocumentationServiceEvent
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2	Remarks Section - coded	cdach_section_RemarksCoded
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2	CDA-CH Remarks Section	CDA-CH-RemarksSection
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7	Mission	MissionSection
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.8	Patient	PatientSection
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.14	Findings	FindingsSection
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.15	Handover	HandoverSection
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.16	Diagnosis	DiagnosisSection
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.17	Procedures	ProceduresSection
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.18	EventOfDeath	EventOfDeathSection
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.19	Transport	TransportSection
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.41	Anamnesis	AnamnesisSection
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.42	Pretreatment	PretreatmentSection
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.43	Administrative	AdministrativeSection

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2	Annotation Comments	chpcc_entry_AnnotationComments
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.30	Mission Incident Location Organizer	MissionIncidentLocationOrganizer
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.31	Mission Incident Location Site Latitude	MissionIncidentLocationSiteLatitudeObservation
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.32	Mission Incident Location Site Longitude	MissionIncidentLocationSiteLongitudeObservation
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54	Mission Encounter	MissionEncounter
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.55	Mission Incident Location	CDAParticpantMissionIncidentLocation
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.56	Mission Destination Location	CDAParticpantMissionDestinationLocation
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.57	Mission Destination Location Site Latitude	MissionDestinationLocationSiteLatitudeObservation
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.58	Mission Destination Location Site Longitude	MissionDestinationLocationSiteLongitudeObservation
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.59	Mission Destination Location Organizer	MissionDestinationLocationOrganizer
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.60	Mission Time Status	MissionTimeStatusObservation
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.61	Pretreatment Procedure	PretreatmentProcedure
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.62	Anamnesis Event	AnamnesisEventObservation
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.63	Anamnesis Symptom	AnamnesisSymptomObservation
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.64	Level of Responsiveness (AVPU)	LevelOfResponsivenessObserveration
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65	Patient Condition Change	PatientConditionChangeObserveration
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65	Patient Status	PatientStatusObserveration
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65	Patient Status	PatientStatusObserveration
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65	Patient Status	PatientStatusObserveration
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.66	Patient Status Priority	PatientStatusPriorityObserveration
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.67	Problem Observation	ProblemObservation
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.68	Problem Concern Entry	ProblemConcernEntryAct
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.79	Patient Place of Origin or Nationality	PatientPlaceOfOriginOrNationality
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.80	Observation Cardiac Arrest	ObservationCardiacArrest
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.82	Observation Airways	ObservationAirways
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10	CDA Person	CDAPerson
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11	CDA Organization	CDAOrganization

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12	Assigned Entity Compilation with id	cdach_other_AssignedEntityCompilationId
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14	Narrative text reference	cdach_other_TextElementWithReferenceToNarrativeText
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14	CDA-CH Narrative text reference	cdach_other_TextElementWithReferenceToNarrativeText
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.16	Author with Name, Addr, Telecom	chpalm_other_AuthorWithNameAddrTelecom
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.19	Organization with Name, Addr, Telecom	chpalm_other_OrganizationWithNameAddrTelecom
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.21	Device Compilation with name	cdach_other_DeviceCompilationWithName
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.22	Postadresse	Postadresse
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.23	Author	cdach_other_Author
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24	Organization Compilation with name	cdach_other_OrganizationCompilationWithName
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.26	Organization Compilation with GLN, name, addr and telecom	cdach_other_OrganizationCompilationGlnNameAddrTelecom
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.27	Organization Compilation with name, addr, telecom	cdach_other_OrganizationCompilationWithNameAddrTelecom
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.29	PLS-ID	PLS-ID
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.30	Organization Compilation with GLN and name	cdach_other_OrganizationCompilationGlnName
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31	Performer	cdach_other_Performer
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.32	Assigned Entity Compilation with id, name, addr, telecom, person and organization	cdach_other_AssignedEntityCompilationIdNameAddrTelecomPersonO
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.33	Organization Compilation with id, name, addr and telecom	cdach_other_OrganizationCompilationIdNameAddrTelecom
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34	Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011	cdach_other_PersonNameInformationCompilation-eCH-0011
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35	Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010	cdach_other_AddressInformationCompilation-eCH-0010
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	RESP Header Template Compilation	RESPHeaderTemplateCompilation
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.101	CDA recordTarget	CDArecordTarget
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.102	CDA author	CDAauthor
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.103	CDA dataEnterer	CDAdataEnterer
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.105	CDA informationRecipient	CDAinformationRecipient
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.106	CDA legalAuthenticator	CDAlegalAuthenticator
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.107	CDA authenticator	CDAauthenticator
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108	CDA participant	CDAparticipant
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.109	CDA inFulfillmentOf	CDAinFulfillmentOf
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.111	CDA relatedDocument	CDArelatedDocument
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.113	CDA componentOf	CDAcomponentOf
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.114	CDA Authorization	CDAauthorization
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151	CDA Organization	CDAOrganization

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	CDA Person	CDAPerson
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	CDA AssignedEntity	CDAAssignedEntity
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.154	CDA Informant	CDAinformant
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	CDA Clinical Statement	CDAClinicalStatement
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	CDA Act	CDAAct
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302	CDA Encounter	CDAEncounter
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303	CDA Observation	CDAObservation
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304	CDA ObservationMedia	CDAObservationMedia
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305	CDA Organizer	CDAOrganizer
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306	CDA Procedure	CDAProcedure
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307	CDA RegionOfInterest	CDARegionOfInterest
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308	CDA SubstanceAdministration	CDASubstanceAdministration
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	CDA Supply	CDASupply
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310	CDA LabeledDrug	CDALabeledDrug
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311	CDA Material	CDAMaterial
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312	CDA ManufacturedProduct	CDAManufacturedProduct
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313	CDA PlayingEntity	CDAPlayingEntity
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315	CDA Device	CDADevice
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316	CDA RelatedEntity	CDARelatedEntity
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.317	CDA Place	CDAPlace
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	CDA Author (Body)	CDAAuthorBody
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	CDA Informant (Body)	CDAinformantBody
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	CDA Subject (Body)	CDASubjectBody
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	CDA Participant (Body)	CDAParticipantBody
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	CDA Specimen	CDASpecimen
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	CDA Performer (Body)	CDAPerformerBody
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	CDA Reference	CDAReference
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325	CDA ExternalAct	CDAExternalAct
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326	CDA ExternalObservation	CDAExternalObservation
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327	CDA ExternalProcedure	CDAExternalProcedure
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328	CDA ExternalDocument	CDAExternalDocument
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	CDA Precondition	CDAPrecondition

4.3 List of Value Set Identifiers used in this project

Id	Display Name	Name
1.2.276.0.76.11.82	NACA Score	NACAscore
1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.5	epSOSIllnessesandDisorders	epSOSIllnessesandDisorders
1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.11	epSOSReactionAllergy	epSOSReactionAllergy
1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.17	epSOSUnknownInformation	epSOSUnknownInformation

1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.23	epSOSCodeProb	epSOSCodeProb
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.11.2	ProblemStatusObservation_value	ProblemStatusObservation_value
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.11.3	HealthStatus_value	HealthStatus_value
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.1	Swiss Confidentiality Codes	SwissConfidentialityCodes
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.2	IHE XD-LAB Laboratory Specialties	IHE_XD_LAB_Laboratory_Specialties
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.4	Dringlichkeit	Dringlichkeit
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.10	IVR valueset owner (.143.11.6)	actRespiOwner
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.11	IVR valueset Recovery Aid (.143.11.3)	actRecovAid
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.12	Fixationshilfsmittel	actFixAid
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.13	IVR valueset pre-treatment type (.143.11.13)	preTreatType
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.14	IVR valueset GCS Augenöffnung (143.11.34)	GCS_Augenöffnung
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.15	IVR valueset GCS Verbale Kommunikation(.143.11.36)	gcsVerbal
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.16	IVR valueset GCS motorische Reaktion (.143.11.35)	gcsMotoric
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.17	IVR valueset transport bedding (.143.11.17)	eCH0207-bedding
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.18	IVR valueset airway (143.11.2)	eCH0207-Airway
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.19	IVR valueset allergy (.143.11.7)	IVR-VS-allergy
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.20	IVR valueset role team (.143.11.8)	IVR-VS-teamRole
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.21	IVR valueset formation (.143.11.9)	IVR-VS-formation
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.22	IVR valueset role mission time (.143.11.10)	IVR-VS-missionTimeRole
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.23	IVR valueset event (.143.11.15)	IVR-VS-event
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.24	IVR valueset diagnosis type (.143.11.16)	IVR-VS-diagType
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.25	IVR Valueset diagnosis (..143.11.20)	diagnosis
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.26	IVR valueset role (.143.11.21)	ech0207-personRole
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.27	IVR valueset Observation Respiration (.143.11.22)	IVR-VS-respirationObservation
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.28	IVR valueset location (.143.11.23)	IVR-VS-location
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.29	IVR valueset offender (143.11.24)	IVR-VS-offender
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.30	IVR valueset form of violence (143.11.25)	IVR-VS-violenceForm

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.31	IVR valueset result of violence (.143.11.26)	IVR-VS-violenceResult
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.32	IVR valueset intensity (.143.11.27)	IVR-VS-intensity
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.33	IVR Valueset ambulance type (143.11.28)	IVR-VS-ambulanceType
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.34	IVR valueset identification source (143.11.29)	IVR-VS-idSource
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.35	IVR valueset identification medium (.143.11.30)	IVR-VS-idMedium
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.36	IVR Valueset sex (.143.11.31)	IVR-VS-sex
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.37	IVR valueset valuables type (.143.11.33)	IVR-VS-valTxpe
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.38	IVR valueset transport reason (.143.11.32)	IVR-VS-transReason
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.39	IVR Valueset RESP	IVR-VS-RESP
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.40	IVR valueset urgency adequate (143.11.37)	IVR-VS-urg_adequate
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.41	IVR valueset symptom (.143.11.38)	IVR-VS-symptom
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.42	IVR valueset findings airway (.143.11.39)	IVR-VS-findingsAirway
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.43	IVR valueset procedure airway type (.143.11.40)	IVR-VS-procAirType
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.44	IVR valueset statuschange (.143.11.41)	IVR-VS-statuschange
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.45	IVR valueset manner of death (.143.11.41)	IVR-VS-deathManner
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.46	IVR valueset location Type (.143.11.42)	IVR-VS-locationType
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.47	IVR valueset sections	IVRValuesetSection
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.48	IVR valueset mission type (.143.11.11)	missionType
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.49	IVR valueset status change	ZUB
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.50	IVR valueset NACA	NACA
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.51	IVR valueset pre-treatment	preTreatment
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.51	IVR valueset urgency	urgency
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.52	IVR valueset mission Emergency doctor system (.143.11.12)	emergDoctSystem
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.53	IVR valueset infectiontransport precaution personnel	ech0207-InfectPersPrecaution
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.54	IVR valueset unit desinfection	ech0207-transDesinfection
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.55	IVR valueset priority hospital	eCH0207:hospitalPriority

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.56	IVR Valueset size	IVR-VS-size
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.57	IVR valueset pre-treatment (.143.11.14)	preTreatmen
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.58	IVR valueset eye Form (.143.11.43)	IVR-VS-eyeForm
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.59	IVR valueset result (.143.11.44)	IVR-VS-result
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.60	IVR valueset wound treatment (.143.11.45)	IVR-VS-woundTreat
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.61	IVR valueset ventilation (.143.11.46)	IVR-VS-ventilation
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.62	IVR valueset blood pressure method (.143.11.47)	IVR-VS-pressureMethod
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.63	IVR valueset pulse method (.143.11.48)	IVR.VS.pulseMethod
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.64	IVR valueset pulse result (.143.11.49)	IVR-VS-pulesResult
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.65	IVR valueset cold exposure (.143.11.50)	IVR-VS-coldExposure
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.66	IVR valueset heat exposure (.143.11.51)	IVR-VS-heatExposure
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.67	IVR valueset patient	IVR-VS-patient
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3	EprAuthorRole	EprAuthorRole
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5	EprDocumentConfidentialityCode	EprDocumentConfidentialityCode
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25	EprGender	EprGender
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25	EprGender	EprGender
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25	EprGender	EprGender
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25	EprGender	EprGender
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25	EprGender	EprGender
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25	EprGender	EprGender
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.27	EprDocumentTypeCode	EprDocumentTypeCode
2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11.1	Vigilanz (AVPU)	Vigilanzavpu
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1	AdministrativeGender	AdministrativeGender
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78	ObservationInterpretation	ObservationInterpretation
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267	ParticipationFunction	ParticipationFunction
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282	ParticipationSignature	ParticipationSignature
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310	TargetAwareness	TargetAwareness
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901	ParticipationType	ParticipationType
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526	HumanLanguage	HumanLanguage
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526	HumanLanguage	HumanLanguage

2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526	Language	Language
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610	x_ActRelationshipDocument	x_ActRelationshipDocument
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199	LanguageAbilityProficiency	LanguageAbilityProficiency
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199	LanguageAbilityProficiency	LanguageAbilityProficiency
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199	LanguageAbilityProficiency	LanguageAbilityProficiency
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212	MaritalStatus	MaritalStatus
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212	Marital Status	MaritalStatus
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212	MaritalStatus	MaritalStatus
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249	LanguageAbilityMode	LanguageAbilityMode
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249	LanguageAbilityMode	LanguageAbilityMode
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249	LanguageAbilityMode	LanguageAbilityMode
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955	ActEncounterCode	ActEncounterCode
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955	ActEncounterCode	ActEncounterCode
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079	ObservationMethod	ObservationMethod
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14570	AdministrableDrugForm	AdministrableDrugForm
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581	RouteOfAdministration	RouteOfAdministration
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914	Race	Race
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836	Ethnicity	Ethnicity
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933	ActStatus	ActStatus
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933	ActStatus	ActStatus
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933	ActStatus	ActStatus
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15999	RoleStatus	RoleStatus
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040	EntityCode	EntityCode
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041	MaterialEntityClassType	MaterialEntityClassType
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16117	ROIOverlayShape	ROIOverlayShape
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226	ObservationType	ObservationType
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16543	ParticipationMode	ParticipationMode
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16772	x_InformationRecipientRole	x_InformationRecipientRole
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866	ActPriority	ActPriority
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866	Act Priority	ActPriority
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866	ActPriority	ActPriority
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926	HL7 BasicConfidentialityKind	HL7BasicConfidentialityKind
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.17660	ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType	ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.17660	ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType	ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943	x_ActMoodDocumentObservation	x_ActMoodDocumentObservation
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19000	x_ActRelationshipExternalReference	x_ActRelationshipExternalReference
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185	ReligiousAffiliation	ReligiousAffiliation
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19313	RoleClassAssociative	RoleClassAssociative
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316	RoleClassMutualRelationship	RoleClassMutualRelationship
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19366	x_InformationRecipient	x_InformationRecipient
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19368	x_DocumentSubject	x_DocumentSubject
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447	x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship	x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458	x_DocumentActMood	x_DocumentActMood
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459	x_DocumentEncounterMood	x_DocumentEncounterMood

2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459	x_DocumentEncounterMood	x_DocumentEncounterMood
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19460	x_DocumentProcedureMood	x_DocumentProcedureMood
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461	x_DocumentSubstanceMood	x_DocumentSubstanceMood
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563	PersonalRelationshipRoleType	PersonalRelationshipRoleType
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19598	x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer	x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19599	x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct	x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600	x_EncounterParticipant	x_EncounterParticipant
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600	x_EncounterParticipant	x_EncounterParticipant
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19601	x_ServiceEventPerformer	x_ServiceEventPerformer
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19601	x_ServiceEventPerformer	x_ServiceEventPerformer
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19601	x_ServiceEventPerformer	x_ServiceEventPerformer
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19708	ActSubstanceAdministrationCode	ActSubstanceAdministrationCode
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20025	ActStatusCompleted	ActStatusCompleted
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.11.11.2	ActStatusActiveAbortedSuspendedCompleted	eHDSIActStatusActiveAbortedSuspendedComplete

5 Terminology

5.1 Value sets

5.1.1 ActEncounterCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26

Other versions of this value set

- ActEncounterCode DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ActEncounterCode	**Display Name**	ActEncounterCode
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Domain provides codes that qualify the ActEncounterClass (ENC)		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 - *Act Code*		

Expand All Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
1-L	AMB	ambulatory	Act Code
1-L	EMER	emergency	Act Code
1-L	FLD	field	Act Code
1-L	HH	home health	Act Code
1-S	IMP	inpatient encounter	Act Code

2-L	ACUTE	inpatient acute	Act Code
2-L	NONAC	inpatient non-acute	Act Code
1-L	PRENC	pre-admission	Act Code
1-L	SS	short stay	Act Code
1-L	VR	virtual	Act Code

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.2 ActEncounterCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2011-07-26

Other versions of this value set

- ActEncounterCode DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	ActEncounterCode	**Display Name**	ActEncounterCode
Description	**description:** Domain provides codes that qualify the ActEncounterClass (ENC)		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 - *Act Code*		

Expand All Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
1-L	AMB	ambulatory	Act Code
1-L	EMER	emergency	Act Code
1-L	FLD	field	Act Code

1-L	HH	home health	Act Code
1-S	IMP	inpatient encounter	Act Code
2-L	ACUTE	inpatient acute	Act Code
2-L	NONAC	inpatient non-acute	Act Code
1-L	SS	short stay	Act Code
1-L	VR	virtual	Act Code

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.3 ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26

Other versions of this value set

- Act Priority 2013-01-31
- ActPriority DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ActPriority	**Display Name**	ActPriority
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** A code or set of codes (e.g., for routine, emergency,) specifying the urgency under which the Act happened, can happen, is happening, is intended to happen, or is requested/demanded to happen. *Discussion:* This attribute is used in orders to indicate the ordered priority, and in event documentation it indicates the actual priority used to perform the act. In definition mood it indicates the available priorities.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.7 - *Act Priority*		

Expand All Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	A	ASAP	Act Priority
0-L	CR	callback results	Act Priority
0-L	EL	elective	Act Priority
0-L	EM	emergency	Act Priority
0-L	P	preop	Act Priority
0-L	PRN	as needed	Act Priority
0-L	R	routine	Act Priority
0-L	RR	rush reporting	Act Priority
0-L	S	stat	Act Priority
0-L	T	timing critical	Act Priority
0-L	UD	use as directed	Act Priority
0-L	UR	urgent	Act Priority
0-S	CS	callback for scheduling	Act Priority
1-L	CSP	callback placer for scheduling	Act Priority
1-L	CSR	contact recipient for scheduling	Act Priority
0-L	EL	elective	Act Priority
0-L	EM	emergency	Act Priority
0-L	R	routine	Act Priority
0-L	UR	urgent	Act Priority

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.4 Act Priority 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 ref (from repository: ccda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2013-01-31

Other versions of this value set

- ActPriority DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26
- ActPriority DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	
Name	ActPriority	**Display Name**	Act Priority
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.7 - *Act Priority*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	A	ASAP	Act Priority
0-L	CR	Callback results	Act Priority
0-L	CS	Callback for scheduling	Act Priority
0-L	CSP	Callback placer for scheduling	Act Priority
0-L	CSR	Contact recipient for scheduling	Act Priority
0-L	EL	Elective	Act Priority
0-L	EM	Emergency	Act Priority
0-L	P	Preoperative	Act Priority
0-L	PRN	As needed	Act Priority
0-L	R	Routine	Act Priority
0-L	RR	Rush reporting	Act Priority
0-L	S	Stat	Act Priority
0-L	T	Timing critical	Act Priority

0-L	UD	Use as directed	Act Priority
0-L	UR	Urgent	Act Priority

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.5 ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2011-07-26

Other versions of this value set

- ActPriority DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26
- Act Priority 2013-01-31

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	ActPriority	**Display Name**	ActPriority
Description	**description:** A code or set of codes (e.g., for routine, emergency,) specifying the urgency under which the Act happened, can happen, is happening, is intended to happen, or is requested/demanded to happen. *Discussion:* This attribute is used in orders to indicate the ordered priority, and in event documentation it indicates the actual priority used to perform the act. In definition mood it indicates the available priorities.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.7 - *Act Priority*		

Expand All Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	A	ASAP	Act Priority
0-L	CR	callback results	Act Priority
0-L	EL	elective	Act Priority

0-L	EM	emergency	Act Priority
0-L	P	preop	Act Priority
0-L	PRN	as needed	Act Priority
0-L	R	routine	Act Priority
0-L	RR	rush reporting	Act Priority
0-L	S	stat	Act Priority
0-L	T	timing critical	Act Priority
0-L	UD	use as directed	Act Priority
0-L	UR	urgent	Act Priority
0-S	CS	callback for scheduling	Act Priority
1-L	CSP	callback placer for scheduling	Act Priority
1-L	CSR	contact recipient for scheduling	Act Priority
0-L	EL	elective	Act Priority
0-L	EM	emergency	Act Priority
0-L	R	routine	Act Priority
0-L	UR	urgent	Act Priority

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.6 ◯ ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26

Other versions of this value set

- ActStatus DEFN=UV=VO=1150-20120331 - 2012-03-31
- ActStatus DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ActStatus	**Display Name**	ActStatus
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Contains the names (codes) for each of the states in the state-machine of the RIM Act class.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.14 - *ActStatus*		

Expand All Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-S	normal	normal	ActStatus
1-L	aborted	aborted	ActStatus
1-L	active	active	ActStatus
1-L	cancelled	cancelled	ActStatus
1-L	completed	completed	ActStatus
1-L	held	held	ActStatus
1-L	new	new	ActStatus
1-L	suspended	suspended	ActStatus
0-L	nullified	nullified	ActStatus
0-L	obsolete	obsolete	ActStatus

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.7 ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2011-07-26

Other versions of this value set

- ActStatus DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26
- ActStatus DEFN=UV=VO=1150-20120331 - 2012-03-31

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	ActStatus	**Display Name**	ActStatus
Description	**description:** Contains the names (codes) for each of the states in the state-machine of the RIM Act class.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.14 - *ActStatus*		

Expand All | Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-S	normal	normal	ActStatus
1-L	aborted	aborted	ActStatus
1-L	active	active	ActStatus
1-L	cancelled	cancelled	ActStatus
1-L	completed	completed	ActStatus
1-L	held	held	ActStatus
1-L	new	new	ActStatus
1-L	suspended	suspended	ActStatus
0-L	nullified	nullified	ActStatus

0-L	obsolete	obsolete	ActStatus

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.8 ◯ ActStatusCompleted 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20025 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20025 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ActStatusCompleted	**Display Name**	ActStatusCompleted
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** An Act that has terminated normally after all of its constituents have been performed.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.14 - *ActStatus*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	completed	completed	ActStatus

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.9 ◯ ActSubstanceAdministrationCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19708 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19708 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ActSubstanceAdministrationCode	**Display Name**	ActSubstanceAdministrationCode

Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Describes the type of substance administration being performed.
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 - *Act Code*

Expand All | Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-A	_ActSubstanceAdministrationCode	ActSubstanceAdministrationCode	Act Code
1-L	DRUG	Drug therapy	Act Code
1-L	FD	food	Act Code
1-S	IMMUNIZ	Immunization	Act Code

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.10 AdministrableDrugForm 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14570 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14570 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	AdministrableDrugForm	**Display Name**	AdministrableDrugForm
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Indicates the form in which the drug product should be administered. This element only needs to be specified when (a) the form in which the drug is measured for dispensing differs from the form in which the drug is administered; and (b) the form in which the quantity of the administered drug being administered is not expressed as a discrete measured mass or volume. *Usage:*		

Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85 - *Orderable Drug Form*

Expand All | Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	APPFUL	Applicatorful	Orderable Drug Form
0-L	PUFF	Puff	Orderable Drug Form
0-L	SCOOP	Scoops	Orderable Drug Form
0-L	SPRY	Sprays	Orderable Drug Form
0-S	DROP	Drops	Orderable Drug Form
1-L	NDROP	Nasal Drops	Orderable Drug Form
1-L	OPDROP	Ophthalmic Drops	Orderable Drug Form
1-L	ORDROP	Oral Drops	Orderable Drug Form
1-L	OTDROP	Otic Drops	Orderable Drug Form

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.11 AdministrativeGender 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	AdministrativeGender	**Display Name**	AdministrativeGender
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** The gender of a person used for adminstrative purposes (as opposed to clinical gender)		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1 - *Administrative Gender*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	F	Female	Administrative Gender
0-L	M	Male	Administrative Gender
0-L	UN	Undifferentiated	Administrative Gender

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.12 EntityCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	EntityCode	**Display Name**	EntityCode
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents. *Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy. *Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.		

A valid code from the code system:

Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version
ISO 3166 Part 1 Country Codes	1.0.3166.1	

Or one of the following:

3 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060 - *Entity Code*

	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129 - *SpecimenType*
	1.0.3166.1 - *ISO 3166 Part 1 Country Codes*

Expand All Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
1-A	_ContainerEntityType	ContainerEntityType	Entity Code
2-S	PKG	Package	Entity Code
3-A	_NonRigidContainerEntityType	NonRigidContainerEntityType	Entity Code
4-L	BAG	Bag	Entity Code
4-L	PACKT	Packet	Entity Code
4-L	PCH	Pouch	Entity Code
4-L	SACH	Sachet	Entity Code
3-A	_RigidContainerEntityType	RigidContainerEntityType	Entity Code
4-A	_IndividualPackageEntityType	IndividualPackageEntityType	Entity Code
5-L	AMP	Ampule	Entity Code
5-L	MINIM	Minim	Entity Code
5-L	NEBAMP	Nebuamp	Entity Code
5-L	OVUL	Ovule	Entity Code
4-A	_MultiUseContainerEntityType	MultiUseContainerEntityType	Entity Code
5-S	BOT	Bottle	Entity Code
6-L	BOTA	Amber Bottle	Entity Code
6-L	BOTD	Dropper Bottle	Entity Code
6-L	BOTG	Glass Bottle	Entity Code

6-S	BOTP	Plastic Bottle	Entity Code
7-L	BOTPLY	Polyethylene Bottle	Entity Code
5-L	BOX	Box	Entity Code
5-L	CAN	Can	Entity Code
5-L	CART	Cartridge	Entity Code
5-L	CNSTR	Canister	Entity Code
5-L	JAR	Jar	Entity Code
5-L	JUG	Jug	Entity Code
5-L	TIN	Tin	Entity Code
5-L	TUB	Tub	Entity Code
5-L	TUBE	Tube	Entity Code
5-L	VIAL	Vial	Entity Code
4-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	Entity Code
5-L	CARD	Card	Entity Code
3-S	COMPPKG	Compliance Package	Entity Code
4-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	Entity Code
5-L	CARD	Card	Entity Code
4-L	DIALPK	Dial Pack	Entity Code
4-L	DISK	Disk	Entity Code
4-L	DOSET	Dosette	Entity Code
4-L	STRIP	Strip	Entity Code
3-S	KIT	Kit	Entity Code

4-L	SYSTM	System	Entity Code
1-A	_MedicalDevice	MedicalDevice	Entity Code
2-A	_AccessMedicalDevice	AccessMedicalDevice	Entity Code
3-S	LINE	Line	Entity Code
4-L	IALINE	Intra-arterial Line	Entity Code
4-L	IVLINE	Intraveneous Line	Entity Code
2-A	_AdministrationMedicalDevice	AdministrationMedicalDevice	Entity Code
3-A	_InjectionMedicalDevice	InjectionMedicalDevice	Entity Code
4-L	AINJ	AutoInjector	Entity Code
4-L	PEN	Pen	Entity Code
4-L	SYR	Syringe	Entity Code
3-L	APLCTR	Applicator	Entity Code
3-S	INH	Inhaler	Entity Code
4-L	DSKS	Diskus	Entity Code
4-L	DSKUNH	Diskhaler	Entity Code
4-L	TRBINH	Turbuhaler	Entity Code
3-L	PMP	Pump	Entity Code
1-A	_SpecimenAdditiveEntity	SpecimenAdditiveEntity	Entity Code
2-L	ACDA	ACD Solution A	Entity Code
2-L	ACDB	ACD Solution B	Entity Code
2-L	ACET	Acetic Acid	Entity Code
2-L	AMIES	Amies transport medium	Entity Code

2-L	BACTM	Bacterial Transport medium	Entity Code
2-L	BF10	Buffered 10% formalin	Entity Code
2-L	BOR	Boric Acid	Entity Code
2-L	BOUIN	Bouin's solution	Entity Code
2-L	BSKM	Buffered skim milk	Entity Code
2-L	C32	3.2% Citrate	Entity Code
2-L	C38	3.8% Citrate	Entity Code
2-L	CARS	Carson's Modified 10% formalin	Entity Code
2-L	CARY	Cary Blair Medium	Entity Code
2-L	CHLTM	Chlamydia transport medium	Entity Code
2-L	CTAD	CTAD	Entity Code
2-L	EDTK15	Potassium/K EDTA 15%	Entity Code
2-L	EDTK75	Potassium/K EDTA 7.5%	Entity Code
2-L	EDTN	Sodium/Na EDTA	Entity Code
2-L	ENT	Enteric bacteria transport medium	Entity Code
2-L	F10	10% Formalin	Entity Code
2-L	FDP	Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor	Entity Code
2-L	FL10	Sodium Fluoride, 10mg	Entity Code
2-L	FL100	Sodium Fluoride, 100mg	Entity Code
2-L	HCL6	6N HCL	Entity Code
2-L	HEPA	Ammonium heparin	Entity Code
2-L	HEPL	Lithium/Li Heparin	Entity Code

2-L	HEPN	Sodium/Na Heparin	Entity Code
2-L	HNO3	Nitric Acid	Entity Code
2-L	JKM	Jones Kendrick Medium	Entity Code
2-L	KARN	Karnovsky's fixative	Entity Code
2-L	KOX	Potassium Oxalate	Entity Code
2-L	LIA	Lithium iodoacetate	Entity Code
2-L	M4	M4	Entity Code
2-L	M4RT	M4-RT	Entity Code
2-L	M5	M5	Entity Code
2-L	MICHTM	Michel's transport medium	Entity Code
2-L	MMDTM	MMD transport medium	Entity Code
2-L	NAF	Sodium Fluoride	Entity Code
2-L	NONE	None	Entity Code
2-L	PAGE	Page's Saline	Entity Code
2-L	PHENOL	Phenol	Entity Code
2-L	PVA	Polyvinylalcohol	Entity Code
2-L	RLM	Reagan Lowe Medium	Entity Code
2-L	SILICA	Siliceous earth	Entity Code
2-L	SPS	Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride	Entity Code
2-L	SST	Serum Separator Tube	Entity Code
2-L	STUTM	Stuart transport medium	Entity Code
2-L	THROM	Thrombin	Entity Code

2-L	THYMOL	Thymol	Entity Code
2-L	THYO	Thyoglycolate broth	Entity Code
2-L	TOLU	Toluene	Entity Code
2-L	URETM	Ureaplasma transport medium	Entity Code
2-L	VIRTM	Viral Transport medium	Entity Code
2-L	WEST	Buffered Citrate	Entity Code
1-L	BLDPRD	Blood Product	Entity Code
1-L	VCCNE	Vaccine	Entity Code
1-L	ACDA	ACD Solution A	Entity Code
1-L	ACDB	ACD Solution B	Entity Code
1-L	ACET	Acetic Acid	Entity Code
1-L	AMIES	Amies transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	BACTM	Bacterial Transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	BF10	Buffered 10% formalin	Entity Code
1-L	BOR	Boric Acid	Entity Code
1-L	BOUIN	Bouin's solution	Entity Code
1-L	BSKM	Buffered skim milk	Entity Code
1-L	C32	3.2% Citrate	Entity Code
1-L	C38	3.8% Citrate	Entity Code
1-L	CARS	Carson's Modified 10% formalin	Entity Code
1-L	CARY	Cary Blair Medium	Entity Code
1-L	CHLTM	Chlamydia transport medium	Entity Code

1-L	CTAD	CTAD	Entity Code
1-L	EDTK15	Potassium/K EDTA 15%	Entity Code
1-L	EDTK75	Potassium/K EDTA 7.5%	Entity Code
1-L	EDTN	Sodium/Na EDTA	Entity Code
1-L	ENT	Enteric bacteria transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	F10	10% Formalin	Entity Code
1-L	FDP	Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor	Entity Code
1-L	FL10	Sodium Fluoride, 10mg	Entity Code
1-L	FL100	Sodium Fluoride, 100mg	Entity Code
1-L	HCL6	6N HCL	Entity Code
1-L	HEPA	Ammonium heparin	Entity Code
1-L	HEPL	Lithium/Li Heparin	Entity Code
1-L	HEPN	Sodium/Na Heparin	Entity Code
1-L	HNO3	Nitric Acid	Entity Code
1-L	JKM	Jones Kendrick Medium	Entity Code
1-L	KARN	Karnovsky's fixative	Entity Code
1-L	KOX	Potassium Oxalate	Entity Code
1-L	LIA	Lithium iodoacetate	Entity Code
1-L	M4	M4	Entity Code
1-L	M4RT	M4-RT	Entity Code
1-L	M5	M5	Entity Code
1-L	MICHTM	Michel's transport medium	Entity Code

1-L	MMDTM	MMD transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	NAF	Sodium Fluoride	Entity Code
1-L	NONE	None	Entity Code
1-L	PAGE	Page's Saline	Entity Code
1-L	PHENOL	Phenol	Entity Code
1-L	PVA	Polyvinylalcohol	Entity Code
1-L	RLM	Reagan Lowe Medium	Entity Code
1-L	SILICA	Siliceous earth	Entity Code
1-L	SPS	Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride	Entity Code
1-L	SST	Serum Separator Tube	Entity Code
1-L	STUTM	Stuart transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	THROM	Thrombin	Entity Code
1-L	THYMOL	Thymol	Entity Code
1-L	THYO	Thyoglycolate broth	Entity Code
1-L	TOLU	Toluene	Entity Code
1-L	URETM	Ureaplasma transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	VIRTM	Viral Transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	WEST	Buffered Citrate	Entity Code
1-S	PKG	Package	Entity Code
2-A	_NonRigidContainerEntityType	NonRigidContainerEntityType	Entity Code
3-L	BAG	Bag	Entity Code
3-L	PACKT	Packet	Entity Code

3-L	PCH	Pouch	Entity Code
3-L	SACH	Sachet	Entity Code
2-A	_RigidContainerEntityType	RigidContainerEntityType	Entity Code
3-A	_IndividualPackageEntityType	IndividualPackageEntityType	Entity Code
4-L	AMP	Ampule	Entity Code
4-L	MINIM	Minim	Entity Code
4-L	NEBAMP	Nebuamp	Entity Code
4-L	OVUL	Ovule	Entity Code
3-A	_MultiUseContainerEntityType	MultiUseContainerEntityType	Entity Code
4-S	BOT	Bottle	Entity Code
5-L	BOTA	Amber Bottle	Entity Code
5-L	BOTD	Dropper Bottle	Entity Code
5-L	BOTG	Glass Bottle	Entity Code
5-S	BOTP	Plastic Bottle	Entity Code
6-L	BOTPLY	Polyethylene Bottle	Entity Code
4-L	BOX	Box	Entity Code
4-L	CAN	Can	Entity Code
4-L	CART	Cartridge	Entity Code
4-L	CNSTR	Canister	Entity Code
4-L	JAR	Jar	Entity Code
4-L	JUG	Jug	Entity Code
4-L	TIN	Tin	Entity Code

4-L	TUB	Tub	Entity Code
4-L	TUBE	Tube	Entity Code
4-L	VIAL	Vial	Entity Code
3-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	Entity Code
4-L	CARD	Card	Entity Code
2-S	COMPPKG	Compliance Package	Entity Code
3-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	Entity Code
4-L	CARD	Card	Entity Code
3-L	DIALPK	Dial Pack	Entity Code
3-L	DISK	Disk	Entity Code
3-L	DOSET	Dosette	Entity Code
3-L	STRIP	Strip	Entity Code
2-S	KIT	Kit	Entity Code
3-L	SYSTM	System	Entity Code
1-A	_AccessMedicalDevice	AccessMedicalDevice	Entity Code
2-S	LINE	Line	Entity Code
3-L	IALINE	Intra-arterial Line	Entity Code
3-L	IVLINE	Intraveneous Line	Entity Code
1-A	_AdministrationMedicalDevice	AdministrationMedicalDevice	Entity Code
2-A	_InjectionMedicalDevice	InjectionMedicalDevice	Entity Code
3-L	AINJ	AutoInjector	Entity Code
3-L	PEN	Pen	Entity Code

3-L	SYR	Syringe	Entity Code
2-L	APLCTR	Applicator	Entity Code
2-S	INH	Inhaler	Entity Code
3-L	DSKS	Diskus	Entity Code
3-L	DSKUNH	Diskhaler	Entity Code
3-L	TRBINH	Turbuhaler	Entity Code
2-L	PMP	Pump	Entity Code
1-L	ABS	Abcess	SpecimenType
1-L	AMN	Amniotic fluid	SpecimenType
1-L	ASP	Aspirate	SpecimenType
1-L	BBL	Blood bag	SpecimenType
1-L	BDY	Whole body	SpecimenType
1-L	BIFL	Bile fluid	SpecimenType
1-L	BLD	Whole blood	SpecimenType
1-L	BLDA	Blood arterial	SpecimenType
1-L	BLDC	Blood capillary	SpecimenType
1-L	BLDCO	Blood - cord	SpecimenType
1-L	BLDV	Blood venous	SpecimenType
1-L	BON	Bone	SpecimenType
1-L	BPH	Basophils	SpecimenType
1-L	BPU	Blood product unit	SpecimenType
1-L	BRN	Burn	SpecimenType

1-L	BRO	Bronchial	SpecimenType
1-L	BRTH	Exhaled gas (=breath) Breath (use EXG)	SpecimenType
1-L	EXG	Exhaled gas (=breath) Breath (use EXG)	SpecimenType
1-L	CALC	Calculus (=Stone) Stone (use CALC)	SpecimenType
1-L	STON	Calculus (=Stone) Stone (use CALC)	SpecimenType
1-L	CDM	Cardiac muscle	SpecimenType
1-L	CNJT	Conjunctiva	SpecimenType
1-L	CNL	Cannula	SpecimenType
1-L	COL	Colostrum	SpecimenType
1-L	CRN	Cornea	SpecimenType
1-L	CSF	Cerebral spinal fluid	SpecimenType
1-L	CTP	Catheter tip	SpecimenType
1-L	CUR	Curettage	SpecimenType
1-L	CVM	Cervical mucus	SpecimenType
1-L	CVX	Cervix	SpecimenType
1-L	CYST	Cyst	SpecimenType
1-L	DIAF	Dialysis fluid	SpecimenType
1-L	DOSE	Dose med or substance	SpecimenType
1-L	DRN	Drain	SpecimenType
1-L	DUFL	Duodenal fluid	SpecimenType
1-L	EAR	Ear	SpecimenType
1-L	EARW	Ear wax (cerumen)	SpecimenType

1-L	ELT	Electrode	SpecimenType
1-L	ENDC	Endocardium	SpecimenType
1-L	ENDM	Endometrium	SpecimenType
1-L	EOS	Eosinophils	SpecimenType
1-L	EYE	Eye	SpecimenType
1-L	FIB	Fibroblasts	SpecimenType
1-L	FIST	Fistula	SpecimenType
1-L	FLT	Filter	SpecimenType
1-L	FLU	Body fluid, unsp	SpecimenType
1-L	FOOD	Food sample	SpecimenType
1-L	GAS	Gas	SpecimenType
1-L	GAST	Gastric fluid/contents	SpecimenType
1-L	GEN	Genital	SpecimenType
1-L	GENC	Genital cervix	SpecimenType
1-L	GENF	Genital fluid	SpecimenType
1-L	GENL	Genital lochia	SpecimenType
1-L	GENV	Genital vaginal	SpecimenType
1-L	HAR	Hair	SpecimenType
1-L	IHG	Inhaled Gas	SpecimenType
1-L	ISLT	Isolate	SpecimenType
1-L	IT	Intubation tube	SpecimenType
1-L	LAM	Lamella	SpecimenType

1-L	LIQ	Liquid NOS	SpecimenType
1-L	LN	Line	SpecimenType
1-L	LNA	Line arterial	SpecimenType
1-L	LNV	Line venous	SpecimenType
1-L	LYM	Lymphocytes	SpecimenType
1-L	MAC	Macrophages	SpecimenType
1-L	MAR	Marrow (bone)	SpecimenType
1-L	MBLD	Menstrual blood	SpecimenType
1-L	MEC	Meconium	SpecimenType
1-L	MILK	Breast milk	SpecimenType
1-L	MLK	Milk	SpecimenType
1-L	NAIL	Nail	SpecimenType
1-L	NOS	Nose (nasal passage)	SpecimenType
1-L	PAFL	Pancreatic fluid	SpecimenType
1-L	PAT	Patient	SpecimenType
1-L	PLAS	Plasma	SpecimenType
1-L	PLB	Plasma bag	SpecimenType
1-L	PLC	Placenta	SpecimenType
1-L	PLR	Pleural fluid (thoracentesis fld)	SpecimenType
1-L	PMN	Polymorphonuclear neutrophils	SpecimenType
1-L	PPP	Platelet poor plasma	SpecimenType
1-L	PRP	Platelet rich plasma	SpecimenType

1-L	PRT	Peritoneal fluid /ascites	SpecimenType
1-L	PUS	Pus	SpecimenType
1-L	RBC	Erythrocytes	SpecimenType
1-L	SAL	Saliva	SpecimenType
1-L	SER	Serum	SpecimenType
1-L	SKM	Skeletal muscle	SpecimenType
1-L	SKN	Skin	SpecimenType
1-L	SMN	Seminal fluid	SpecimenType
1-L	SMPLS	Seminal plasma	SpecimenType
1-L	SNV	Synovial fluid (Joint fluid)	SpecimenType
1-L	SPRM	Spermatozoa	SpecimenType
1-L	SPT	Sputum	SpecimenType
1-L	SPTC	Sputum - coughed	SpecimenType
1-L	SPTT	Sputum - tracheal aspirate	SpecimenType
1-L	STL	Stool = Fecal	SpecimenType
1-L	SWT	Sweat	SpecimenType
1-L	TEAR	Tears	SpecimenType
1-L	THRB	Thrombocyte (platelet)	SpecimenType
1-L	THRT	Throat	SpecimenType
1-L	TISG	Tissue gall bladder	SpecimenType
1-L	TISPL	Tissue placenta	SpecimenType
1-L	TISS	Tissue, unspecified	SpecimenType

1-L	TISU	Tissue ulcer	SpecimenType
1-L	TLGI	Tissue large intestine	SpecimenType
1-L	TLNG	Tissue lung	SpecimenType
1-L	TSMI	Tissue small intestine Tissue ulcer	SpecimenType
1-L	TUB	Tube, unspecified	SpecimenType
1-L	ULC	Ulcer	SpecimenType
1-L	UMB	Umbilical blood	SpecimenType
1-L	UMED	Unknown medicine	SpecimenType
1-L	UR	Urine	SpecimenType
1-L	URC	Urine clean catch	SpecimenType
1-L	URNS	Urine sediment	SpecimenType
1-L	URT	Urine catheter	SpecimenType
1-L	URTH	Urethra	SpecimenType
1-L	USUB	Unknown substance	SpecimenType
1-L	VOM	Vomitus	SpecimenType
1-L	WAT	Water	SpecimenType
1-L	WBC	Leukocytes	SpecimenType
1-L	WICK	Wick	SpecimenType
1-L	WND	Wound	SpecimenType
1-L	WNDA	Wound abscess	SpecimenType
1-L	WNDD	Wound drainage	SpecimenType
1-L	WNDE	Wound exudate	SpecimenType

0-L	VCCNE	Vaccine	Entity Code
1-L	ACDA	ACD Solution A	Entity Code
1-L	ACDB	ACD Solution B	Entity Code
1-L	ACET	Acetic Acid	Entity Code
1-L	AMIES	Amies transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	BACTM	Bacterial Transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	BF10	Buffered 10% formalin	Entity Code
1-L	BOR	Boric Acid	Entity Code
1-L	BOUIN	Bouin's solution	Entity Code
1-L	BSKM	Buffered skim milk	Entity Code
1-L	C32	3.2% Citrate	Entity Code
1-L	C38	3.8% Citrate	Entity Code
1-L	CARS	Carson's Modified 10% formalin	Entity Code
1-L	CARY	Cary Blair Medium	Entity Code
1-L	CHLTM	Chlamydia transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	CTAD	CTAD	Entity Code
1-L	EDTK15	Potassium/K EDTA 15%	Entity Code
1-L	EDTK75	Potassium/K EDTA 7.5%	Entity Code
1-L	EDTN	Sodium/Na EDTA	Entity Code
1-L	ENT	Enteric bacteria transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	F10	10% Formalin	Entity Code
1-L	FDP	Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor	Entity Code

1-L	FL10	Sodium Fluoride, 10mg	Entity Code
1-L	FL100	Sodium Fluoride, 100mg	Entity Code
1-L	HCL6	6N HCL	Entity Code
1-L	HEPA	Ammonium heparin	Entity Code
1-L	HEPL	Lithium/Li Heparin	Entity Code
1-L	HEPN	Sodium/Na Heparin	Entity Code
1-L	HNO3	Nitric Acid	Entity Code
1-L	JKM	Jones Kendrick Medium	Entity Code
1-L	KARN	Karnovsky's fixative	Entity Code
1-L	KOX	Potassium Oxalate	Entity Code
1-L	LIA	Lithium iodoacetate	Entity Code
1-L	M4	M4	Entity Code
1-L	M4RT	M4-RT	Entity Code
1-L	M5	M5	Entity Code
1-L	MICHTM	Michel's transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	MMDTM	MMD transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	NAF	Sodium Fluoride	Entity Code
1-L	NONE	None	Entity Code
1-L	PAGE	Page's Saline	Entity Code
1-L	PHENOL	Phenol	Entity Code
1-L	PVA	Polyvinylalcohol	Entity Code
1-L	RLM	Reagan Lowe Medium	Entity Code

1-L	SILICA	Siliceous earth	Entity Code
1-L	SPS	Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride	Entity Code
1-L	SST	Serum Separator Tube	Entity Code
1-L	STUTM	Stuart transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	THROM	Thrombin	Entity Code
1-L	THYMOL	Thymol	Entity Code
1-L	THYO	Thyoglycolate broth	Entity Code
1-L	TOLU	Toluene	Entity Code
1-L	URETM	Ureaplasma transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	VIRTM	Viral Transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	WEST	Buffered Citrate	Entity Code
1-S	PKG	Package	Entity Code
2-A	_NonRigidContainerEntityType	NonRigidContainerEntityType	Entity Code
3-L	BAG	Bag	Entity Code
3-L	PACKT	Packet	Entity Code
3-L	PCH	Pouch	Entity Code
3-L	SACH	Sachet	Entity Code
2-A	_RigidContainerEntityType	RigidContainerEntityType	Entity Code
3-A	_IndividualPackageEntityType	IndividualPackageEntityType	Entity Code
4-L	AMP	Ampule	Entity Code
4-L	MINIM	Minim	Entity Code
4-L	NEBAMP	Nebuamp	Entity Code

4-L	OVUL	Ovule	Entity Code
3-A	_MultiUseContainerEntityType	MultiUseContainerEntityType	Entity Code
4-S	BOT	Bottle	Entity Code
5-L	BOTA	Amber Bottle	Entity Code
5-L	BOTD	Dropper Bottle	Entity Code
5-L	BOTG	Glass Bottle	Entity Code
5-S	BOTP	Plastic Bottle	Entity Code
6-L	BOTPLY	Polyethylene Bottle	Entity Code
4-L	BOX	Box	Entity Code
4-L	CAN	Can	Entity Code
4-L	CART	Cartridge	Entity Code
4-L	CNSTR	Canister	Entity Code
4-L	JAR	Jar	Entity Code
4-L	JUG	Jug	Entity Code
4-L	TIN	Tin	Entity Code
4-L	TUB	Tub	Entity Code
4-L	TUBE	Tube	Entity Code
4-L	VIAL	Vial	Entity Code
3-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	Entity Code
4-L	CARD	Card	Entity Code
2-S	COMPPKG	Compliance Package	Entity Code
3-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	Entity Code

4-L	CARD	Card	Entity Code
3-L	DIALPK	Dial Pack	Entity Code
3-L	DISK	Disk	Entity Code
3-L	DOSET	Dosette	Entity Code
3-L	STRIP	Strip	Entity Code
2-S	KIT	Kit	Entity Code
3-L	SYSTM	System	Entity Code
1-A	_AccessMedicalDevice	AccessMedicalDevice	Entity Code
2-S	LINE	Line	Entity Code
3-L	IALINE	Intra-arterial Line	Entity Code
3-L	IVLINE	Intraveneous Line	Entity Code
1-A	_AdministrationMedicalDevice	AdministrationMedicalDevice	Entity Code
2-A	_InjectionMedicalDevice	InjectionMedicalDevice	Entity Code
3-L	AINJ	AutoInjector	Entity Code
3-L	PEN	Pen	Entity Code
3-L	SYR	Syringe	Entity Code
2-L	APLCTR	Applicator	Entity Code
2-S	INH	Inhaler	Entity Code
3-L	DSKS	Diskus	Entity Code
3-L	DSKUNH	Diskhaler	Entity Code
3-L	TRBINH	Turbuhaler	Entity Code
2-L	PMP	Pump	Entity Code

0-L	VCCNE	Vaccine	Entity Code
1-L	BED	Bed Location	Entity Code
1-L	BLDG	Building Location	Entity Code
1-L	FLOOR	Floor Location	Entity Code
1-L	ROOM	Room Location	Entity Code
1-L	WING	Wing Location	Entity Code
0-A	_OrganizationEntityType	OrganizationEntityType	Entity Code
1-L	HHOLD	household	Entity Code
1-L	NAT	NationEntityType	Entity Code
1-L	RELIG	religious institution	Entity Code
0-L	PRAC	PractitionerGroup	Entity Code
0-L	VCCNE	Vaccine	Entity Code
0-L	BLDPRD	Blood Product	Entity Code
0-L	VCCNE	Vaccine	Entity Code

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.13 EprAuthorRole 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3 - 2018-01-31 14:06:48 (201704.2-beta) ref (from repository: ch-epr-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3 ref (from repository: ch-epr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2018-01-31 14:06:48
Status	Final	**Version Label**	201704.2-beta
Name	EprAuthorRole	**Display Name**	EprAuthorRole
Description	Role of the author as per Annex 3 EPRO-FDHA, Chapter 2.1		

	This code defines the role of the author within the institution, e.g. doctor, nurse, therapist, etc, This is a sub-attribute of epd_xds_author.
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	46255001	Pharmacist (occupation)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Pharmacist
0-L	309343006	Physician (occupation)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Physician
0-L	3842006	Chiropractor (occupation)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Chiropractor
0-L	159033005	Dietitian (occupation)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Dietitian
0-L	309453006	Registered midwife (occupation)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Midwife
0-L	224609002	Complementary health worker (occupation)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Complementary therapist
0-L	116154003	Patient (person)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Patient
0-L	106292003	Professional nurse (occupation)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Professional nurse
0-L	59944000	Psychologist (occupation)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Psychologist
0-L	158933003	Social caseworker (general) (occupation)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Social worker
0-L	159026005	Speech/language therapist (occupation)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Speech therapist
0-L	36682004	Physiotherapist (occupation)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Physiotherapist
0-L	80546007	Occupational therapist (occupation)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Occupational therapist
0-L	225726006	Lactation consultant (occupation)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Breast Feeding Consultant
0-L	106289002	Dentist (occupation)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Dentist
0-L	66862007	Radiologist (occupation)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Radiologist

0-L	223366009	Healthcare professional (occupation)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Healthcare professional

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.14 EprDocumentConfidentialityCode 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5 - 2018-01-31 14:09:35 (201704.2-beta) ref (from repository: ch-epr-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5 ref (from repository: ch-epr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2018-01-31 14:09:35
Status	Final	**Version Label**	201704.2-beta
Name	EprDocumentConfidentialityCode	**Display Name**	EprDocumentConfidentialityCode
Description	Document confidentiality as per Annex 3 EPRO-FDHA, Chapter 2.4.		
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	1051000195109	Normal (qualifier value)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: normal
0-L	1131000195104	Restricted (qualifier value)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: restricted
0-L	1141000195107	Secret (qualifier value)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: secret

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.15 EprDocumentTypeCode 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.27 - 2017-12-20 (201704.2-beta) ref (from repository: ch-epr-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.27 ref (from repository: ch-epr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-12-20
Status	Final	**Version Label**	201704.2-beta
Name	EprDocumentTypeCode	**Display Name**	EprDocumentTypeCode

Description	Type of document as per Annex 3 EPRO-FDHA, Chapter 2.11. The code defines a document's type (e.g. discharge report, laboratory report). Each document type should be assigned to precisely one document class.
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	371537001	Consent report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Patient Consent
0-L	371538006	Advance directive report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Advance directive report
0-L	371534008	Summary report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Patient Summary
0-L	721912009	Medication summary document (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Medication summary
0-L	440545006	Prescription record (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Drug prescription
0-L	1371000195104	Non-drug prescription record (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Non-drug prescription
0-L	275670009	Prescription exemption certificate (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Medication Dispensation
0-L	1221000195109	Medication Comment (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Medication Comment
0-L	761931002	Medication treatment plan report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Medication Treatment Plan
0-L	721915006	Admission request document (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Admission request
0-L	371542009	Admission history and physical report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Admission report
0-L	373942005	Discharge summary (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Discharge summary
0-L	371535009	Transfer summary report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Transfer summary report
0-L	278448002	Care plan (qualifier value)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Care plan

0-L	5531000179105	Nursing report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Nursing report
0-L	721927009	Referral note (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Referral request
0-L	371530004	Clinical consultation report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Consultation report
0-L	371525003	Clinical procedure report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Clinical procedure report
0-L	4241000179101	Laboratory report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Laboratory report
0-L	371528001	Pathology report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Pathology report
0-L	721631001	Bone marrow pathology biopsy report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Bone marrow Pathology biopsy report
0-L	721968000	Cardiac catheterization report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Cardiac catheterization report
0-L	399345000	Adult echocardiography procedure report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Electrocardiogram report
0-L	4221000179107	Ultrasound imaging report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Ultrasound imaging report
0-L	371527006	Radiology report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Radiology report
0-L	416779005	Anesthesia record (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Anaesthesiology report
0-L	371526002	Operative report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Operative report
0-L	444561001	Birth certificate (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Birth certificate
0-L	307930005	Death certificate (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Death certificate
0-L	721599005	Wound care management note (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Wound report
0-L	371532007	Progress report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Progress note
0-L	722091001	Conclusion interpretation document (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Conclusion interpretation document
0-L	900000000000471000	Image reference (foundation metadata concept)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Image reference
0-L	41000179103	Immunization record (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Immunization record
0-L	424975005	Record entry (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Other EPD-document type

0-L	722160009	Audit trail report (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Audit trail
0-L	721963009	Order (record artifact)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Preferred: Order

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.16 EprGender 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25 - 2018-01-31 14:14:25 (201704.2-beta) ref (from repository: ch-epr-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25 ref (from repository: ch-epr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2018-01-31 14:14:25

Other versions of this value set

- EprGender 201704.1-beta - 2017-10-02 10:12:19
- EprGender 201704.0-stable - 2017-10-02 09:50:13
- EprGender old beta - 2017-09-06 13:55:32
- EprGender early beta - 2017-09-06 13:49:44
- EprGender 20170415 - 2017-04-16 11:59:12

Status	Final	**Version Label**	201704.2-beta
Name	EprGender	**Display Name**	EprGender
Description	Patient's gender as per Annex 3 EPRO-FDHA, Chapter 2.10.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1 - *Administrative Gender*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	F	Female	Administrative Gender	Preferred: Female
0-L	M	Male	Administrative Gender	Preferred: Male
0-L	UN	Undifferentiated	Administrative Gender	Preferred: Other

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.17 EprGender 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25 - 2017-10-02 09:50:13 (201704.0-stable) ref (from repository: ch-epr-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25 ref (from repository: ch-epr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-10-02 09:50:13

Other versions of this value set

- EprGender 201704.2-beta - 2018-01-31 14:14:25
- EprGender 201704.1-beta - 2017-10-02 10:12:19
- EprGender old beta - 2017-09-06 13:55:32
- EprGender early beta - 2017-09-06 13:49:44
- EprGender 20170415 - 2017-04-16 11:59:12

Status	Final	**Version Label**	201704.0-stable
Name	EprGender	**Display Name**	EprGender
Description	Patient's gender as per Annex 3 EPRO-FDHA, Chapter 2.10. Value set for sourcePatientInfo - gender.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	F	Female	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1	Preferred: Female
0-L	M	Male	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1	Preferred: Male
0-L	O	Other	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1	Preferred: Other

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.18 Ethnicity 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	Ethnicity	**Display Name**	Ethnicity

Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on ethnicity determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define ethnicity, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for ethnicity classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that ethnicity is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with a particular ethnicity is preferred to observer identification. The standards specify two minimum ethnicity categories: Hispanic or Latino, and Not Hispanic or Latino. The standards define a Hispanic or Latino as a person of "Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, South or Central America, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race." The standards stipulate that ethnicity data need not be limited to the two minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories. In addition, the standards stipulate that an individual can be Hispanic or Latino or can be Not Hispanic or Latino, but cannot be both.
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50 - *Ethnicity*

Expand All Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	2186-5	Not Hispanic or Latino	Ethnicity
0-S	2135-2	Hispanic or Latino	Ethnicity
1-S	2137-8	Spaniard	Ethnicity
2-L	2138-6	Andalusian	Ethnicity
2-L	2139-4	Asturian	Ethnicity
2-L	2140-2	Castillian	Ethnicity
2-L	2141-0	Catalonian	Ethnicity
2-L	2142-8	Belearic Islander	Ethnicity
2-L	2143-6	Gallego	Ethnicity
2-L	2144-4	Valencian	Ethnicity
2-L	2145-1	Canarian	Ethnicity

2-L	2146-9	Spanish Basque	Ethnicity
1-S	2148-5	Mexican	Ethnicity
2-L	2149-3	Mexican American	Ethnicity
2-L	2150-1	Mexicano	Ethnicity
2-L	2151-9	Chicano	Ethnicity
2-L	2152-7	La Raza	Ethnicity
2-L	2153-5	Mexican American Indian	Ethnicity
1-S	2155-0	Central American	Ethnicity
2-L	2156-8	Costa Rican	Ethnicity
2-L	2157-6	Guatemalan	Ethnicity
2-L	2158-4	Honduran	Ethnicity
2-L	2159-2	Nicaraguan	Ethnicity
2-L	2160-0	Panamanian	Ethnicity
2-L	2161-8	Salvadoran	Ethnicity
2-L	2162-6	Central American Indian	Ethnicity
2-L	2163-4	Canal Zone	Ethnicity
1-S	2165-9	South American	Ethnicity
2-L	2166-7	Argentinean	Ethnicity
2-L	2167-5	Bolivian	Ethnicity
2-L	2168-3	Chilean	Ethnicity
2-L	2169-1	Colombian	Ethnicity
2-L	2170-9	Ecuadorian	Ethnicity

2-L	2171-7	Paraguayan	Ethnicity
2-L	2172-5	Peruvian	Ethnicity
2-L	2173-3	Uruguayan	Ethnicity
2-L	2174-1	Venezuelan	Ethnicity
2-L	2175-8	South American Indian	Ethnicity
2-L	2176-6	Criollo	Ethnicity
1-L	2178-2	Latin American	Ethnicity
1-L	2180-8	Puerto Rican	Ethnicity
1-L	2182-4	Cuban	Ethnicity
1-L	2184-0	Dominican	Ethnicity

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.19 IVR valueset GCS Augenöffnung (143.11.34) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.14 - 2016-07-30 11:54:00

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.14	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-07-30 11:54:00
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	GCS_Augenöffnung	**Display Name**	IVR valueset GCS Augenöffnung (143.11.34)
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	1	keine Reaktion	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	2	auf Schmerzreiz	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	3	auf Aufforderung	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	4	spontan	IVR Codesystem RESP

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.20 HL7 BasicConfidentialityKind 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 - 2014-06-09 ref (from repository: ccda-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 ref (from repository: ccda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-06-09
Status	Final	**Version Label**	
Name	HL7BasicConfidentialityKind	**Display Name**	HL7 BasicConfidentialityKind
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.25 - *Confidentiality*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	N	normal	Confidentiality
0-L	R	restricted	Confidentiality
0-L	V	very restricted	Confidentiality

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.21 HealthStatus_value 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.11.3 - 2016-09-26 14:09:34 (2014) ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.11.3 ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-09-26 14:09:34
Status	Final	**Version Label**	2014
Name	HealthStatus_value	**Display Name**	HealthStatus_value
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System

0-L	81323004	Alive and well	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	313386006	In remission	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	162467007	Symptom free	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	161901003	Chronically ill	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	271593001	Severely ill	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	21134002	Disabled	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	161045001	Severely disabled	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	419099009	Deceased	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.22 HumanLanguage 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26

Other versions of this value set

- Language 2013-01-31
- HumanLanguage DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	HumanLanguage	**Display Name**	HumanLanguage
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Codes for the representation of the names of human languages.		

A valid code from the code system:

Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version
Tags for the Identification of Languages	2.16.840.1.113883.6.121	

5.1.23 HumanLanguage 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2011-07-26

Other versions of this value set

- HumanLanguage DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26
- Language 2013-01-31

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	HumanLanguage	**Display Name**	HumanLanguage
Description	**description:** Codes for the representation of the names of human languages.		

A valid code from the code system:

Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version
Tags for the Identification of Languages	2.16.840.1.113883.6.121	

5.1.24 IHE XD-LAB Laboratory Specialties 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.2 - 2016-05-27 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.2 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-05-27
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IHE_XD_LAB_Laboratory_Specialties	**Display Name**	IHE XD-LAB Laboratory Specialties
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 - *Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System

0-L	18717-9	BLOOD BANK STUDIES	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	18718-7	CELL MARKER STUDIES	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	18719-5	CHEMISTRY STUDIES	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	18720-3	COAGULATION STUDIES	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	18721-1	THERAPEUTIC DRUG MONITORING STUDIES	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	18722-9	FERTILITY STUDIES	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	18723-7	HEMATOLOGY STUDIES	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	18724-5	HLA STUDIES	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	18725-2	MICROBIOLOGY STUDIES	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	18727-8	SEROLOGY STUDIES	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	18728-6	TOXICOLOGY STUDIES	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	18729-4	URINALYSIS STUDIES	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	18767-4	BLOOD GAS STUDIES	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	18768-2	CELL COUNTS+DIFFERENTIAL STUDIES	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	18769-0	MICROBIAL SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	26435-8	MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY STUDIES	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	26436-6	LABORATORY STUDIES	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	26437-4	CHEMISTRY CHALLENGE STUDIES	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	26438-2	CYTOLOGY STUDIES	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.25 IVR valueset allergy (.143.11.7) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.19 - 2016-10-08 12:11:29

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.19	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-10-08 12:11:29
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-allergy	**Display Name**	IVR valueset allergy (.143.11.7)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms* 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	390952000	Dust allergy	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	418689008	Allergy to grass pollen	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	419263009	Allergy to tree pollen	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	300911008	Allergy to animal hair	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	716187007	Allergy to insects	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	414285001	Food allergy	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	416098002	Drug allergy	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000057	see attachment	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	716186003	No known allergy	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000055	not asked	IVR Codesystem RESP	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.26 IVR Valueset ambulance type (143.11.28) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.33 - 2017-01-07 10:52:58

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.33	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-01-07 10:52:58
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-ambulanceType	**Display Name**	IVR Valueset ambulance type (143.11.28)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	83887000	Rescue vehicle	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	465341007	Automobile ambulance	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	55121009	Light land transport vehicle	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	469233002	Helicopter ambulance	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	73957001	Air transport ambulance	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.27 IVR valueset cold exposure (.143.11.50) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.65 - 2017-08-16 22:21:57

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.65	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-08-16 22:21:57
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-coldExposure	**Display Name**	IVR valueset cold exposure (.143.11.50)
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	1000146	fourth-degree frostbite	IVR Codesystem RESP	

0-L	1000145	third-degree frostbite	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000144	second-degree frostbite	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000143	first-degree frostbite	IVR Codesystem RESP

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.28 IVR valueset manner of death (.143.11.41) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.45 - 2017-04-09 12:31:55

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.45	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-04-09 12:31:55
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-deathManner	**Display Name**	IVR valueset manner of death (.143.11.41)

5.1.29 IVR valueset diagnosis type (.143.11.16) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.24 - 2016-11-13 16:10:32

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.24	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-11-13 16:10:32
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-diagType	**Display Name**	IVR valueset diagnosis type (.143.11.16)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	47965005	differential diagnosis	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	14657009	established diagnosis	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	2931005	probable diagnosis	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.30 IVR valueset event (.143.11.15) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.23 - 2016-11-13 15:50:40

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.23	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-11-13 15:50:40
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-event	**Display Name**	IVR valueset event (.143.11.15)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP* 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	100005	no information	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	39104002	Illness	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	52684005	Assault	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	19440001	Explosion	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	80032004	Fire	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1912002	Fall	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	7542004	Work Accident	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	57701003	Sports Accident	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1631000175102	Patient not asked	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	79573009	Household Accident	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	242089005	Traffic accident	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	74964007	Other	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	261665006	Unknown	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.31 IVR valueset eye Form (.143.11.43) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.58 - 2017-08-12 20:16:48

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.58	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-08-12 20:16:48
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-eyeForm	**Display Name**	IVR valueset eye Form (.143.11.43)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	421356009	Pupil round	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	79017007	Deformed pupi	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.32 IVR valueset findings airway (.143.11.39) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.42 - 2017-04-08 11:43:56

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.42	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-04-08 11:43:56
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-findingsAirway	**Display Name**	IVR valueset findings airway (.143.11.39)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	23875004	No pathologic finding	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

0-L	263821009	Obstructed	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	68052005	Pulmonary aspiration	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	52765003	Intubation	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	48387007	Tracheostomy	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	301287002	Expiratory stridor	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	58596002	Inspiratory stridor	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	17621005	Normal	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.33 IVR valueset formation (.143.11.9) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.21 - 2016-10-23 19:48:02

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.21	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-10-23 19:48:02
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-formation	**Display Name**	IVR valueset formation (.143.11.9)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms* 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	397897005	Paramedic	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000010	paramedic-on-training	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	159738005	Ambulanceman	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000011	Ambulanceman-on-training	IVR Codesystem RESP	

0-L	309294001	Accident and Emergency doctor	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	309445003	Anesthetic nurse	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	309453006	Registered midwife	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	106292003	Professional nurse	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	224535009	Registered nurse	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.34 IVR valueset heat exposure (.143.11.51) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.66 - 2017-08-16 22:47:01

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.66	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-08-16 22:47:01
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-heatExposure	**Display Name**	IVR valueset heat exposure (.143.11.51)
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	1000149	third-degree burn	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000148	second-degree burn	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000147	first-degree burn	IVR Codesystem RESP	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.35 IVR valueset identification medium (.143.11.30) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.35 - 2017-01-07 11:47:28

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.35	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-01-07 11:47:28
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-idMedium	**Display Name**	IVR valueset identification medium (.143.11.30)

Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	1000053	Identity card	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000061	passport	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000062	Health insurance card	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000063	Driver license	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000064	personal statement	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000065	Credit card	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000066	other identification piece	IVR Codesystem RESP	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.36 IVR valueset identification source (143.11.29) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.34 - 2017-01-07 11:40:47

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.34	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-01-07 11:40:47
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-idSource	**Display Name**	IVR valueset identification source (143.11.29)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms* 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	116154003	Patient	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	125677006	Relative	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

0-L	14406004	Police officer	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	1000022	witness	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000067	identification impossible	IVR Codesystem RESP

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.37 IVR valueset intensity (.143.11.27) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.32 - 2016-12-31 11:39:21

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.32	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-12-31 11:39:21
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-intensity	**Display Name**	IVR valueset intensity (.143.11.27)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP* 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	1000074	not tangible	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	260407003	Weak	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	17621005	Normal	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	260404005	Strong	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.38 IVR valueset location (.143.11.23) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.28 - 2016-12-01 06:15:03

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.28	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-12-01 06:15:03

Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-location	**Display Name**	IVR valueset location (.143.11.23)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	262355008	Brachial	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	69105007	Carotid artery	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	255575008	Inguinal	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	261173001	Radial	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	7771000	Left	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	24028007	Right	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	421812003	Top	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	421610009	Bottom	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	26216008	Central	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	263957003	Axillary	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	264499004	Early	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	260548002	Oral	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	255582007	Rectal	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.39 IVR valueset location Type (.143.11.42) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.46 - 2017-05-07 18:42:03

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.46	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-05-07 18:42:03
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-locationType	**Display Name**	IVR valueset location Type (.143.11.42)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms* 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	257564005	Apartment	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	257688003	Residential home	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	285141008	Work environment	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	257704009	Sports ground	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	257710009	Street	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	257674002	Public building	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	257603009	Educational establishment	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	83891005	doctors office	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	22232009	Hospital	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	274409007	Special care unit	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	74964007	other	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000054	unknown	IVR Codesystem RESP	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.40 IVR valueset role mission time (.143.11.10) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.22 - 2016-10-23 20:05:25

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.22	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-10-23 20:05:25
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-missionTimeRole	**Display Name**	IVR valueset role mission time (.143.11.10)
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations	Description
0-L	1000033	alarm	IVR Codesystem RESP		
0-L	1000034	disposition	IVR Codesystem RESP		
0-L	1000035	rollout	IVR Codesystem RESP		
0-L	1000036	arrival on scene	IVR Codesystem RESP		
0-L	1000037	arrival patient	IVR Codesystem RESP		
0-L	1000038	departure from scene	IVR Codesystem RESP		
0-L	1000039	arrival at target	IVR Codesystem RESP		
0-L	1000040	handover patient	IVR Codesystem RESP		
0-L	1000041	departure from target	IVR Codesystem RESP		
0-L	1000042	operational readiness	IVR Codesystem RESP		

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.41 IVR valueset offender (143.11.24) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.29 - 2016-12-31 10:45:42

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.29	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-12-31 10:45:42
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-offender	**Display Name**	IVR valueset offender (143.11.24)

Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP* 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	1000079	crowd	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000080	person, unknown	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000081	person, known	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	25677006	Relative	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	116154003	Patient	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.42 IVR valueset patient 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.67 - 2017-11-28 11:17:25

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.67	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-11-28 11:17:25
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-patient	**Display Name**	IVR valueset patient
Description	valueset for patient observation demographics		
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 - *Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes* 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	66476-3	Country of citizenship	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	

0-L	307117005	Place of origin (observable entity)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	Place of origin

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.43 IVR valueset blood pressure method (.143.11.47) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.62 - 2017-08-13 00:46:55

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.62	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-08-13 00:46:55
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-pressureMethod	**Display Name**	IVR valueset blood pressure method (.143.11.47)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	22762002	Non-invasive	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.44 IVR valueset procedure airway type (.143.11.40) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.43 - 2017-04-08 12:13:54

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.43	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-04-08 12:13:54
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-procAirType	**Display Name**	IVR valueset procedure airway type (.143.11.40)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations

0-L	52765003	Intubation	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	230040009	Airway suctioning	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	710971000	Maintaining airway clearance	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	232666000	Jaw thrust	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.45 IVR valueset pulse result (.143.11.49) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.64 - 2017-08-13 01:15:36

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.64	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-08-13 01:15:36
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-pulesResult	**Display Name**	IVR valueset pulse result (.143.11.49)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	397829000	Asystole	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	3424008	Tachycardia	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	48867003	Bradycardia	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.46 IVR valueset Observation Respiration (.143.11.22) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.27 - 2016-12-01 05:40:12

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.27	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-12-01 05:40:12
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	

Name	IVR-VS-respirationObservation	**Display Name**	IVR valueset Observation Respiration (.143.11.22)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms* 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	1023001	Apnea	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	267036007	Dyspnea	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	86684002	Bradypnea	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	271823003	Tachypnea	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	23141003	Gasping respiration	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	3415004	Cyanosis	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	221360009	Spasticity	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000075	Stridor links	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	100076	Stridor rechts	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	44416002	Airway constriction	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	58840004	Decreased breath sounds	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	65949001	Increased breath sounds	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000077	Respiratory crackles left	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000078	Respiratory crackles right	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	371820004	Patient ventilated	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.47 IVR valueset result (.143.11.44) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.59 - 2017-08-12 20:35:29

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.59	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-08-12 20:35:29
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-result	**Display Name**	IVR valueset result (.143.11.44)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	231877006	Worse	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	260388006	No status change	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	385425000	Improved	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.48 IVR Valueset sex (.143.11.31) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.36 - 2017-01-07 11:50:04

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.36	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-01-07 11:50:04
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-sex	**Display Name**	IVR Valueset sex (.143.11.31)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	248152002	female	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

0-L	248153007	male	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	184115007	patient sex unknown	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.49 IVR Valueset size 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.56 - 2017-06-27 23:47:12

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.56	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-06-27 23:47:12
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-size	**Display Name**	IVR Valueset size
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	260376009	Enlarged	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	255509001	Large	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	17621005	Normal	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	255507004	Small	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.50 IVR valueset symptom (.143.11.38) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.41 - 2017-04-08 10:56:43

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.41	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-04-08 10:56:43
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-symptom	**Display Name**	IVR valueset symptom (.143.11.38)

Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP* 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	1000055	not asked	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000058	no information	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000057	see attachment	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	24199005	Agitation	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	267036007	Dyspnea	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	418107008	Unconsciousness	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	131148009	Bleeding	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	62315008	Diarrhea	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	422400008	Vomiting	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	386661006	Fever	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	3424008	Tachycardia	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	418363000	Pruritus	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	91175000	Seizure	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	44695005	Paralysis	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	80313002	Palpitations	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	21522001	Abdominal pain	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	29857009	Chest pain	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

0-L	162397003	Pain in throat	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	25064002	Headache	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	16001004	Otalgia	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	161891005	Backache	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	27355003	Toothache	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	399153001	Vertigo	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	271594007	Syncope	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	247412007	Childbirth pain	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	422587007	Nausea	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	22253000	Pain	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.51 IVR valueset role team (.143.11.8) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.20 - 2016-10-23 19:21:35

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.20	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-10-23 19:21:35
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-teamRole	**Display Name**	IVR valueset role team (.143.11.8)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms* 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	28411006	Neonatologist	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

0-L	224549000	Neonatal nurse	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	1000138	flight assistant	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	308040008	pilot	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	133932002	Caregiver	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	1000013	driver	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000014	trainee	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	309343006	pysician	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	1000016	attending doctor	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	309453006	Registered midwife	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	106292003	Professional nurse	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	1000020	apprentice	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000021	security force	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	74964007	Other	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	62247001	family doctor	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.52 IVR valueset transport reason (.143.11.32) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.38 - 2017-01-07 14:49:38

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.38	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-01-07 14:49:38
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-transReason	**Display Name**	IVR valueset transport reason (.143.11.32)
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations

0-L	1000110	emergency mission	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000111	relocation	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000112	shuttle for emergency doctor	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000113	incubator transport	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000114	neonatology mission	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000003	stand-by mission	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000115	return transport	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000116	intervention mission police	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000117	self-referral	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000118	stretcher mission	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000119	mission fpr partner	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000120	involuntary committment	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000121	service on place	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000122	referral by doctor	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000123	refuse of transport	IVR Codesystem RESP

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.53 IVR valueset urgency adequate (143.11.37) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.40 - 2017-04-07 14:13:40

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.40	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-04-07 14:13:40
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-urg_adequate	**Display Name**	IVR valueset urgency adequate (143.11.37)

Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms* 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	373066001	Yes	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	373067005	No	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000134	no, siren necessary	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000135	no, siren not necessary	IVR Codesystem RESP	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.54 IVR valueset valuables type (.143.11.33) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.37 - 2017-01-07 12:12:18

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.37	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-01-07 12:12:18
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-valTxpe	**Display Name**	IVR valueset valuables type (.143.11.33)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP* 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	1000126	wedding ring	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000127	wallet	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000128	wrist watch	IVR Codesystem RESP	

0-L	1000129	fingerring	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000130	necklace	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000131	billfold	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000132	handbag	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000133	bag	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	74964007	Other	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.55 IVR valueset ventilation (.143.11.46) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.61 - 2017-08-13 00:34:47

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.61	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-08-13 00:34:47
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-ventilation	**Display Name**	IVR valueset ventilation (.143.11.46)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	707765006	On ventilator	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.56 IVR valueset form of violence (143.11.25) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.30 - 2016-12-31 11:02:43

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.30	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-12-31 11:02:43
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	

Name	IVR-VS-violenceForm	**Display Name**	IVR valueset form of violence (143.11.25)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms* 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	260413007	None	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000043	contumeliousness	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	284616006	Verbally threatening	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000044	pelting with items	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	12405001	Spitting	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000045	unwanted touching	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000046	hustling	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000049	slight corporal attack	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000050	schwerer körperlicher Angriff	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000059	threat with weapon	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000060	violation by weapon	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	248109002	Sexual offence	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	74964007	Other	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.57 ◯ IVR valueset result of violence (.143.11.26) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.31 - 2016-12-31 11:08:42

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.31	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-12-31 11:08:42

Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-violenceResult	**Display Name**	IVR valueset result of violence (.143.11.26)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms* 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	260413007	None	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000094	obstruction of mission	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000093	violation of personal integrity	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	52684005	Assault	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000092	property damage	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	74964007	Other	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.58 IVR valueset wound treatment (.143.11.45) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.60 - 2017-08-12 20:58:35

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.60	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-08-12 20:58:35
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR-VS-woundTreat	**Display Name**	IVR valueset wound treatment (.143.11.45)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations

0-L	386028003	patch	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	9458007	Elastic bandage	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	38141007	Tourniquet	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.59 IVR valueset pulse method (.143.11.48) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.63 - 2017-08-13 00:55:14

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.63	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-08-13 00:55:14
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVR.VS.pulseMethod	**Display Name**	IVR valueset pulse method (.143.11.48)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP* 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	1000141	12pol EKG	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000140	4pol EKG	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000139	3pol EKG	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	113011001	Palpation	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.60 IVR valueset sections 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.47 - 2017-06-12 11:26:36

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.47	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-06-12 11:26:36

Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	IVRValuesetSection	**Display Name**	IVR valueset sections
Description	Values for sections codes		
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	1100001	Einsatz	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1100002	Patient	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1100003	Administrativ	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1100004	Vorbehandlung	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1100005	Anamnese	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1100006	Befund	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1100007	Diagnosen	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1100008	Massnahmen	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1100009	Todesfall	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1100010	Transport	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1100011	Übergabe	IVR Codesystem RESP	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.61 Language 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 ref (from repository: ccda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2013-01-31

Other versions of this value set

- HumanLanguage DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26

- HumanLanguage DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	
Name	Language	**Display Name**	Language
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.121 - *Tags for the Identification of Languages*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	aa	Afar	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ab	Abkhazian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ace	Achinese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ach	Acoli	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ada	Adangme	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ady	Adyghe; Adygei	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ae	Avestan	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	af	Afrikaans	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	afa	Afro-Asiatic (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	afh	Afrihili	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ain	Ainu	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ak	Akan	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	akk	Akkadian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ale	Aleut	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	alg	Algonquian languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	alt	Southern Altai	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	am	Amharic	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	an	Aragonese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ang	English, Old (ca.450-1100)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	anp	Angika	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	apa	Apache languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ar	Arabic	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	arc	Official Aramaic (700-300 BCE); Imperial Aramaic (700-300 BCE)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	arn	Mapudungun; Mapuche	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	arp	Arapaho	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	art	Artificial (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	arw	Arawak	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	as	Assamese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ast	Asturian; Bable; Leonese; Asturleonese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ath	Athapascan languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	aus	Australian languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	av	Avaric	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	awa	Awadhi	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ay	Aymara	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	az	Azerbaijani	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ba	Bashkir	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bad	Banda languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bai	Bamileke languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bal	Baluchi	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	ban	Balinese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bas	Basa	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bat	Baltic (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	be	Belarusian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bej	Beja; Bedawiyet	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bem	Bemba	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ber	Berber (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bg	Bulgarian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bh	Bihari	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bho	Bhojpuri	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bi	Bislama	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bik	Bikol	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bin	Bini; Edo	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bla	Siksika	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bm	Bambara	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bn	Bengali	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bnt	Bantu (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bo	Tibetan	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	br	Breton	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bra	Braj	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bs	Bosnian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	btk	Batak languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	bua	Buriat	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	bug	Buginese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	byn	Blin; Bilin	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ca	Catalan; Valencian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	cad	Caddo	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	cai	Central American Indian (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	car	Galibi Carib	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	cau	Caucasian (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ce	Chechen	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ceb	Cebuano	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	cel	Celtic (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ch	Chamorro	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	chb	Chibcha	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	chg	Chagatai	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	chk	Chuukese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	chm	Mari	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	chn	Chinook jargon	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	cho	Choctaw	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	chp	Chipewyan; Dene Suline	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	chr	Cherokee	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	chy	Cheyenne	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	cmc	Chamic languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	co	Corsican	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	cop	Coptic	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	cpe	Creoles and pidgins, English based (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	cpf	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	cpp	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	cr	Cree	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	crh	Crimean Tatar; Crimean Turkish	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	crp	Creoles and pidgins (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	cs	Czech	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	csb	Kashubian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	cu	Church Slavic; Old Slavonic; Church Slavonic; Old Bulgarian; Old Church Slavonic	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	cus	Cushitic (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	cv	Chuvash	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	cy	Welsh	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	da	Danish	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	dak	Dakota	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	dar	Dargwa	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	day	Land Dayak languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	de	German	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	del	Delaware	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	den	Slave (Athapascan)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	dgr	Dogrib	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	din	Dinka	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	doi	Dogri	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	dra	Dravidian (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	dsb	Lower Sorbian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	dua	Duala	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	dum	Dutch, Middle (ca.1050-1350)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	dv	Divehi; Dhivehi; Maldivian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	dyu	Dyula	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	dz	Dzongkha	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ee	Ewe	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	efi	Efik	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	egy	Egyptian (Ancient)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	eka	Ekajuk	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	el	Greek, Modern (1453-)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	elx	Elamite	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	en	English	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	enm	English, Middle (1100-1500)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	eo	Esperanto	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	es	Spanish; Castilian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	et	Estonian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	eu	Basque	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ewo	Ewondo	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	fa	Persian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	fan	Fang	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	fat	Fanti	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ff	Fulah	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	fi	Finnish	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	fil	Filipino; Pilipino	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	fiu	Finno-Ugrian (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	fj	Fijian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	fo	Faroese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	fon	Fon	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	fr	French	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	frm	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	fro	French, Old (842-ca.1400)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	frr	Northern Frisian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	frs	Eastern Frisian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	fur	Friulian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	fy	Western Frisian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ga	Irish	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	gaa	Ga	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	gay	Gayo	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	gba	Gbaya	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	gd	Gaelic; Scottish Gaelic	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	gem	Germanic (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	gez	Geez	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	gil	Gilbertese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	gl	Galician	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	gmh	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	gn	Guarani	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	goh	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	gon	Gondi	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	gor	Gorontalo	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	got	Gothic	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	grb	Grebo	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	grc	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	gsw	Swiss German; Alemannic	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	gu	Gujarati	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	gv	Manx	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	gwi	Gwich?in	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ha	Hausa	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	hai	Haida	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	haw	Hawaiian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	he	Hebrew	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	hi	Hindi	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	hil	Hiligaynon	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	him	Himachali	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	hit	Hittite	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	hmn	Hmong	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ho	Hiri Motu	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	hr	Croatian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	hsb	Upper Sorbian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ht	Haitian; Haitian Creole	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	hu	Hungarian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	hup	Hupa	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	hy	Armenian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	hz	Herero	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ia	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	iba	Iban	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	id	Indonesian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ie	Interlingue; Occidental	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ig	Igbo	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ii	Sichuan Yi; Nuosu	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ijo	Ijo languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ik	Inupiaq	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ilo	Iloko	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	inc	Indic (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ine	Indo-European (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	inh	Ingush	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	io	Ido	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ira	Iranian (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	iro	Iroquoian languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	is	Icelandic	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	it	Italian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	iu	Inuktitut	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ja	Japanese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	jbo	Lojban	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	jpr	Judeo-Persian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	jrb	Judeo-Arabic	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	jv	Javanese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ka	Georgian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kaa	Kara-Kalpak	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kab	Kabyle	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kac	Kachin; Jingpho	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kam	Kamba	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kar	Karen languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kaw	Kawi	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kbd	Kabardian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kg	Kongo	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kha	Khasi	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	khi	Khoisan (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kho	Khotanese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ki	Kikuyu; Gikuyu	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kj	Kuanyama; Kwanyama	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kk	Kazakh	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kl	Kalaallisut; Greenlandic	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	km	Central Khmer	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kmb	Kimbundu	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kn	Kannada	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ko	Korean	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kok	Konkani	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kos	Kosraean	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kpe	Kpelle	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kr	Kanuri	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	krc	Karachay-Balkar	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	krl	Karelian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kro	Kru languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kru	Kurukh	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ks	Kashmiri	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ku	Kurdish	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kum	Kumyk	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kut	Kutenai	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	kv	Komi	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	kw	Cornish	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ky	Kirghiz; Kyrgyz	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	la	Latin	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	lad	Ladino	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	lah	Lahnda	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	lam	Lamba	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	lb	Luxembourgish; Letzeburgesch	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	lez	Lezghian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	lg	Ganda	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	li	Limburgan; Limburger; Limburgish	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ln	Lingala	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	lo	Lao	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	lol	Mongo	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	loz	Lozi	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	lt	Lithuanian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	lu	Luba-Katanga	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	lua	Luba-Lulua	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	lui	Luiseno	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	lun	Lunda	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	luo	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	lus	Lushai	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	lv	Latvian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mad	Madurese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mag	Magahi	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mai	Maithili	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mak	Makasar	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	man	Mandingo	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	map	Austronesian (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mas	Masai	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mdf	Moksha	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mdr	Mandar	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	men	Mende	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mg	Malagasy	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mga	Irish, Middle (900-1200)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mh	Marshallese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mi	Maori	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mic	Mi?kmaq; Micmac	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	min	Minangkabau	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mis	Uncoded languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mk	Macedonian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mkh	Mon-Khmer (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ml	Malayalam	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mn	Mongolian	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	mnc	Manchu	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mni	Manipuri	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mno	Manobo languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mo	Moldavian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	moh	Mohawk	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mos	Mossi	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mr	Marathi	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ms	Malay	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mt	Maltese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mul	Multiple languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mun	Munda languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mus	Creek	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mwl	Mirandese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	mwr	Marwari	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	my	Burmese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	myn	Mayan languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	myv	Erzya	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	na	Nauru	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nah	Nahuatl languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nai	North American Indian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nap	Neapolitan	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nb	Bokmål, Norwegian; Norwegian Bokmål	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	nd	Ndebele, North; North Ndebele	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nds	Low German; Low Saxon; German, Low; Saxon, Low	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ne	Nepali	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	new	Nepal Bhasa; Newari	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ng	Ndonga	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nia	Nias	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nic	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	niu	Niuean	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nl	Dutch; Flemish	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nn	Norwegian Nynorsk; Nynorsk, Norwegian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	no	Norwegian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nog	Nogai	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	non	Norse, Old	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nqo	N?Ko	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nr	Ndebele, South; South Ndebele	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nso	Pedi; Sepedi; Northern Sotho	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nub	Nubian languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nv	Navajo; Navaho	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nwc	Classical Newari; Old Newari; Classical Nepal Bhasa	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ny	Chichewa; Chewa; Nyanja	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nym	Nyamwezi	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nyn	Nyankole	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	nyo	Nyoro	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	nzi	Nzima	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	oc	Occitan (post 1500); Provençal	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	oj	Ojibwa	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	om	Oromo	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	or	Oriya	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	os	Ossetian; Ossetic	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	osa	Osage	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ota	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	oto	Otomian languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	pa	Panjabi; Punjabi	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	paa	Papuan (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	pag	Pangasinan	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	pal	Pahlavi	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	pam	Pampanga; Kapampangan	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	pap	Papiamento	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	pau	Palauan	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	peo	Persian, Old (ca.600-400 B.C.)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	phi	Philippine (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	phn	Phoenician	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	pi	Pali	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	pl	Polish	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	pon	Pohnpeian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	pra	Prakrit languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	pro	Provençal, Old (to 1500)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ps	Pushto; Pashto	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	pt	Portuguese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	qaa-qtz	Reserved for local use	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	qu	Quechua	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	raj	Rajasthani	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	rap	Rapanui	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	rar	Rarotongan; Cook Islands Maori	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	rm	Romansh	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	rn	Rundi	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ro	Romanian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	roa	Romance (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	rom	Romany	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ru	Russian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	rup	Aromanian; Arumanian; Macedo-Romanian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	rw	Kinyarwanda	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sa	Sanskrit	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sad	Sandawe	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sah	Yakut	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sai	South American Indian (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	sal	Salishan languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sam	Samaritan Aramaic	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sas	Sasak	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sat	Santali	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sc	Sardinian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	scn	Sicilian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sco	Scots	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sd	Sindhi	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	se	Northern Sami	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sel	Selkup	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sem	Semitic (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sg	Sango	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sga	Irish, Old (to 900)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sgn	Sign Languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	shn	Shan	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	si	Sinhala; Sinhalese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sid	Sidamo	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sio	Siouan languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sit	Sino-Tibetan (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sk	Slovak	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sl	Slovenian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sla	Slavic (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	sm	Samoan	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sma	Southern Sami	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	smi	Sami languages (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	smj	Lule Sami	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	smn	Inari Sami	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sms	Skolt Sami	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sn	Shona	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	snk	Soninke	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	so	Somali	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sog	Sogdian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	son	Songhai languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sq	Albanian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sr	Serbian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	srn	Sranan Tongo	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	srr	Serer	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ss	Swati	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ssa	Nilo-Saharan (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	st	Sotho, Southern	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	su	Sundanese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	suk	Sukuma	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sus	Susu	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sux	Sumerian	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	sv	Swedish	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	sw	Swahili	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	syc	Classical Syriac	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	syr	Syriac	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ta	Tamil	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tai	Tai (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	te	Telugu	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tem	Timne	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ter	Tereno	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tet	Tetum	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tg	Tajik	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	th	Thai	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ti	Tigrinya	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tig	Tigre	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tiv	Tiv	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tk	Turkmen	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tkl	Tokelau	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tl	Tagalog	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tlh	Klingon; tlhIngan-Hol	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tli	Tlingit	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tmh	Tamashek	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tn	Tswana	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	to	Tonga (Tonga Islands)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tog	Tonga (Nyasa)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tpi	Tok Pisin	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tr	Turkish	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ts	Tsonga	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tsi	Tsimshian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tt	Tatar	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tum	Tumbuka	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tup	Tupi languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tut	Altaic (Other)	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tvl	Tuvalu	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tw	Twi	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ty	Tahitian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	tyv	Tuvinian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	udm	Udmurt	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ug	Uighur; Uyghur	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	uga	Ugaritic	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	uk	Ukrainian	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	umb	Umbundu	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	und	Undetermined	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ur	Urdu	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	uz	Uzbek	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	vai	Vai	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ve	Venda	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	vi	Vietnamese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	vo	Volapk	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	vot	Votic	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	wa	Walloon	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	wak	Wakashan languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	wal	Walamo	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	war	Waray	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	was	Washo	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	wen	Sorbian languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	wo	Wolof	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	xal	Kalmyk; Oirat	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	xh	Xhosa	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	yao	Yao	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	yap	Yapese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	yi	Yiddish	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	yo	Yoruba	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	ypk	Yupik languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	za	Zhuang; Chuang	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	zap	Zapotec	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	zbl	Blissymbols; Blissymbolics; Bliss	Tags for the Identification of Languages

0-L	zen	Zenaga	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	zh	Chinese	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	znd	Zande languages	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	zu	Zulu	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	zun	Zuni	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	zxx	No linguistic content	Tags for the Identification of Languages
0-L	zza	Zaza; Dimili; Dimli; Kirdki; Kirmanjki; Zazaki	Tags for the Identification of Languages

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.62 LanguageAbilityMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26

Other versions of this value set

- LanguageAbilityMode 2013-01-31
- LanguageAbilityMode DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	LanguageAbilityMode	**Display Name**	LanguageAbilityMode
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** A value representing the method of expression of the language. *Example:* Expressed spoken, expressed written, expressed signed, received spoken, received written, received signed.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.60 - *Language Ability Mode*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	ESGN	Expressed signed	Language Ability Mode
0-L	ESP	Expressed spoken	Language Ability Mode
0-L	EWR	Expressed written	Language Ability Mode
0-L	RSGN	Received signed	Language Ability Mode
0-L	RSP	Received spoken	Language Ability Mode
0-L	RWR	Received written	Language Ability Mode

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.63 LanguageAbilityMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 ref (from repository: ccda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2013-01-31

Other versions of this value set

- LanguageAbilityMode DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26
- LanguageAbilityMode DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	
Name	LanguageAbilityMode	**Display Name**	LanguageAbilityMode
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.60 - *Language Ability Mode*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	ESGN	Expressed signed	Language Ability Mode
0-L	ESP	Expressed spoken	Language Ability Mode
0-L	EWR	Expressed written	Language Ability Mode
0-L	RSGN	Received signed	Language Ability Mode

0-L	RSP	Received spoken	Language Ability Mode
0-L	RWR	Received written	Language Ability Mode

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.64 LanguageAbilityMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2011-07-26

Other versions of this value set

- LanguageAbilityMode DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26
- LanguageAbilityMode 2013-01-31

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	LanguageAbilityMode	**Display Name**	LanguageAbilityMode
Description	**description:** A value representing the method of expression of the language. *Example:* Expressed spoken, expressed written, expressed signed, received spoken, received written, received signed.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.60 - *Language Ability Mode*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	ESGN	Expressed signed	Language Ability Mode
0-L	ESP	Expressed spoken	Language Ability Mode
0-L	EWR	Expressed written	Language Ability Mode
0-L	RSGN	Received signed	Language Ability Mode
0-L	RSP	Received spoken	Language Ability Mode

0-L	RWR	Received written	Language Ability Mode

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.65 LanguageAbilityProficiency 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26

Other versions of this value set

- LanguageAbilityProficiency 2013-01-31
- LanguageAbilityProficiency DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	LanguageAbilityProficiency	**Display Name**	LanguageAbilityProficiency
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** A value representing the level of proficiency in a language. *Example:* Excellent, good, fair, poor.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.61 - *Language Ability Proficiency*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	E	Excellent	Language Ability Proficiency
0-L	F	Fair	Language Ability Proficiency
0-L	G	Good	Language Ability Proficiency
0-L	P	Poor	Language Ability Proficiency

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.66 LanguageAbilityProficiency 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 ref (from repository: ccda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2013-01-31

Other versions of this value set

- LanguageAbilityProficiency DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26
- LanguageAbilityProficiency DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	
Name	LanguageAbilityProficiency	**Display Name**	LanguageAbilityProficiency
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.61 - *Language Ability Proficiency*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	E	Excellent	Language Ability Proficiency
0-L	F	Fair	Language Ability Proficiency
0-L	G	Good	Language Ability Proficiency
0-L	P	Poor	Language Ability Proficiency

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.67 LanguageAbilityProficiency 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2011-07-26

Other versions of this value set

- LanguageAbilityProficiency DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26
- LanguageAbilityProficiency 2013-01-31

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	LanguageAbilityProficiency	**Display Name**	LanguageAbilityProficiency
Description	**description:** A value representing the level of proficiency in a language. *Example:* Excellent, good, fair, poor.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.61 - *Language Ability Proficiency*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	E	Excellent	Language Ability Proficiency
0-L	F	Fair	Language Ability Proficiency
0-L	G	Good	Language Ability Proficiency
0-L	P	Poor	Language Ability Proficiency

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.68 MaritalStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26

Other versions of this value set

- Marital Status 2013-01-31
- MaritalStatus DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	MaritalStatus	**Display Name**	MaritalStatus
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26		

	description: The domestic partnership status of a person. *Example:* Married, separated, divorced, widowed, common-law marriage.
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.2 - *MaritalStatus*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	A	Annulled	MaritalStatus
0-L	D	Divorced	MaritalStatus
0-L	I	Interlocutory	MaritalStatus
0-L	L	Legally Separated	MaritalStatus
0-L	M	Married	MaritalStatus
0-L	P	Polygamous	MaritalStatus
0-L	S	Never Married	MaritalStatus
0-L	T	Domestic partner	MaritalStatus
0-L	W	Widowed	MaritalStatus

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.69 Marital Status 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 ref (from repository: ccda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2013-01-31

Other versions of this value set

- MaritalStatus DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26
- MaritalStatus DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	
Name	MaritalStatus	**Display Name**	Marital Status
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.2 - *MaritalStatus*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	A	Annulled	MaritalStatus
0-L	D	Divorced	MaritalStatus
0-L	T	Domestic partner	MaritalStatus
0-L	I	Interlocutory	MaritalStatus
0-L	L	Legally Separated	MaritalStatus
0-L	M	Married	MaritalStatus
0-L	S	Never Married	MaritalStatus
0-L	P	Polygamous	MaritalStatus
0-L	W	Widowed	MaritalStatus

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.70 MaritalStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2011-07-26

Other versions of this value set

- MaritalStatus DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26
- Marital Status 2013-01-31

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	MaritalStatus	**Display Name**	MaritalStatus

Description	**description:** The domestic partnership status of a person. *Example:* Married, separated, divorced, widowed, common-law marriage.

A valid code from the code system:

Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version
NUBC UB92	2.16.840.1.113883.6.21	

Or one of the following:

2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.5.2 - *MaritalStatus* 2.16.840.1.113883.6.21 - *NUBC UB92*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	A	Annulled	MaritalStatus
0-L	D	Divorced	MaritalStatus
0-L	I	Interlocutory	MaritalStatus
0-L	L	Legally Separated	MaritalStatus
0-L	M	Married	MaritalStatus
0-L	P	Polygamous	MaritalStatus
0-L	S	Never Married	MaritalStatus
0-L	T	Domestic partner	MaritalStatus
0-L	W	Widowed	MaritalStatus

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.71 MaterialEntityClassType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	MaterialEntityClassType	**Display Name**	MaterialEntityClassType
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060 - *Entity Code* 2.16.840.1.113883.5.129 - *SpecimenType*		

Expand All | Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
1-A	_ContainerEntityType	ContainerEntityType	Entity Code
2-S	PKG	Package	Entity Code
3-A	_NonRigidContainerEntityType	NonRigidContainerEntityType	Entity Code
4-L	BAG	Bag	Entity Code
4-L	PACKT	Packet	Entity Code
4-L	PCH	Pouch	Entity Code
4-L	SACH	Sachet	Entity Code
3-A	_RigidContainerEntityType	RigidContainerEntityType	Entity Code
4-A	_IndividualPackageEntityType	IndividualPackageEntityType	Entity Code
5-L	AMP	Ampule	Entity Code
5-L	MINIM	Minim	Entity Code

5-L	NEBAMP	Nebuamp	Entity Code
5-L	OVUL	Ovule	Entity Code
4-A	_MultiUseContainerEntityType	MultiUseContainerEntityType	Entity Code
5-S	BOT	Bottle	Entity Code
6-L	BOTA	Amber Bottle	Entity Code
6-L	BOTD	Dropper Bottle	Entity Code
6-L	BOTG	Glass Bottle	Entity Code
6-S	BOTP	Plastic Bottle	Entity Code
7-L	BOTPLY	Polyethylene Bottle	Entity Code
5-L	BOX	Box	Entity Code
5-L	CAN	Can	Entity Code
5-L	CART	Cartridge	Entity Code
5-L	CNSTR	Canister	Entity Code
5-L	JAR	Jar	Entity Code
5-L	JUG	Jug	Entity Code
5-L	TIN	Tin	Entity Code
5-L	TUB	Tub	Entity Code
5-L	TUBE	Tube	Entity Code
5-L	VIAL	Vial	Entity Code
4-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	Entity Code
5-L	CARD	Card	Entity Code
3-S	COMPPKG	Compliance Package	Entity Code

4-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	Entity Code
5-L	CARD	Card	Entity Code
4-L	DIALPK	Dial Pack	Entity Code
4-L	DISK	Disk	Entity Code
4-L	DOSET	Dosette	Entity Code
4-L	STRIP	Strip	Entity Code
3-S	KIT	Kit	Entity Code
4-L	SYSTM	System	Entity Code
1-A	_MedicalDevice	MedicalDevice	Entity Code
2-A	_AccessMedicalDevice	AccessMedicalDevice	Entity Code
3-S	LINE	Line	Entity Code
4-L	IALINE	Intra-arterial Line	Entity Code
4-L	IVLINE	Intraveneous Line	Entity Code
2-A	_AdministrationMedicalDevice	AdministrationMedicalDevice	Entity Code
3-A	_InjectionMedicalDevice	InjectionMedicalDevice	Entity Code
4-L	AINJ	AutoInjector	Entity Code
4-L	PEN	Pen	Entity Code
4-L	SYR	Syringe	Entity Code
3-L	APLCTR	Applicator	Entity Code
3-S	INH	Inhaler	Entity Code
4-L	DSKS	Diskus	Entity Code
4-L	DSKUNH	Diskhaler	Entity Code

4-L	TRBINH	Turbuhaler	Entity Code
3-L	PMP	Pump	Entity Code
1-A	_SpecimenAdditiveEntity	SpecimenAdditiveEntity	Entity Code
2-L	ACDA	ACD Solution A	Entity Code
2-L	ACDB	ACD Solution B	Entity Code
2-L	ACET	Acetic Acid	Entity Code
2-L	AMIES	Amies transport medium	Entity Code
2-L	BACTM	Bacterial Transport medium	Entity Code
2-L	BF10	Buffered 10% formalin	Entity Code
2-L	BOR	Boric Acid	Entity Code
2-L	BOUIN	Bouin's solution	Entity Code
2-L	BSKM	Buffered skim milk	Entity Code
2-L	C32	3.2% Citrate	Entity Code
2-L	C38	3.8% Citrate	Entity Code
2-L	CARS	Carson's Modified 10% formalin	Entity Code
2-L	CARY	Cary Blair Medium	Entity Code
2-L	CHLTM	Chlamydia transport medium	Entity Code
2-L	CTAD	CTAD	Entity Code
2-L	EDTK15	Potassium/K EDTA 15%	Entity Code
2-L	EDTK75	Potassium/K EDTA 7.5%	Entity Code
2-L	EDTN	Sodium/Na EDTA	Entity Code
2-L	ENT	Enteric bacteria transport medium	Entity Code

2-L	F10	10% Formalin	Entity Code
2-L	FDP	Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor	Entity Code
2-L	FL10	Sodium Fluoride, 10mg	Entity Code
2-L	FL100	Sodium Fluoride, 100mg	Entity Code
2-L	HCL6	6N HCL	Entity Code
2-L	HEPA	Ammonium heparin	Entity Code
2-L	HEPL	Lithium/Li Heparin	Entity Code
2-L	HEPN	Sodium/Na Heparin	Entity Code
2-L	HNO3	Nitric Acid	Entity Code
2-L	JKM	Jones Kendrick Medium	Entity Code
2-L	KARN	Karnovsky's fixative	Entity Code
2-L	KOX	Potassium Oxalate	Entity Code
2-L	LIA	Lithium iodoacetate	Entity Code
2-L	M4	M4	Entity Code
2-L	M4RT	M4-RT	Entity Code
2-L	M5	M5	Entity Code
2-L	MICHTM	Michel's transport medium	Entity Code
2-L	MMDTM	MMD transport medium	Entity Code
2-L	NAF	Sodium Fluoride	Entity Code
2-L	NONE	None	Entity Code
2-L	PAGE	Page's Saline	Entity Code
2-L	PHENOL	Phenol	Entity Code

2-L	PVA	Polyvinylalcohol	Entity Code
2-L	RLM	Reagan Lowe Medium	Entity Code
2-L	SILICA	Siliceous earth	Entity Code
2-L	SPS	Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride	Entity Code
2-L	SST	Serum Separator Tube	Entity Code
2-L	STUTM	Stuart transport medium	Entity Code
2-L	THROM	Thrombin	Entity Code
2-L	THYMOL	Thymol	Entity Code
2-L	THYO	Thyoglycolate broth	Entity Code
2-L	TOLU	Toluene	Entity Code
2-L	URETM	Ureaplasma transport medium	Entity Code
2-L	VIRTM	Viral Transport medium	Entity Code
2-L	WEST	Buffered Citrate	Entity Code
1-L	BLDPRD	Blood Product	Entity Code
1-L	VCCNE	Vaccine	Entity Code
1-L	ACDA	ACD Solution A	Entity Code
1-L	ACDB	ACD Solution B	Entity Code
1-L	ACET	Acetic Acid	Entity Code
1-L	AMIES	Amies transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	BACTM	Bacterial Transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	BF10	Buffered 10% formalin	Entity Code
1-L	BOR	Boric Acid	Entity Code

1-L	BOUIN	Bouin's solution	Entity Code
1-L	BSKM	Buffered skim milk	Entity Code
1-L	C32	3.2% Citrate	Entity Code
1-L	C38	3.8% Citrate	Entity Code
1-L	CARS	Carson's Modified 10% formalin	Entity Code
1-L	CARY	Cary Blair Medium	Entity Code
1-L	CHLTM	Chlamydia transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	CTAD	CTAD	Entity Code
1-L	EDTK15	Potassium/K EDTA 15%	Entity Code
1-L	EDTK75	Potassium/K EDTA 7.5%	Entity Code
1-L	EDTN	Sodium/Na EDTA	Entity Code
1-L	ENT	Enteric bacteria transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	F10	10% Formalin	Entity Code
1-L	FDP	Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor	Entity Code
1-L	FL10	Sodium Fluoride, 10mg	Entity Code
1-L	FL100	Sodium Fluoride, 100mg	Entity Code
1-L	HCL6	6N HCL	Entity Code
1-L	HEPA	Ammonium heparin	Entity Code
1-L	HEPL	Lithium/Li Heparin	Entity Code
1-L	HEPN	Sodium/Na Heparin	Entity Code
1-L	HNO3	Nitric Acid	Entity Code
1-L	JKM	Jones Kendrick Medium	Entity Code

1-L	KARN	Karnovsky's fixative	Entity Code
1-L	KOX	Potassium Oxalate	Entity Code
1-L	LIA	Lithium iodoacetate	Entity Code
1-L	M4	M4	Entity Code
1-L	M4RT	M4-RT	Entity Code
1-L	M5	M5	Entity Code
1-L	MICHTM	Michel's transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	MMDTM	MMD transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	NAF	Sodium Fluoride	Entity Code
1-L	NONE	None	Entity Code
1-L	PAGE	Page's Saline	Entity Code
1-L	PHENOL	Phenol	Entity Code
1-L	PVA	Polyvinylalcohol	Entity Code
1-L	RLM	Reagan Lowe Medium	Entity Code
1-L	SILICA	Siliceous earth	Entity Code
1-L	SPS	Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride	Entity Code
1-L	SST	Serum Separator Tube	Entity Code
1-L	STUTM	Stuart transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	THROM	Thrombin	Entity Code
1-L	THYMOL	Thymol	Entity Code
1-L	THYO	Thyoglycolate broth	Entity Code
1-L	TOLU	Toluene	Entity Code

1-L	URETM	Ureaplasma transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	VIRTM	Viral Transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	WEST	Buffered Citrate	Entity Code
1-S	PKG	Package	Entity Code
2-A	_NonRigidContainerEntityType	NonRigidContainerEntityType	Entity Code
3-L	BAG	Bag	Entity Code
3-L	PACKT	Packet	Entity Code
3-L	PCH	Pouch	Entity Code
3-L	SACH	Sachet	Entity Code
2-A	_RigidContainerEntityType	RigidContainerEntityType	Entity Code
3-A	_IndividualPackageEntityType	IndividualPackageEntityType	Entity Code
4-L	AMP	Ampule	Entity Code
4-L	MINIM	Minim	Entity Code
4-L	NEBAMP	Nebuamp	Entity Code
4-L	OVUL	Ovule	Entity Code
3-A	_MultiUseContainerEntityType	MultiUseContainerEntityType	Entity Code
4-S	BOT	Bottle	Entity Code
5-L	BOTA	Amber Bottle	Entity Code
5-L	BOTD	Dropper Bottle	Entity Code
5-L	BOTG	Glass Bottle	Entity Code
5-S	BOTP	Plastic Bottle	Entity Code
6-L	BOTPLY	Polyethylene Bottle	Entity Code

4-L	BOX	Box	Entity Code
4-L	CAN	Can	Entity Code
4-L	CART	Cartridge	Entity Code
4-L	CNSTR	Canister	Entity Code
4-L	JAR	Jar	Entity Code
4-L	JUG	Jug	Entity Code
4-L	TIN	Tin	Entity Code
4-L	TUB	Tub	Entity Code
4-L	TUBE	Tube	Entity Code
4-L	VIAL	Vial	Entity Code
3-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	Entity Code
4-L	CARD	Card	Entity Code
2-S	COMPPKG	Compliance Package	Entity Code
3-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	Entity Code
4-L	CARD	Card	Entity Code
3-L	DIALPK	Dial Pack	Entity Code
3-L	DISK	Disk	Entity Code
3-L	DOSET	Dosette	Entity Code
3-L	STRIP	Strip	Entity Code
2-S	KIT	Kit	Entity Code
3-L	SYSTM	System	Entity Code
1-A	_AccessMedicalDevice	AccessMedicalDevice	Entity Code

2-S	LINE	Line	Entity Code
3-L	IALINE	Intra-arterial Line	Entity Code
3-L	IVLINE	Intraveneous Line	Entity Code
1-A	_AdministrationMedicalDevice	AdministrationMedicalDevice	Entity Code
2-A	_InjectionMedicalDevice	InjectionMedicalDevice	Entity Code
3-L	AINJ	AutoInjector	Entity Code
3-L	PEN	Pen	Entity Code
3-L	SYR	Syringe	Entity Code
2-L	APLCTR	Applicator	Entity Code
2-S	INH	Inhaler	Entity Code
3-L	DSKS	Diskus	Entity Code
3-L	DSKUNH	Diskhaler	Entity Code
3-L	TRBINH	Turbuhaler	Entity Code
2-L	PMP	Pump	Entity Code
1-L	ABS	Abcess	SpecimenType
1-L	AMN	Amniotic fluid	SpecimenType
1-L	ASP	Aspirate	SpecimenType
1-L	BBL	Blood bag	SpecimenType
1-L	BDY	Whole body	SpecimenType
1-L	BIFL	Bile fluid	SpecimenType
1-L	BLD	Whole blood	SpecimenType
1-L	BLDA	Blood arterial	SpecimenType

1-L	BLDC	Blood capillary	SpecimenType
1-L	BLDCO	Blood - cord	SpecimenType
1-L	BLDV	Blood venous	SpecimenType
1-L	BON	Bone	SpecimenType
1-L	BPH	Basophils	SpecimenType
1-L	BPU	Blood product unit	SpecimenType
1-L	BRN	Burn	SpecimenType
1-L	BRO	Bronchial	SpecimenType
1-L	BRTH	Exhaled gas (=breath) Breath (use EXG)	SpecimenType
1-L	EXG	Exhaled gas (=breath) Breath (use EXG)	SpecimenType
1-L	CALC	Calculus (=Stone) Stone (use CALC)	SpecimenType
1-L	STON	Calculus (=Stone) Stone (use CALC)	SpecimenType
1-L	CDM	Cardiac muscle	SpecimenType
1-L	CNJT	Conjunctiva	SpecimenType
1-L	CNL	Cannula	SpecimenType
1-L	COL	Colostrum	SpecimenType
1-L	CRN	Cornea	SpecimenType
1-L	CSF	Cerebral spinal fluid	SpecimenType
1-L	CTP	Catheter tip	SpecimenType
1-L	CUR	Curettage	SpecimenType
1-L	CVM	Cervical mucus	SpecimenType
1-L	CVX	Cervix	SpecimenType

1-L	CYST	Cyst	SpecimenType
1-L	DIAF	Dialysis fluid	SpecimenType
1-L	DOSE	Dose med or substance	SpecimenType
1-L	DRN	Drain	SpecimenType
1-L	DUFL	Duodenal fluid	SpecimenType
1-L	EAR	Ear	SpecimenType
1-L	EARW	Ear wax (cerumen)	SpecimenType
1-L	ELT	Electrode	SpecimenType
1-L	ENDC	Endocardium	SpecimenType
1-L	ENDM	Endometrium	SpecimenType
1-L	EOS	Eosinophils	SpecimenType
1-L	EYE	Eye	SpecimenType
1-L	FIB	Fibroblasts	SpecimenType
1-L	FIST	Fistula	SpecimenType
1-L	FLT	Filter	SpecimenType
1-L	FLU	Body fluid, unsp	SpecimenType
1-L	FOOD	Food sample	SpecimenType
1-L	GAS	Gas	SpecimenType
1-L	GAST	Gastric fluid/contents	SpecimenType
1-L	GEN	Genital	SpecimenType
1-L	GENC	Genital cervix	SpecimenType
1-L	GENF	Genital fluid	SpecimenType

1-L	GENL	Genital lochia	SpecimenType
1-L	GENV	Genital vaginal	SpecimenType
1-L	HAR	Hair	SpecimenType
1-L	IHG	Inhaled Gas	SpecimenType
1-L	ISLT	Isolate	SpecimenType
1-L	IT	Intubation tube	SpecimenType
1-L	LAM	Lamella	SpecimenType
1-L	LIQ	Liquid NOS	SpecimenType
1-L	LN	Line	SpecimenType
1-L	LNA	Line arterial	SpecimenType
1-L	LNV	Line venous	SpecimenType
1-L	LYM	Lymphocytes	SpecimenType
1-L	MAC	Macrophages	SpecimenType
1-L	MAR	Marrow (bone)	SpecimenType
1-L	MBLD	Menstrual blood	SpecimenType
1-L	MEC	Meconium	SpecimenType
1-L	MILK	Breast milk	SpecimenType
1-L	MLK	Milk	SpecimenType
1-L	NAIL	Nail	SpecimenType
1-L	NOS	Nose (nasal passage)	SpecimenType
1-L	PAFL	Pancreatic fluid	SpecimenType
1-L	PAT	Patient	SpecimenType

1-L	PLAS	Plasma	SpecimenType
1-L	PLB	Plasma bag	SpecimenType
1-L	PLC	Placenta	SpecimenType
1-L	PLR	Pleural fluid (thoracentesis fld)	SpecimenType
1-L	PMN	Polymorphonuclear neutrophils	SpecimenType
1-L	PPP	Platelet poor plasma	SpecimenType
1-L	PRP	Platelet rich plasma	SpecimenType
1-L	PRT	Peritoneal fluid /ascites	SpecimenType
1-L	PUS	Pus	SpecimenType
1-L	RBC	Erythrocytes	SpecimenType
1-L	SAL	Saliva	SpecimenType
1-L	SER	Serum	SpecimenType
1-L	SKM	Skeletal muscle	SpecimenType
1-L	SKN	Skin	SpecimenType
1-L	SMN	Seminal fluid	SpecimenType
1-L	SMPLS	Seminal plasma	SpecimenType
1-L	SNV	Synovial fluid (Joint fluid)	SpecimenType
1-L	SPRM	Spermatozoa	SpecimenType
1-L	SPT	Sputum	SpecimenType
1-L	SPTC	Sputum - coughed	SpecimenType
1-L	SPTT	Sputum - tracheal aspirate	SpecimenType
1-L	STL	Stool = Fecal	SpecimenType

1-L	SWT	Sweat	SpecimenType
1-L	TEAR	Tears	SpecimenType
1-L	THRB	Thrombocyte (platelet)	SpecimenType
1-L	THRT	Throat	SpecimenType
1-L	TISG	Tissue gall bladder	SpecimenType
1-L	TISPL	Tissue placenta	SpecimenType
1-L	TISS	Tissue, unspecified	SpecimenType
1-L	TISU	Tissue ulcer	SpecimenType
1-L	TLGI	Tissue large intestine	SpecimenType
1-L	TLNG	Tissue lung	SpecimenType
1-L	TSMI	Tissue small intestine Tissue ulcer	SpecimenType
1-L	TUB	Tube, unspecified	SpecimenType
1-L	ULC	Ulcer	SpecimenType
1-L	UMB	Umbilical blood	SpecimenType
1-L	UMED	Unknown medicine	SpecimenType
1-L	UR	Urine	SpecimenType
1-L	URC	Urine clean catch	SpecimenType
1-L	URNS	Urine sediment	SpecimenType
1-L	URT	Urine catheter	SpecimenType
1-L	URTH	Urethra	SpecimenType
1-L	USUB	Unknown substance	SpecimenType
1-L	VOM	Vomitus	SpecimenType

1-L	WAT	Water	SpecimenType
1-L	WBC	Leukocytes	SpecimenType
1-L	WICK	Wick	SpecimenType
1-L	WND	Wound	SpecimenType
1-L	WNDA	Wound abscess	SpecimenType
1-L	WNDD	Wound drainage	SpecimenType
1-L	WNDE	Wound exudate	SpecimenType
0-L	VCCNE	Vaccine	Entity Code
1-L	ACDA	ACD Solution A	Entity Code
1-L	ACDB	ACD Solution B	Entity Code
1-L	ACET	Acetic Acid	Entity Code
1-L	AMIES	Amies transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	BACTM	Bacterial Transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	BF10	Buffered 10% formalin	Entity Code
1-L	BOR	Boric Acid	Entity Code
1-L	BOUIN	Bouin's solution	Entity Code
1-L	BSKM	Buffered skim milk	Entity Code
1-L	C32	3.2% Citrate	Entity Code
1-L	C38	3.8% Citrate	Entity Code
1-L	CARS	Carson's Modified 10% formalin	Entity Code
1-L	CARY	Cary Blair Medium	Entity Code
1-L	CHLTM	Chlamydia transport medium	Entity Code

1-L	CTAD	CTAD	Entity Code
1-L	EDTK15	Potassium/K EDTA 15%	Entity Code
1-L	EDTK75	Potassium/K EDTA 7.5%	Entity Code
1-L	EDTN	Sodium/Na EDTA	Entity Code
1-L	ENT	Enteric bacteria transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	F10	10% Formalin	Entity Code
1-L	FDP	Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor	Entity Code
1-L	FL10	Sodium Fluoride, 10mg	Entity Code
1-L	FL100	Sodium Fluoride, 100mg	Entity Code
1-L	HCL6	6N HCL	Entity Code
1-L	HEPA	Ammonium heparin	Entity Code
1-L	HEPL	Lithium/Li Heparin	Entity Code
1-L	HEPN	Sodium/Na Heparin	Entity Code
1-L	HNO3	Nitric Acid	Entity Code
1-L	JKM	Jones Kendrick Medium	Entity Code
1-L	KARN	Karnovsky's fixative	Entity Code
1-L	KOX	Potassium Oxalate	Entity Code
1-L	LIA	Lithium iodoacetate	Entity Code
1-L	M4	M4	Entity Code
1-L	M4RT	M4-RT	Entity Code
1-L	M5	M5	Entity Code
1-L	MICHTM	Michel's transport medium	Entity Code

1-L	MMDTM	MMD transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	NAF	Sodium Fluoride	Entity Code
1-L	NONE	None	Entity Code
1-L	PAGE	Page's Saline	Entity Code
1-L	PHENOL	Phenol	Entity Code
1-L	PVA	Polyvinylalcohol	Entity Code
1-L	RLM	Reagan Lowe Medium	Entity Code
1-L	SILICA	Siliceous earth	Entity Code
1-L	SPS	Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride	Entity Code
1-L	SST	Serum Separator Tube	Entity Code
1-L	STUTM	Stuart transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	THROM	Thrombin	Entity Code
1-L	THYMOL	Thymol	Entity Code
1-L	THYO	Thyoglycolate broth	Entity Code
1-L	TOLU	Toluene	Entity Code
1-L	URETM	Ureaplasma transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	VIRTM	Viral Transport medium	Entity Code
1-L	WEST	Buffered Citrate	Entity Code
1-S	PKG	Package	Entity Code
2-A	_NonRigidContainerEntityType	NonRigidContainerEntityType	Entity Code
3-L	BAG	Bag	Entity Code
3-L	PACKT	Packet	Entity Code

3-L	PCH	Pouch	Entity Code
3-L	SACH	Sachet	Entity Code
2-A	_RigidContainerEntityType	RigidContainerEntityType	Entity Code
3-A	_IndividualPackageEntityType	IndividualPackageEntityType	Entity Code
4-L	AMP	Ampule	Entity Code
4-L	MINIM	Minim	Entity Code
4-L	NEBAMP	Nebuamp	Entity Code
4-L	OVUL	Ovule	Entity Code
3-A	_MultiUseContainerEntityType	MultiUseContainerEntityType	Entity Code
4-S	BOT	Bottle	Entity Code
5-L	BOTA	Amber Bottle	Entity Code
5-L	BOTD	Dropper Bottle	Entity Code
5-L	BOTG	Glass Bottle	Entity Code
5-S	BOTP	Plastic Bottle	Entity Code
6-L	BOTPLY	Polyethylene Bottle	Entity Code
4-L	BOX	Box	Entity Code
4-L	CAN	Can	Entity Code
4-L	CART	Cartridge	Entity Code
4-L	CNSTR	Canister	Entity Code
4-L	JAR	Jar	Entity Code
4-L	JUG	Jug	Entity Code
4-L	TIN	Tin	Entity Code

4-L	TUB	Tub	Entity Code
4-L	TUBE	Tube	Entity Code
4-L	VIAL	Vial	Entity Code
3-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	Entity Code
4-L	CARD	Card	Entity Code
2-S	COMPPKG	Compliance Package	Entity Code
3-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	Entity Code
4-L	CARD	Card	Entity Code
3-L	DIALPK	Dial Pack	Entity Code
3-L	DISK	Disk	Entity Code
3-L	DOSET	Dosette	Entity Code
3-L	STRIP	Strip	Entity Code
2-S	KIT	Kit	Entity Code
3-L	SYSTM	System	Entity Code
1-A	_AccessMedicalDevice	AccessMedicalDevice	Entity Code
2-S	LINE	Line	Entity Code
3-L	IALINE	Intra-arterial Line	Entity Code
3-L	IVLINE	Intraveneous Line	Entity Code
1-A	_AdministrationMedicalDevice	AdministrationMedicalDevice	Entity Code
2-A	_InjectionMedicalDevice	InjectionMedicalDevice	Entity Code
3-L	AINJ	AutoInjector	Entity Code
3-L	PEN	Pen	Entity Code

3-L	SYR	Syringe	Entity Code
2-L	APLCTR	Applicator	Entity Code
2-S	INH	Inhaler	Entity Code
3-L	DSKS	Diskus	Entity Code
3-L	DSKUNH	Diskhaler	Entity Code
3-L	TRBINH	Turbuhaler	Entity Code
2-L	PMP	Pump	Entity Code
0-L	VCCNE	Vaccine	Entity Code

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.72 IVR valueset NACA 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.50 - 2016-07-20 10:46:11

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.50	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-07-20 10:46:11
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	NACA	**Display Name**	IVR valueset NACA
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations	Description
0-L	0	keine Verletzung oder Erkrankung	IVR Codesystem RESP		
0-L	I	geringfügige Störung	IVR Codesystem RESP		
0-L	II	leichte bis mässig schwere Störung	IVR Codesystem RESP		
0-L	III	mässige bis schwere Störung	IVR Codesystem RESP		
0-L	IV	schwere Störung, lebensbedrohlich	IVR Codesystem RESP		
0-L	V	akute Lebensgefahr	IVR Codesystem RESP		

0-L	VI	Reanimation	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	VII	Tod	IVR Codesystem RESP

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.73 NACA Score 1.2.276.0.76.11.82 - 2017-03-01 ref (from repository: aktin-)

Id	1.2.276.0.76.11.82 ref (from repository: aktin-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-01
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	NACAscore	**Display Name**	NACA Score
Source Code System	1.2.276.0.76.5.82		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0	NACA 0	1.2.276.0.76.5.82	
0-L	I	NACA I	1.2.276.0.76.5.82	
0-L	II	NACA II	1.2.276.0.76.5.82	
0-L	III	NACA III	1.2.276.0.76.5.82	
0-L	IV	NACA IV	1.2.276.0.76.5.82	
0-L	V	NACA V	1.2.276.0.76.5.82	
0-L	VI	NACA VI	1.2.276.0.76.5.82	
0-L	VII	NACA VII	1.2.276.0.76.5.82	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.74 ObservationInterpretation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ObservationInterpretation	**Display Name**	ObservationInterpretation
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** One or more codes specifying a rough qualitative interpretation of the observation, such as "normal", "abnormal", "below normal", "change up", "resistant", "susceptible", etc. *Discussion:* These interpretation codes are sometimes called "abnormal flags", however, the judgment of normalcy is just one of the common rough interpretations, and is often not relevant. For example, the susceptibility interpretations are not about "normalcy", and for any observation of a pathologic condition, it does not make sense to state the normalcy, since pathologic conditions are never considered "normal."		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.83 - *Observation Interpretation*		

Expand All Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-A	_GeneticObservationInterpretation	GeneticObservationInterpretation	Observation Interpretation
1-L	CAR	Carrier	Observation Interpretation
1-L	Carrier	Carrier	Observation Interpretation
0-A	_ObservationInterpretationChange	ObservationInterpretationChange	Observation Interpretation
1-L	B	Better	Observation Interpretation
1-L	D	Significant change down	Observation Interpretation
1-L	U	Significant change up	Observation Interpretation
1-L	W	Worse	Observation Interpretation
0-A	_ObservationInterpretationExceptions	ObservationInterpretationExceptions	Observation Interpretation
1-L	<	Off scale low	Observation Interpretation
1-L	>	Off scale high	Observation Interpretation

1-L	AC	Anti-complementary substances present	Observation Interpretation
1-L	IE	Insufficient evidence	Observation Interpretation
1-L	QCF	Quality control failure	Observation Interpretation
1-L	TOX	Cytotoxic substance present	Observation Interpretation
0-A	_ObservationInterpretationNormality	ObservationInterpretationNormality	Observation Interpretation
1-S	A	Abnormal	Observation Interpretation
2-S	AA	Critical abnormal	Observation Interpretation
3-L	HH	Critical high	Observation Interpretation
3-L	LL	Critical low	Observation Interpretation
2-S	H	High	Observation Interpretation
3-S	H>	Significantly high	Observation Interpretation
4-L	HH	Critical high	Observation Interpretation
3-S	HU	Significantly high	Observation Interpretation
4-L	HH	Critical high	Observation Interpretation
2-S	L	Low	Observation Interpretation
3-S	L<	Significantly low	Observation Interpretation
4-L	LL	Critical low	Observation Interpretation
3-S	LU	Significantly low	Observation Interpretation
4-L	LL	Critical low	Observation Interpretation
1-L	N	Normal	Observation Interpretation
0-A	_ObservationInterpretationSusceptibility	ObservationInterpretationSusceptibility	Observation Interpretation
1-L	IE	Insufficient evidence	Observation Interpretation

1-L	I	Intermediate	Observation Interpretation
1-L	MS	moderately susceptible	Observation Interpretation
1-L	NS	Non-susceptible	Observation Interpretation
1-S	R	Resistant	Observation Interpretation
2-L	SYN-R	Synergy - resistant	Observation Interpretation
1-S	S	Susceptible	Observation Interpretation
2-L	SDD	Susceptible-dose dependent	Observation Interpretation
2-L	SYN-S	Synergy - susceptible	Observation Interpretation
1-L	VS	very susceptible	Observation Interpretation
0-S	EX	outside threshold	Observation Interpretation
1-L	HX	above high threshold	Observation Interpretation
1-L	LX	below low threshold	Observation Interpretation
0-A	ObservationInterpretationDetection	ObservationInterpretationDetection	Observation Interpretation
1-S	IND	Indeterminate	Observation Interpretation
2-L	E	Equivocal	Observation Interpretation
1-S	NEG	Negative	Observation Interpretation
2-L	ND	Not detected	Observation Interpretation
1-S	POS	Positive	Observation Interpretation
2-L	DET	Detected	Observation Interpretation
0-A	ObservationInterpretationExpectation	ObservationInterpretationExpectation	Observation Interpretation
1-L	EXP	Expected	Observation Interpretation
1-L	UNE	Unexpected	Observation Interpretation

0-A	ReactivityObservationInterpretation	ReactivityObservationInterpretation	Observation Interpretation
1-L	NR	Non-reactive	Observation Interpretation
1-S	RR	Reactive	Observation Interpretation
2-L	WR	Weakly reactive	Observation Interpretation

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.75 ◯ ObservationMethod 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ObservationMethod	**Display Name**	ObservationMethod
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation. *Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc. *Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code. If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84 - *Observation Method*		

Expand All | Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System

0-L	0001	Complement fixation	Observation Method
0-L	0002	Computed axial tomography	Observation Method
0-L	0003	HLAR agar test	Observation Method
0-L	0004	Macroscopic observation	Observation Method
0-L	0005	Magnetic resonance	Observation Method
0-L	0006	Morphometry	Observation Method
0-L	0007	Positron emission tomography	Observation Method
0-L	0008	SAMHSA confirmation	Observation Method
0-L	0009	SAMHSA screening	Observation Method
0-L	0010	Serum Neutralization	Observation Method
0-L	0011	Titration	Observation Method
0-L	0012	Ultrasound	Observation Method
0-L	0013	X-ray crystallography	Observation Method
0-L	0014	Agglutination	Observation Method
0-L	0015	Buffered acidified plate agglutination	Observation Method
0-L	0016	Card agglutination	Observation Method
0-L	0017	Hemagglutination	Observation Method
0-L	0018	Hemagglutination inhibition	Observation Method
0-L	0019	Latex agglutination	Observation Method
0-L	0020	Plate agglutination	Observation Method
0-L	0021	Rapid agglutination	Observation Method
0-L	0022	RBC agglutination	Observation Method

0-L	0023	Rivanol agglutination	Observation Method
0-L	0024	Tube agglutination	Observation Method
0-L	0025	Bioassay	Observation Method
0-L	0026	Animal Inoculation	Observation Method
0-L	0027	Cytotoxicity	Observation Method
0-L	0028	Embryo infective dose 50	Observation Method
0-L	0029	Embryo lethal dose 50	Observation Method
0-L	0030	Mouse intercerebral inoculation	Observation Method
0-L	0031	Bioassay, qualitative	Observation Method
0-L	0032	Bioassay, quantitative	Observation Method
0-L	0033	Chemical method	Observation Method
0-L	0034	Differential light absorption chemical test	Observation Method
0-L	0035	Dipstick	Observation Method
0-L	0036	Dipstick colorimetric laboratory test	Observation Method
0-L	0037	Test strip	Observation Method
0-L	0038	Chromatography	Observation Method
0-L	0039	Affinity chromatography	Observation Method
0-L	0040	Gas liquid chromatography	Observation Method
0-L	0041	High performance liquid chromatography	Observation Method
0-L	0042	Liquid Chromatography	Observation Method
0-L	0043	Protein A affinity chromatography	Observation Method
0-L	0044	Coagulation	Observation Method

0-L	0045	Tilt tube coagulation time	Observation Method
0-L	0046	Tilt tube reptilase induced coagulation	Observation Method
0-L	0047	Automated count	Observation Method
0-L	0048	Manual cell count	Observation Method
0-L	0049	Platelet count, Rees-Ecker	Observation Method
0-L	0050	Aerobic Culture	Observation Method
0-L	0051	Anaerobic Culture	Observation Method
0-L	0052	Chicken embryo culture	Observation Method
0-L	0053	Delayed secondary enrichment	Observation Method
0-L	0054	Microaerophilic Culture	Observation Method
0-L	0055	Quantitative microbial culture, cup	Observation Method
0-L	0056	Quantitative microbial culture, droplet	Observation Method
0-L	0057	Quantitative microbial culture, filter paper	Observation Method
0-L	0058	Quantitative microbial culture, pad culture	Observation Method
0-L	0059	Quantitative microbial culture, pour plate	Observation Method
0-L	0060	Quantitative microbial culture, surface streak	Observation Method
0-L	0061	Somatic Cell culture	Observation Method
0-L	0062	Agar diffusion	Observation Method
0-L	0063	Agar Gel Immunodiffusion	Observation Method
0-L	0064	Electrophoresis	Observation Method
0-L	0065	Agaorse gel electrophoresis	Observation Method
0-L	0066	Electrophoresis, citrate agar	Observation Method

0-L	0067	Immunoelectrophoresis	Observation Method
0-L	0068	Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis	Observation Method
0-L	0069	Starch gel electrophoresis	Observation Method
0-L	0070	ELISA	Observation Method
0-L	0071	ELISA, antigen capture	Observation Method
0-L	0072	ELISA, avidin biotin peroxidase complex	Observation Method
0-L	0073	Kinetic ELISA	Observation Method
0-L	0074	ELISA, peroxidase-antiperoxidase	Observation Method
0-L	0075	API 20 Strep	Observation Method
0-L	0076	API 20A	Observation Method
0-L	0077	API 20C AUX	Observation Method
0-L	0078	API 20E	Observation Method
0-L	0079	API 20NE	Observation Method
0-L	0080	API 50 CH	Observation Method
0-L	0081	API An-IDENT	Observation Method
0-L	0082	API Coryne	Observation Method
0-L	0083	API Rapid 20E	Observation Method
0-L	0084	API Staph	Observation Method
0-L	0085	API ZYM	Observation Method
0-L	0086	Bacterial identification	Observation Method
0-L	0087	mini VIDAS	Observation Method
0-L	0088	Phage susceptibility typing	Observation Method

0-L	0089	Quad-FERM+	Observation Method
0-L	0090	RAPIDEC Staph	Observation Method
0-L	0091	Staphaurex	Observation Method
0-L	0092	VIDAS	Observation Method
0-L	0093	Vitek	Observation Method
0-L	0094	VITEK 2	Observation Method
0-L	0095	Immune stain	Observation Method
0-L	0096	Immunofluorescent antibody, direct	Observation Method
0-L	0097	Immunofluorescent antibody, indirect	Observation Method
0-L	0098	Immunoperoxidase, Avidin-Biotin Complex	Observation Method
0-L	0099	Immunoperoxidase, Peroxidase anti-peroxidase complex	Observation Method
0-L	0100	Immunoperoxidase, Protein A-peroxidase complex	Observation Method
0-L	0101	Immunoassay	Observation Method
0-L	0102	Immunoassay, qualitative, multiple step	Observation Method
0-L	0103	Immunoassay, qualitative, single step	Observation Method
0-L	0104	Radioimmunoassay	Observation Method
0-L	0105	Immunoassay, semi-quantitative, multiple step	Observation Method
0-L	0106	Immunoassay, semi-quantitative, single step	Observation Method
0-L	0107	Microscopy	Observation Method
0-L	0108	Darkfield microscopy	Observation Method
0-L	0109	Electron microscopy	Observation Method
0-L	0110	Electron microscopy tomography	Observation Method

0-L	0111	Electron microscopy, negative stain	Observation Method
0-L	0112	Electron microscopy, thick section	Observation Method
0-L	0113	Electron microscopy, thin section	Observation Method
0-L	0114	Microscopy, Light	Observation Method
0-L	0115	Polarizing light microscopy	Observation Method
0-L	0116	Scanning electron microscopy	Observation Method
0-L	0117	Transmission electron microscopy	Observation Method
0-L	0118	Transparent tape direct examination	Observation Method
0-L	0119	3 Self-Sustaining Sequence Replication	Observation Method
0-L	0120	Branched Chain DNA	Observation Method
0-L	0121	Hybridization Protection Assay	Observation Method
0-L	0122	Immune blot	Observation Method
0-L	0123	In-situ hybridization	Observation Method
0-L	0124	Ligase Chain Reaction	Observation Method
0-L	0125	Ligation Activated Transcription	Observation Method
0-L	0126	Nucleic Acid Probe	Observation Method
0-L	0128	Nucleic acid probe with amplification	Observation Method
0-L	0129	Nucleic acid probe with target amplification	Observation Method
0-L	0130	Nucleic acid reverse transcription	Observation Method
0-L	0131	Nucleic Acid Sequence Based Analysis	Observation Method
0-L	0132	Polymerase chain reaction	Observation Method
0-L	0133	Q-Beta Replicase or probe amplification category method	Observation Method

0-L	0134	Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphism	Observation Method
0-L	0135	Southern Blot	Observation Method
0-L	0136	Strand Displacement Amplification	Observation Method
0-L	0137	Transcription Mediated Amplification	Observation Method
0-L	0138	Western Blot	Observation Method
0-L	0139	Flocculation	Observation Method
0-L	0140	Immune precipitation	Observation Method
0-L	0141	Milk ring test	Observation Method
0-L	0142	Precipitin	Observation Method
0-L	0143	Acid fast stain	Observation Method
0-L	0144	Acid fast stain, fluorochrome	Observation Method
0-L	0145	Acid fast stain, Kinyoun's cold carbolfuchsin	Observation Method
0-L	0146	Acid fast stain, Ziehl-Neelsen	Observation Method
0-L	0147	Acid phosphatase stain	Observation Method
0-L	0148	Acridine orange stain	Observation Method
0-L	0149	Active brilliant orange KH stain	Observation Method
0-L	0150	Alazarin red S stain	Observation Method
0-L	0151	Alcian blue stain	Observation Method
0-L	0152	Alcian blue with Periodic acid Schiff stain	Observation Method
0-L	0153	Argentaffin stain	Observation Method
0-L	0154	Argentaffin silver stain	Observation Method
0-L	0155	Azure-eosin stain	Observation Method

0-L	0156	Basic Fuschin stain	Observation Method
0-L	0157	Bennhold stain	Observation Method
0-L	0158	Bennhold's Congo red stain	Observation Method
0-L	0159	Bielschowsky stain	Observation Method
0-L	0160	Bielschowsky's silver stain	Observation Method
0-L	0161	Bleach stain	Observation Method
0-L	0162	Bodian stain	Observation Method
0-L	0163	Brown-Brenn stain	Observation Method
0-L	0164	Butyrate-esterase stain	Observation Method
0-L	0165	Calcofluor white fluorescent stain	Observation Method
0-L	0166	Carbol-fuchsin stain	Observation Method
0-L	0167	Carmine stain	Observation Method
0-L	0168	Churukian-Schenk stain	Observation Method
0-L	0169	Congo red stain	Observation Method
0-L	0170	Cresyl echt violet stain	Observation Method
0-L	0171	Crystal violet stain	Observation Method
0-L	0172	De Galantha stain	Observation Method
0-L	0173	Dieterle silver impregnation stain	Observation Method
0-L	0174	Fite-Farco stain	Observation Method
0-L	0175	Fontana-Masson silver stain	Observation Method
0-L	0176	Fouchet stain	Observation Method
0-L	0177	Gomori stain	Observation Method

0-L	0178	Gomori methenamine silver stain	Observation Method
0-L	0179	Gomori-Wheatly trichrome stain	Observation Method
0-L	0180	Gridley stain	Observation Method
0-L	0181	Grimelius silver stain	Observation Method
0-L	0182	Grocott stain	Observation Method
0-L	0183	Grocott methenamine silver stain	Observation Method
0-L	0184	Hale's colloidal ferric oxide stain	Observation Method
0-L	0185	Hale's colloidal iron stain	Observation Method
0-L	0186	Hansel stain	Observation Method
0-L	0187	Harris regressive hematoxylin and eosin stain	Observation Method
0-L	0188	Hematoxylin and eosin stain	Observation Method
0-L	0189	Highman stain	Observation Method
0-L	0190	Holzer stain	Observation Method
0-L	0191	Iron hematoxylin stain	Observation Method
0-L	0192	Jones stain	Observation Method
0-L	0193	Jones methenamine silver stain	Observation Method
0-L	0194	Kossa stain	Observation Method
0-L	0195	Lawson-Van Gieson stain	Observation Method
0-L	0196	Loeffler methylene blue stain	Observation Method
0-L	0197	Luxol fast blue with cresyl violet stain	Observation Method
0-L	0198	Luxol fast blue with Periodic acid-Schiff stain	Observation Method
0-L	0199	MacNeal's tetrachrome blood stain	Observation Method

0-L	0200	Mallory-Heidenhain stain	Observation Method
0-L	0201	Masson trichrome stain	Observation Method
0-L	0202	Mayer mucicarmine stain	Observation Method
0-L	0203	Mayers progressive hematoxylin and eosin stain	Observation Method
0-L	0204	May-Grunwald Giemsa stain	Observation Method
0-L	0205	Methyl green stain	Observation Method
0-L	0206	Methyl green pyronin stain	Observation Method
0-L	0207	Modified Gomori-Wheatly trichrome stain	Observation Method
0-L	0208	Modified Masson trichrome stain	Observation Method
0-L	0209	Modified trichrome stain	Observation Method
0-L	0210	Movat pentachrome stain	Observation Method
0-L	0211	Mucicarmine stain	Observation Method
0-L	0212	Neutral red stain	Observation Method
0-L	0213	Night blue stain	Observation Method
0-L	0214	Non-specific esterase stain	Observation Method
0-L	0215	Oil red-O stain	Observation Method
0-L	0216	Orcein stain	Observation Method
0-L	0217	Perls' stain	Observation Method
0-L	0218	Phosphotungstic acid-hematoxylin stain	Observation Method
0-L	0219	Potassium ferrocyanide stain	Observation Method
0-L	0220	Prussian blue stain	Observation Method
0-L	0221	Putchler modified Bennhold stain	Observation Method

0-L	0222	Quinacrine fluorescent stain	Observation Method
0-L	0223	Reticulin stain	Observation Method
0-L	0224	Rhodamine stain	Observation Method
0-L	0225	Safranin stain	Observation Method
0-L	0226	Schmorl stain	Observation Method
0-L	0227	Seiver-Munger stain	Observation Method
0-L	0228	Silver stain	Observation Method
0-L	0229	Specific esterase stain	Observation Method
0-L	0230	Steiner silver stain	Observation Method
0-L	0231	Sudan III stain	Observation Method
0-L	0232	Sudan IVI stain	Observation Method
0-L	0233	Sulfated alcian blue stain	Observation Method
0-L	0234	Supravital stain	Observation Method
0-L	0235	Thioflavine-S stain	Observation Method
0-L	0236	Three micron Giemsa stain	Observation Method
0-L	0237	Vassar-Culling stain	Observation Method
0-L	0238	Vital Stain	Observation Method
0-L	0239	von Kossa stain	Observation Method
0-L	0240	Antibiotic sensitivity, disk	Observation Method
0-L	0241	BACTEC susceptibility test	Observation Method
0-L	0242	Disk dilution	Observation Method
0-L	0243	Minimum bactericidal concentration test, macrodilution	Observation Method

0-L	0244	Minimum bactericidal concentration test, microdilution	Observation Method
0-L	0245	Minimum Inhibitory Concentration, macrodilution	Observation Method
0-L	0246	Minimum Inhibitory Concentration, microdilution	Observation Method
0-L	0247	Turbidometric	Observation Method
0-L	0248	Refractometric	Observation Method
0-L	0249	Thin layer chromatography (TLC)	Observation Method
0-L	0250	EMIT	Observation Method
0-L	0251	Flow cytometry (FC)	Observation Method
0-L	0252	Radial immunodiffusion (RID)	Observation Method
0-L	0253	Fluorescence polarization immunoassay (FPIA)	Observation Method
0-L	0254	Immunofixation electrophoresis (IFE)	Observation Method
0-L	0255	Equilibrium dialysis	Observation Method
0-L	0256	Kleihauer-Betke acid elution	Observation Method
0-L	0257	Anti-complement immunofluorescence (ACIF)	Observation Method
0-L	0258	GC/MS	Observation Method
0-L	0259	Nephelometry	Observation Method
0-L	0260	IgE immunoassay antibody	Observation Method
0-L	0261	Lymphocyte Microcytotoxicity Assay	Observation Method
0-L	0262	Spectrophotometry	Observation Method
0-L	0263	Atomic absorption spectrophotometry (AAS)	Observation Method
0-L	0264	Ion selective electrode (ISE)	Observation Method
0-L	0265	Gas chromatography (GC)	Observation Method

0-L	0266	Isoelectric focusing (IEF)	Observation Method
0-L	0267	Immunochemiluminescence	Observation Method
0-L	0268	Microparticle enzyme immunoassay (MEIA)	Observation Method
0-L	0269	ICP/MS	Observation Method
0-L	0270	Immunoradiometric assay (IRMA)	Observation Method
0-L	0271	Photo optical clot detection	Observation Method
1-S	ALGM	algorithm	Observation Method
2-L	BYCL	bayesian calculation	Observation Method
1-L	GINT	global introspection	Observation Method
0-S	ALGM	algorithm	Observation Method
0-L	BYCL	bayesian calculation	Observation Method
0-L	GINT	global introspection	Observation Method
0-S	0272	Minimum Inhibitory Concentration	Observation Method
1-L	0245	Minimum Inhibitory Concentration, macrodilution	Observation Method
1-L	0246	Minimum Inhibitory Concentration, microdilution	Observation Method
0-L	0275a	Minimum Lethal Concentration (MLC)	Observation Method
0-S	0280	Susceptibility Testing	Observation Method
1-L	0240	Antibiotic sensitivity, disk	Observation Method
1-L	0241	BACTEC susceptibility test	Observation Method
1-L	0242	Disk dilution	Observation Method
1-S	0272	Minimum Inhibitory Concentration	Observation Method
1-L	0273	Viral Genotype Susceptibility	Observation Method

1-L	0274	Viral Phenotype Susceptibility	Observation Method
1-L	0275	Gradient Strip	Observation Method
1-L	0275a	Minimum Lethal Concentration (MLC)	Observation Method
1-L	0276	Slow Mycobacteria Susceptibility	Observation Method
1-L	0277	Serum bactericidal titer	Observation Method
1-L	0278	Agar screen	Observation Method
1-L	0279	Disk induction	Observation Method
0-A	_VerificationMethod	VerificationMethod	Observation Method
1-L	VDOC	document verification	Observation Method
1-L	VREG	registry verification	Observation Method
1-L	VTOKEN	electronic token verification	Observation Method
1-L	VVOICE	voice-based verification	Observation Method
0-A	_GeneticObservationMethod	GeneticObservationMethod	Observation Method
1-L	PCR	PCR	Observation Method

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.76 ObservationType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ObservationType	**Display Name**	ObservationType
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:**		

	Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

A valid code from the code system:

Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version
Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1	

Or one of the following:

2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 - *Act Code* 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 - *Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes*

Expand All Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
1-A	_ActSpecObsCode	ActSpecObsCode	Act Code
2-L	ARTBLD	ActSpecObsArtBldCode	Act Code
2-S	DILUTION	ActSpecObsDilutionCode	Act Code
3-L	AUTO-HIGH	Auto-High Dilution	Act Code
3-L	AUTO-LOW	Auto-Low Dilution	Act Code
3-L	PRE	Pre-Dilution	Act Code
3-L	RERUN	Rerun Dilution	Act Code
2-L	EVNFCTS	ActSpecObsEvntfctsCode	Act Code
2-S	INTFR	ActSpecObsInterferenceCode	Act Code
3-L	FIBRIN	Fibrin	Act Code
3-L	HEMOLYSIS	Hemolysis	Act Code
3-L	ICTERUS	Icterus	Act Code

3-L	LIPEMIA	Lipemia	Act Code
2-S	VOLUME	ActSpecObsVolumeCode	Act Code
3-L	AVAILABLE	Available Volume	Act Code
3-L	CONSUMPTION	Consumption Volume	Act Code
3-L	CURRENT	Current Volume	Act Code
3-L	INITIAL	Initial Volume	Act Code
1-A	_AnnotationType	AnnotationType	Act Code
2-S	_ActPatientAnnotationType	ActPatientAnnotationType	Act Code
3-L	ANNDI	diagnostic image note	Act Code
3-L	ANNGEN	general note	Act Code
3-L	ANNIMM	immunization note	Act Code
3-L	ANNLAB	laboratory note	Act Code
3-L	ANNMED	medication note	Act Code
1-A	_GeneticObservationType	GeneticObservationType	Act Code
2-L	GENE	gene	Act Code
1-S	_ImmunizationObservationType	ImmunizationObservationType	Act Code
2-L	OBSANTC	antigen count	Act Code
2-L	OBSANTV	antigen validity	Act Code
1-A	_IndividualCaseSafetyReportType	Individual Case Safety Report Type	Act Code
2-L	PAT_ADV_EVNT	patient adverse event	Act Code
2-L	VAC_PROBLEM	vaccine product problem	Act Code
1-A	_LOINCObservationActContextAgeType	LOINCObservationActContextAgeType	Act Code

2-L	21611-9	age patient qn est	Act Code
2-L	21612-7	age patient qn reported	Act Code
2-L	29553-5	age patient qn calc	Act Code
2-L	30525-0	age patient qn definition	Act Code
2-L	30972-4	age at onset of adverse event	Act Code
1-A	_MedicationObservationType	MedicationObservationType	Act Code
2-L	REP_HALF_LIFE	representative half-life	Act Code
2-L	SPLCOATING	coating	Act Code
2-L	SPLCOLOR	color	Act Code
2-L	SPLIMAGE	image	Act Code
2-L	SPLIMPRINT	imprint	Act Code
2-L	SPLSCORING	scoring	Act Code
2-L	SPLSHAPE	shape	Act Code
2-L	SPLSIZE	size	Act Code
2-L	SPLSYMBOL	symbol	Act Code
1-A	_ObservationIssueTriggerCodedObservationType	ObservationIssueTriggerCodedObservationType	Act Code
2-A	_CaseTransmissionMode	case transmission mode	Act Code
3-L	AIRTRNS	airborne transmission	Act Code
3-L	ANANTRNS	animal to animal transmission	Act Code
3-L	ANHUMTRNS	animal to human transmission	Act Code
3-L	BDYFLDTRNS	body fluid contact transmission	Act Code
3-L	BLDTRNS	blood borne transmission	Act Code

3-L	DERMTRNS	transdermal transmission	Act Code
3-L	ENVTRNS	environmental exposure transmission	Act Code
3-L	FECTRNS	fecal-oral transmission	Act Code
3-L	FOMTRNS	fomite transmission	Act Code
3-L	FOODTRNS	food-borne transmission	Act Code
3-L	HUMHUMTRNS	human to human transmission	Act Code
3-L	INDTRNS	indeterminate disease transmission mode	Act Code
3-L	LACTTRNS	lactation transmission	Act Code
3-L	NOSTRNS	nosocomial transmission	Act Code
3-L	PARTRNS	parenteral transmission	Act Code
3-L	PLACTRNS	transplacental transmission	Act Code
3-L	SEXTRNS	sexual transmission	Act Code
3-L	TRNSFTRNS	transfusion transmission	Act Code
3-L	VECTRNS	vector-borne transmission	Act Code
3-L	WATTRNS	water-borne transmission	Act Code
1-S	_ObservationQualityMeasureAttribute	ObservationQualityMeasureAttribute	Act Code
2-L	AGGREGATE	aggregate measure observation	Act Code
2-L	COPY	copyright	Act Code
2-L	CRS	clinical recommendation statement	Act Code
2-L	DEF	definition	Act Code
2-L	DISC	disclaimer	Act Code
2-L	FINALDT	finalized date/time	Act Code

2-L	GUIDE	guidance	Act Code
2-L	IDUR	improvement notation	Act Code
2-L	ITMCNT	items counted	Act Code
2-L	KEY	keyword	Act Code
2-L	MEDT	measurement end date	Act Code
2-L	MSD	measurement start date	Act Code
2-L	MSRADJ	risk adjustment	Act Code
2-L	MSRAGG	rate aggregation	Act Code
2-L	MSRIMPROV	health quality measure improvement notation	Act Code
2-L	MSRJUR	jurisdiction	Act Code
2-L	MSRRPTR	reporter type	Act Code
2-L	MSRRPTTIME	timeframe for reporting	Act Code
2-L	MSRSCORE	measure scoring	Act Code
2-L	MSRSET	health quality measure care setting	Act Code
2-L	MSRTOPIC	health quality measure topic type	Act Code
2-L	MSRTP	measurement period	Act Code
2-L	MSRTYPE	measure type	Act Code
2-L	RAT	rationale	Act Code
2-L	REF	reference	Act Code
2-L	SDE	supplemental data elements	Act Code
2-L	STRAT	stratification	Act Code
2-L	TRANF	transmission format	Act Code

2-L	USE	notice of use	Act Code
1-A	_ObservationSequenceType	ObservationSequenceType	Act Code
2-L	TIME_ABSOLUTE	absolute time sequence	Act Code
2-L	TIME_RELATIVE	relative time sequence	Act Code
1-A	_ObservationSeriesType	ObservationSeriesType	Act Code
2-A	_ECGObservationSeriesType	ECGObservationSeriesType	Act Code
3-L	REPRESENTATIVE_BEAT	ECG representative beat waveforms	Act Code
3-L	RHYTHM	ECG rhythm waveforms	Act Code
1-S	_PatientImmunizationRelatedObservationType	PatientImmunizationRelatedObservationType	Act Code
2-L	CLSSRM	classroom	Act Code
2-L	GRADE	grade	Act Code
2-L	SCHL	school	Act Code
2-L	SCHLDIV	school division	Act Code
2-L	TEACHER	teacher	Act Code
1-A	_PopulationInclusionObservationType	PopulationInclusionObservationType	Act Code
2-L	DENEX	denominator exclusions	Act Code
2-L	DENEXCEP	denominator exceptions	Act Code
2-L	DENOM	denominator	Act Code
2-S	IPOP	initial population	Act Code
3-L	IPPOP	initial patient population	Act Code
2-L	MSRPOPL	measure population	Act Code
2-L	MSRPOPLEX	measure population exclusions	Act Code

2-L	NUMER	numerator	Act Code
2-L	NUMEX	numerator exclusions	Act Code
1-A	_PreferenceObservationType	_PreferenceObservationType	Act Code
2-L	PREFSTRENGTH	preference strength	Act Code
1-L	ADVERSE_REACTION	Adverse Reaction	Act Code
1-L	ASSERTION	Assertion	Act Code
1-L	CASESER	case seriousness criteria	Act Code
1-L	CDIO	case disease imported observation	Act Code
1-L	CRIT	criticality	Act Code
1-L	CTMO	case transmission mode observation	Act Code
1-S	DX	ObservationDiagnosisTypes	Act Code
2-L	ADMDX	admitting diagnosis	Act Code
2-L	DISDX	discharge diagnosis	Act Code
2-L	INTDX	intermediate diagnosis	Act Code
2-L	NOI	nature of injury	Act Code
1-L	GISTIER	GIS tier	Act Code
1-L	HHOBS	household situation observation	Act Code
1-S	ISSUE	detected issue	Act Code
2-A	_ActAdministrativeDetectedIssueCode	ActAdministrativeDetectedIssueCode	Act Code
3-A	_ActAdministrativeAuthorizationDetectedIssueCode	ActAdministrativeAuthorizationDetectedIssueCode	Act Code
4-L	NAT	Insufficient authorization	Act Code
4-L	SUPPRESSED	record suppressed	Act Code

4-S	VALIDAT	validation issue	Act Code
5-L	KEY204	Unknown key identifier	Act Code
5-L	KEY205	Duplicate key identifier	Act Code
5-S	COMPLY	Compliance Alert	Act Code
6-S	DUPTHPY	Duplicate Therapy Alert	Act Code
7-L	DUPTHPCLS	duplicate therapeutic alass alert	Act Code
7-L	DUPTHPGEN	duplicate generic alert	Act Code
6-L	ABUSE	commonly abused/misused alert	Act Code
6-L	FRAUD	potential fraud	Act Code
6-L	PLYDOC	Poly-orderer Alert	Act Code
6-L	PLYPHRM	Poly-supplier Alert Poly-pharmacy Alert	Act Code
5-S	DOSE	Dosage problem	Act Code
6-L	DOSECOND	dosage-condition alert	Act Code
6-S	DOSEDUR	Dose-Duration Alert	Act Code
7-S	DOSEDURH	Dose-Duration High Alert	Act Code
8-L	DOSEDURHIND	Dose-Duration High for Indication Alert	Act Code
7-S	DOSEDURL	Dose-Duration Low Alert	Act Code
8-L	DOSEDURLIND	Dose-Duration Low for Indication Alert	Act Code
6-S	DOSEH	High Dose Alert	Act Code
7-L	DOSEHINDA	High Dose for Age Alert	Act Code
7-L	DOSEHIND	High Dose for Indication Alert	Act Code
7-L	DOSEHINDSA	High Dose for Height/Surface Area Alert	Act Code

7-L	DOSEHINDW	High Dose for Weight Alert	Act Code
6-S	DOSEIVL	Dose-Interval Alert	Act Code
7-L	DOSEIVLIND	Dose-Interval for Indication Alert	Act Code
6-S	DOSEL	Low Dose Alert	Act Code
7-L	DOSELINDA	Low Dose for Age Alert	Act Code
7-L	DOSELIND	Low Dose for Indication Alert	Act Code
7-L	DOSELINDSA	Low Dose for Height/Surface Area Alert	Act Code
7-L	DOSELINDW	Low Dose for Weight Alert	Act Code
6-L	MDOSE	maximum dosage reached	Act Code
5-S	OBSA	Observation Alert	Act Code
6-S	AGE	Age Alert	Act Code
7-L	ADALRT	adult alert	Act Code
7-L	DOSEHINDA	High Dose for Age Alert	Act Code
7-L	DOSELINDA	Low Dose for Age Alert	Act Code
7-L	GEALRT	geriatric alert	Act Code
7-L	PEALRT	pediatric alert	Act Code
6-S	COND	Condition Alert	Act Code
7-L	HGHT	HGHT	Act Code
7-L	LACT	Lactation Alert	Act Code
7-L	PREG	Pregnancy Alert	Act Code
7-L	WGHT	WGHT	Act Code
6-L	CREACT	common reaction alert	Act Code

6-L	GEN	Genetic Alert	Act Code
6-L	GEND	Gender Alert	Act Code
6-L	LAB	Lab Alert	Act Code
6-S	REACT	Reaction Alert	Act Code
7-L	ALGY	Allergy Alert	Act Code
7-L	INT	Intolerance Alert	Act Code
6-S	RREACT	Related Reaction Alert	Act Code
7-L	RALG	Related Allergy Alert	Act Code
7-L	RAR	Related Prior Reaction Alert	Act Code
7-L	RINT	Related Intolerance Alert	Act Code
5-L	BUS	business constraint violation	Act Code
5-S	CODE_INVAL	code is not valid	Act Code
6-L	CODE_DEPREC	code has been deprecated	Act Code
5-L	FORMAT	invalid format	Act Code
5-L	ILLEGAL	illegal	Act Code
5-S	LEN_RANGE	length out of range	Act Code
6-L	LEN_LONG	length is too long	Act Code
6-L	LEN_SHORT	length is too short	Act Code
5-L	MISSCOND	conditional element missing	Act Code
5-L	MISSMAND	mandatory element missing	Act Code
5-L	NODUPS	duplicate values are not permitted	Act Code
5-L	NOPERSIST	element will not be persisted	Act Code

5-S	REP_RANGE	repetitions out of range	Act Code
6-L	MAXOCCURS	repetitions above maximum	Act Code
6-L	MINOCCURS	repetitions below minimum	Act Code
3-A	_ActAdministrativeRuleDetectedIssueCode	ActAdministrativeRuleDetectedIssueCode	Act Code
4-L	KEY204	Unknown key identifier	Act Code
4-L	KEY205	Duplicate key identifier	Act Code
4-L	KEY206	non-matching identification	Act Code
4-L	OBSOLETE	obsolete record returned	Act Code
2-A	_ActSuppliedItemDetectedIssueCode	ActSuppliedItemDetectedIssueCode	Act Code
3-A	_AdministrationDetectedIssueCode	AdministrationDetectedIssueCode	Act Code
4-A	_AppropriatenessDetectedIssueCode	AppropriatenessDetectedIssueCode	Act Code
5-A	_InteractionDetectedIssueCode	InteractionDetectedIssueCode	Act Code
6-L	FOOD	Food Interaction Alert	Act Code
6-S	TPROD	Therapeutic Product Alert	Act Code
7-L	DRG	Drug Interaction Alert	Act Code
7-L	NHP	Natural Health Product Alert	Act Code
7-L	NONRX	Non-Prescription Interaction Alert	Act Code
5-S	OBSA	Observation Alert	Act Code
6-S	AGE	Age Alert	Act Code
7-L	ADALRT	adult alert	Act Code
7-L	DOSEHINDA	High Dose for Age Alert	Act Code
7-L	DOSELINDA	Low Dose for Age Alert	Act Code

7-L	GEALRT	geriatric alert	Act Code
7-L	PEALRT	pediatric alert	Act Code
6-S	COND	Condition Alert	Act Code
7-L	HGHT	HGHT	Act Code
7-L	LACT	Lactation Alert	Act Code
7-L	PREG	Pregnancy Alert	Act Code
7-L	WGHT	WGHT	Act Code
6-L	CREACT	common reaction alert	Act Code
6-L	GEN	Genetic Alert	Act Code
6-L	GEND	Gender Alert	Act Code
6-L	LAB	Lab Alert	Act Code
6-S	REACT	Reaction Alert	Act Code
7-L	ALGY	Allergy Alert	Act Code
7-L	INT	Intolerance Alert	Act Code
6-S	RREACT	Related Reaction Alert	Act Code
7-L	RALG	Related Allergy Alert	Act Code
7-L	RAR	Related Prior Reaction Alert	Act Code
7-L	RINT	Related Intolerance Alert	Act Code
5-L	PREVINEF	previously ineffective	Act Code
4-S	COMPLY	Compliance Alert	Act Code
5-S	DUPTHPY	Duplicate Therapy Alert	Act Code
6-L	DUPTHPCLS	duplicate therapeutic alass alert	Act Code

6-L	DUPTHPGEN	duplicate generic alert	Act Code
5-L	ABUSE	commonly abused/misused alert	Act Code
5-L	FRAUD	potential fraud	Act Code
5-L	PLYDOC	Poly-orderer Alert	Act Code
5-L	PLYPHRM	Poly-supplier Alert Poly-pharmacy Alert	Act Code
4-L	DACT	drug action detected issue	Act Code
4-S	DOSE	Dosage problem	Act Code
5-L	DOSECOND	dosage-condition alert	Act Code
5-S	DOSEDUR	Dose-Duration Alert	Act Code
6-S	DOSEDURH	Dose-Duration High Alert	Act Code
7-L	DOSEDURHIND	Dose-Duration High for Indication Alert	Act Code
6-S	DOSEDURL	Dose-Duration Low Alert	Act Code
7-L	DOSEDURLIND	Dose-Duration Low for Indication Alert	Act Code
5-S	DOSEH	High Dose Alert	Act Code
6-L	DOSEHINDA	High Dose for Age Alert	Act Code
6-L	DOSEHIND	High Dose for Indication Alert	Act Code
6-L	DOSEHINDSA	High Dose for Height/Surface Area Alert	Act Code
6-L	DOSEHINDW	High Dose for Weight Alert	Act Code
5-S	DOSEIVL	Dose-Interval Alert	Act Code
6-L	DOSEIVLIND	Dose-Interval for Indication Alert	Act Code
5-S	DOSEL	Low Dose Alert	Act Code
6-L	DOSELINDA	Low Dose for Age Alert	Act Code

6-L	DOSELIND	Low Dose for Indication Alert	Act Code
6-L	DOSELINDSA	Low Dose for Height/Surface Area Alert	Act Code
6-L	DOSELINDW	Low Dose for Weight Alert	Act Code
5-L	MDOSE	maximum dosage reached	Act Code
4-S	DUPTHPY	Duplicate Therapy Alert	Act Code
5-L	DUPTHPCLS	duplicate therapeutic alass alert	Act Code
5-L	DUPTHPGEN	duplicate generic alert	Act Code
4-S	TIME	timing detected issue	Act Code
5-L	ALRTENDLATE	end too late alert	Act Code
5-L	ALRTSTRTLATE	start too late alert	Act Code
3-A	_SupplyDetectedIssueCode	SupplyDetectedIssueCode	Act Code
4-L	ALLDONE	already performed	Act Code
4-S	FULFIL	fulfillment alert	Act Code
5-L	NOTACTN	no longer actionable	Act Code
5-S	NOTEQUIV	not equivalent alert	Act Code
6-L	NOTEQUIVGEN	not generically equivalent alert	Act Code
6-L	NOTEQUIVTHER	not therapeutically equivalent alert	Act Code
5-S	TIMING	event timing incorrect alert	Act Code
6-L	INTERVAL	outside requested time	Act Code
6-L	MINFREQ	too soon within frequency based on the usage	Act Code
4-L	HELD	held/suspended alert	Act Code
4-L	TOOLATE	Refill Too Late Alert	Act Code

4-L	TOOSOON	Refill Too Soon Alert	Act Code
3-L	HISTORIC	record recorded as historical	Act Code
3-S	PATPREF	violates stated preferences	Act Code
4-L	PATPREFALT	violates stated preferences, alternate available	Act Code
1-L	KSUBJ	knowledge subject	Act Code
1-L	KSUBT	knowledge subtopic	Act Code
1-S	OINT	intolerance	Act Code
2-S	ALG	Allergy	Act Code
3-L	DALG	Drug Allergy	Act Code
3-L	EALG	Environmental Allergy	Act Code
3-L	FALG	Food Allergy	Act Code
2-S	DINT	Drug Intolerance	Act Code
3-L	DALG	Drug Allergy	Act Code
3-L	DNAINT	Drug Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code
2-S	EINT	Environmental Intolerance	Act Code
3-L	EALG	Environmental Allergy	Act Code
3-L	ENAINT	Environmental Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code
2-S	FINT	Food Intolerance	Act Code
3-L	FALG	Food Allergy	Act Code
3-L	FNAINT	Food Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code
2-S	NAINT	Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code
3-L	DNAINT	Drug Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code

3-L	ENAINT	Environmental Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code
3-L	FNAINT	Food Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code
1-L	SEV	Severity Observation	Act Code
1-L	ADMDX	admitting diagnosis	Act Code
1-L	DISDX	discharge diagnosis	Act Code
1-L	INTDX	intermediate diagnosis	Act Code
1-L	NOI	nature of injury	Act Code
1-A	_ECGObservationSeriesType	ECGObservationSeriesType	Act Code
2-L	REPRESENTATIVE_BEAT	ECG representative beat waveforms	Act Code
2-L	RHYTHM	ECG rhythm waveforms	Act Code
1-L	TIME_ABSOLUTE	absolute time sequence	Act Code
1-L	TIME_RELATIVE	relative time sequence	Act Code
1-S	_ActPatientAnnotationType	ActPatientAnnotationType	Act Code
2-L	ANNDI	diagnostic image note	Act Code
2-L	ANNGEN	general note	Act Code
2-L	ANNIMM	immunization note	Act Code
2-L	ANNLAB	laboratory note	Act Code
2-L	ANNMED	medication note	Act Code
0-S	OINT	intolerance	Act Code
1-S	ALG	Allergy	Act Code
1-S	DINT	Drug Intolerance	Act Code
1-S	EINT	Environmental Intolerance	Act Code

1-S	FINT	Food Intolerance	Act Code
1-S	NAINT	Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code
0-A	_ObservationIssueTriggerCodedObservationType	ObservationIssueTriggerCodedObservationType	Act Code
1-A	_CaseTransmissionMode	case transmission mode	Act Code
0-L	REP_HALF_LIFE	representative half-life	Act Code
0-L	SPLCOATING	coating	Act Code
0-L	SPLCOLOR	color	Act Code
0-L	SPLIMAGE	image	Act Code
0-L	SPLIMPRINT	imprint	Act Code
0-L	SPLSCORING	scoring	Act Code
0-L	SPLSHAPE	shape	Act Code
0-L	SPLSIZE	size	Act Code
0-L	SPLSYMBOL	symbol	Act Code
0-L	21611-9	age patient qn est	Act Code
0-L	21612-7	age patient qn reported	Act Code
0-L	29553-5	age patient qn calc	Act Code
0-L	30525-0	age patient qn definition	Act Code
0-L	30972-4	age at onset of adverse event	Act Code
0-A	_GeneticObservationType	GeneticObservationType	Act Code
1-L	GENE	gene	Act Code

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.77 ◯ ParticipationFunction 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ParticipationFunction	**Display Name**	ParticipationFunction
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** This code is used to specify the exact function an actor had in a service in all necessary detail. This domain may include local extensions (CWE).		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.88 - *Participation Function*		

Expand All Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-A	_AuthorizedParticipationFunction	AuthorizedParticipationFunction	Participation Function
1-A	_AuthorizedReceiverParticipationFunction	AuthorizedReceiverParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	AUCG	caregiver information receiver	Participation Function
2-L	AULR	legitimate relationship information receiver	Participation Function
2-L	AUTM	care team information receiver	Participation Function
2-L	AUWA	work area information receiver	Participation Function
1-A	_ConsenterParticipationFunction	ConsenterParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	GRDCON	legal guardian consent author	Participation Function
2-L	POACON	healthcare power of attorney consent author	Participation Function
2-L	PRCON	personal representative consent author	Participation Function
2-L	PROMSK	authorized provider masking author	Participation Function
2-L	SUBCON	subject of consent author	Participation Function

1-A	_OverriderParticipationFunction	OverriderParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	AUCOV	consent overrider	Participation Function
2-L	AUEMROV	emergency overrider	Participation Function
0-A	_CoverageParticipationFunction	CoverageParticipationFunction	Participation Function
1-A	_PayorParticipationFunction	PayorParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	CLMADJ	claims adjudication	Participation Function
2-L	ENROLL	enrollment broker	Participation Function
2-L	FFSMGT	ffs management	Participation Function
2-L	MCMGT	managed care management	Participation Function
2-L	PROVMGT	provider management	Participation Function
2-L	UMGT	utilization management	Participation Function
1-A	_SponsorParticipationFunction	SponsorParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	FULINRD	fully insured	Participation Function
2-L	SELFINRD	self insured	Participation Function
1-A	_UnderwriterParticipationFunction	UnderwriterParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	PAYORCNTR	payor contracting	Participation Function
2-L	REINS	reinsures	Participation Function
2-L	RETROCES	retrocessionaires	Participation Function
2-L	SUBCTRT	subcontracting risk	Participation Function
2-L	UNDERWRTNG	underwriting	Participation Function
0-L	ADMPHYS	admitting physician	Participation Function
0-L	ANEST	anesthesist	Participation Function

0-L	ANRS	anesthesia nurse	Participation Function
0-L	ASSEMBLER	assembly software	Participation Function
0-L	ATTPHYS	attending physician	Participation Function
0-L	COMPOSER	composer software	Participation Function
0-L	DISPHYS	discharging physician	Participation Function
0-L	FASST	first assistant surgeon	Participation Function
0-L	MDWF	midwife	Participation Function
0-L	NASST	nurse assistant	Participation Function
0-L	PCP	primary care physician	Participation Function
0-L	PRISURG	primary surgeon	Participation Function
0-L	REVIEWER	reviewer	Participation Function
0-L	RNDPHYS	rounding physician	Participation Function
0-L	SASST	second assistant surgeon	Participation Function
0-L	SNRS	scrub nurse	Participation Function
0-L	TASST	third assistant	Participation Function

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.78 ◯ ParticipationMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16543 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16543 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ParticipationMode	**Display Name**	ParticipationMode

Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Identifies the primary means by which an Entity participates in an Act.
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064 - *Participation Mode*

Expand All Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	PHYSICAL	physical presence	Participation Mode
0-L	REMOTE	remote presence	Participation Mode
0-S	VERBAL	verbal	Participation Mode
1-L	DICTATE	dictated	Participation Mode
1-L	FACE	face-to-face	Participation Mode
1-L	PHONE	telephone	Participation Mode
1-L	VIDEOCONF	videoconferencing	Participation Mode
0-S	WRITTEN	written	Participation Mode
1-L	FAXWRIT	telefax	Participation Mode
1-L	HANDWRIT	handwritten	Participation Mode
1-L	MAILWRIT	mail	Participation Mode
1-S	ONLINEWRIT	online written	Participation Mode
2-L	EMAILWRIT	email	Participation Mode
1-L	TYPEWRIT	typewritten	Participation Mode
0-L	ELECTRONIC	electronic data	Participation Mode

0-L	PHYSICAL	physical presence	Participation Mode
0-S	VERBAL	verbal	Participation Mode

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.79 ◯ ParticipationSignature 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ParticipationSignature	**Display Name**	ParticipationSignature
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** A code specifying whether and how the participant has attested his participation through a signature and or whether such a signature is needed. *Examples:* A surgical Procedure act object (representing a procedure report) requires a signature of the performing and responsible surgeon, and possibly other participants. (See also: Participation.signatureText.)		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.89 - *Participation Signature*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	I	intended	Participation Signature
0-L	S	signed	Participation Signature
0-L	X	required	Participation Signature

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.80 ◯ ParticipationType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ParticipationType	**Display Name**	ParticipationType
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** A code specifying the meaning and purpose of every Participation instance. Each of its values implies specific constraints on the Roles undertaking the participation.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90 - *ParticipationType*		

Expand All | Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-S	PART	Participation	ParticipationType
1-A	_ParticipationAncillary	ParticipationAncillary	ParticipationType
2-L	ADM	admitter	ParticipationType
2-L	ATND	attender	ParticipationType
2-L	CALLBCK	callback contact	ParticipationType
2-L	CON	consultant	ParticipationType
2-L	DIS	discharger	ParticipationType
2-L	ESC	escort	ParticipationType
2-L	REF	referrer	ParticipationType
1-A	_ParticipationInformationGenerator	ParticipationInformationGenerator	ParticipationType
2-L	AUT	author (originator)	ParticipationType

2-L	INF	informant	ParticipationType
2-S	TRANS	Transcriber	ParticipationType
3-L	ENT	data entry person	ParticipationType
2-L	WIT	witness	ParticipationType
1-L	CST	custodian	ParticipationType
1-S	DIR	direct target	ParticipationType
2-L	ALY	analyte	ParticipationType
2-L	BBY	baby	ParticipationType
2-L	CAT	catalyst	ParticipationType
2-S	CSM	consumable	ParticipationType
2-S	DEV	device	ParticipationType
3-L	NRD	non-reuseable device	ParticipationType
3-L	RDV	reusable device	ParticipationType
2-L	DON	donor	ParticipationType
2-L	EXPAGNT	ExposureAgent	ParticipationType
2-S	EXPART	ExposureParticipation	ParticipationType
3-L	EXPTRGT	ExposureTarget	ParticipationType
3-L	EXSRC	ExposureSource	ParticipationType
2-L	PRD	product	ParticipationType
2-S	SBJ	subject	ParticipationType
3-L	SPC	specimen	ParticipationType
1-S	IND	indirect target	ParticipationType

2-L	BEN	beneficiary	ParticipationType
2-L	CAGNT	causative agent	ParticipationType
2-L	COV	coverage target	ParticipationType
2-L	GUAR	guarantor party	ParticipationType
2-L	HLD	holder	ParticipationType
2-L	RCT	record target	ParticipationType
2-L	RCV	receiver	ParticipationType
1-S	IRCP	information recipient	ParticipationType
2-L	NOT	ugent notification contact	ParticipationType
2-L	PRCP	primary information recipient	ParticipationType
2-L	REFB	Referred By	ParticipationType
2-L	REFT	Referred to	ParticipationType
2-L	TRC	tracker	ParticipationType
1-S	LOC	location	ParticipationType
2-L	DST	destination	ParticipationType
2-L	ELOC	entry location	ParticipationType
2-L	ORG	origin	ParticipationType
2-L	RML	remote	ParticipationType
2-L	VIA	via	ParticipationType
1-S	PRF	performer	ParticipationType
2-L	DIST	distributor	ParticipationType
2-L	PPRF	primary performer	ParticipationType

2-L	SPRF	secondary performer	ParticipationType
1-L	RESP	responsible party	ParticipationType
1-S	VRF	verifier	ParticipationType
2-L	AUTHEN	authenticator	ParticipationType
2-L	LA	legal authenticator	ParticipationType

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.81 PersonalRelationshipRoleType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	PersonalRelationshipRoleType	**Display Name**	PersonalRelationshipRoleType
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Types of personal relationships between two living subjects. *Example:* Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 - *Role Code*		

Expand All Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
1-S	FAMMEMB	family member	Role Code
2-S	CHILD	child	Role Code

3-S	CHLDADOPT	adopted child	Role Code
4-L	DAUADOPT	adopted daughter	Role Code
4-L	SONADOPT	adopted son	Role Code
3-S	CHLDFOST	foster child	Role Code
4-L	DAUFOST	foster daughter	Role Code
4-L	SONFOST	foster son	Role Code
3-S	DAUC	daughter	Role Code
4-L	DAUADOPT	adopted daughter	Role Code
4-L	DAUFOST	foster daughter	Role Code
4-L	DAU	natural daughter	Role Code
4-L	STPDAU	stepdaughter	Role Code
3-S	NCHILD	natural child	Role Code
4-L	DAU	natural daughter	Role Code
4-L	SON	natural son	Role Code
3-S	SONC	son	Role Code
4-L	SONADOPT	adopted son	Role Code
4-L	SONFOST	foster son	Role Code
4-L	SON	natural son	Role Code
4-L	STPSON	stepson	Role Code
3-S	STPCHLD	step child	Role Code
4-L	STPDAU	stepdaughter	Role Code
4-L	STPSON	stepson	Role Code

2-S	EXT	extended family member	Role Code
3-S	AUNT	aunt	Role Code
4-L	MAUNT	maternal aunt	Role Code
4-L	PAUNT	paternal aunt	Role Code
3-S	COUSN	cousin	Role Code
4-L	MCOUSN	maternal cousin	Role Code
4-L	PCOUSN	paternal cousin	Role Code
3-S	GGRPRN	great grandparent	Role Code
4-S	GGRFTH	great grandfather	Role Code
5-L	MGGRFTH	maternal great-grandfather	Role Code
5-L	PGGRFTH	paternal great-grandfather	Role Code
4-S	GGRMTH	great grandmother	Role Code
5-L	MGGRMTH	maternal great-grandmother	Role Code
5-L	PGGRMTH	paternal great-grandmother	Role Code
4-S	MGGRPRN	maternal great-grandparent	Role Code
5-L	MGGRFTH	maternal great-grandfather	Role Code
5-L	MGGRMTH	maternal great-grandmother	Role Code
4-S	PGGRPRN	paternal great-grandparent	Role Code
5-L	PGGRFTH	paternal great-grandfather	Role Code
5-L	PGGRMTH	paternal great-grandmother	Role Code
3-S	GRNDCHILD	grandchild	Role Code
4-L	GRNDDAU	granddaughter	Role Code

4-L	GRNDSON	grandson	Role Code
3-S	GRPRN	grandparent	Role Code
4-S	GRFTH	grandfather	Role Code
5-L	MGRFTH	maternal grandfather	Role Code
5-L	PGRFTH	paternal grandfather	Role Code
4-S	GRMTH	grandmother	Role Code
5-L	MGRMTH	maternal grandmother	Role Code
5-L	PGRMTH	paternal grandmother	Role Code
4-S	MGRPRN	maternal grandparent	Role Code
5-L	MGRFTH	maternal grandfather	Role Code
5-L	MGRMTH	maternal grandmother	Role Code
4-S	PGRPRN	paternal grandparent	Role Code
5-L	PGRFTH	paternal grandfather	Role Code
5-L	PGRMTH	paternal grandmother	Role Code
3-S	INLAW	inlaw	Role Code
4-S	CHLDINLAW	child-in-law	Role Code
5-L	DAUINLAW	daughter in-law	Role Code
5-L	SONINLAW	son in-law	Role Code
4-S	PRNINLAW	parent in-law	Role Code
5-L	FTHINLAW	father-in-law	Role Code
5-L	MTHINLAW	mother-in-law	Role Code
4-S	SIBINLAW	sibling in-law	Role Code

5-L	BROINLAW	brother-in-law	Role Code
5-L	SISINLAW	sister-in-law	Role Code
3-S	NIENEPH	niece/nephew	Role Code
4-L	NEPHEW	nephew	Role Code
4-L	NIECE	niece	Role Code
3-S	UNCLE	uncle	Role Code
4-L	MUNCLE	maternal uncle	Role Code
4-L	PUNCLE	paternal uncle	Role Code
2-S	PRN	parent	Role Code
3-S	ADOPTP	adoptive parent	Role Code
4-L	ADOPTF	adoptive father	Role Code
4-L	ADOPTM	adoptive mother	Role Code
3-S	FTH	father	Role Code
4-L	ADOPTF	adoptive father	Role Code
4-L	FTHFOST	foster father	Role Code
4-S	NFTH	natural father	Role Code
5-L	NFTHF	natural father of fetus	Role Code
4-L	STPFTH	stepfather	Role Code
3-S	MTH	mother	Role Code
4-L	ADOPTM	adoptive mother	Role Code
4-L	GESTM	gestational mother	Role Code
4-L	MTHFOST	foster mother	Role Code

4-S	NMTH	natural mother	Role Code
5-L	NMTHF	natural mother of fetus	Role Code
4-L	STPMTH	stepmother	Role Code
3-S	NPRN	natural parent	Role Code
4-S	NFTH	natural father	Role Code
5-L	NFTHF	natural father of fetus	Role Code
4-S	NMTH	natural mother	Role Code
5-L	NMTHF	natural mother of fetus	Role Code
3-S	PRNFOST	foster parent	Role Code
4-L	FTHFOST	foster father	Role Code
4-L	MTHFOST	foster mother	Role Code
3-S	STPPRN	step parent	Role Code
4-L	STPFTH	stepfather	Role Code
4-L	STPMTH	stepmother	Role Code
2-S	SIB	sibling	Role Code
3-S	BRO	brother	Role Code
4-L	HBRO	half-brother	Role Code
4-S	NBRO	natural brother	Role Code
5-S	TWINBRO	twin brother	Role Code
6-L	FTWINBRO	fraternal twin brother	Role Code
6-L	ITWINBRO	identical twin brother	Role Code
4-L	STPBRO	stepbrother	Role Code

3-S	HSIB	half-sibling	Role Code
4-L	HBRO	half-brother	Role Code
4-L	HSIS	half-sister	Role Code
3-S	NSIB	natural sibling	Role Code
4-S	NBRO	natural brother	Role Code
5-S	TWINBRO	twin brother	Role Code
6-L	FTWINBRO	fraternal twin brother	Role Code
6-L	ITWINBRO	identical twin brother	Role Code
4-S	NSIS	natural sister	Role Code
5-S	TWINSIS	twin sister	Role Code
6-L	FTWINSIS	fraternal twin sister	Role Code
6-L	ITWINSIS	identical twin sister	Role Code
4-S	TWIN	twin	Role Code
5-S	TWINBRO	twin brother	Role Code
6-L	FTWINBRO	fraternal twin brother	Role Code
6-L	ITWINBRO	identical twin brother	Role Code
5-S	TWINSIS	twin sister	Role Code
6-L	FTWINSIS	fraternal twin sister	Role Code
6-L	ITWINSIS	identical twin sister	Role Code
5-S	FTWIN	fraternal twin	Role Code
6-L	FTWINBRO	fraternal twin brother	Role Code
6-L	FTWINSIS	fraternal twin sister	Role Code

5-S		ITWIN	identical twin	Role Code
6-L		ITWINBRO	identical twin brother	Role Code
6-L		ITWINSIS	identical twin sister	Role Code
3-S	SIS		sister	Role Code
4-L	HSIS		half-sister	Role Code
4-S	NSIS		natural sister	Role Code
5-S		TWINSIS	twin sister	Role Code
6-L		FTWINSIS	fraternal twin sister	Role Code
6-L		ITWINSIS	identical twin sister	Role Code
4-L	STPSIS		stepsister	Role Code
3-S	STPSIB		step sibling	Role Code
4-L	STPBRO		stepbrother	Role Code
4-L	STPSIS		stepsister	Role Code
2-S	SIGOTHR		significant other	Role Code
3-L	DOMPART		domestic partner	Role Code
3-L	FMRSPS		former spouse	Role Code
3-S	SPS		spouse	Role Code
4-L	HUSB		husband	Role Code
4-L	WIFE		wife	Role Code
1-L	FRND		unrelated friend	Role Code
1-L	NBOR		neighbor	Role Code
1-L	ONESELF		self	Role Code

1-L	ROOM	Roommate	Role Code

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.82 ◯ ProblemStatusObservation_value 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.11.2 - 2016-09-26 13:58:58 (2014) ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.11.2 ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-09-26 13:58:58
Status	Final	**Version Label**	2014
Name	ProblemStatusObservation_value	**Display Name**	ProblemStatusObservation_value
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	55561003	Active	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	73425007	Inactive	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	90734009	Chronic	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	7087005	Intermittent	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	255227004	Recurrent	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	415684004	Rule out	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	410516002	Ruled out	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	413322009	Resolved	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.83 ROIOverlayShape 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16117 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16117 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ROIOverlayShape	**Display Name**	ROIOverlayShape
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Shape of the region on the object being referenced		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 - *Act Code*		

Expand All | Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
1-L	CIRCLE	circle	Act Code
1-L	ELLIPSE	ellipse	Act Code
1-L	POINT	point	Act Code
1-L	POLY	polyline	Act Code

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.84 Race 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	Race	**Display Name**	Race

Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104 - *Race*

Expand All Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	2131-1	Other Race	Race
0-S	1002-5	American Indian or Alaska Native	Race
1-S	1004-1	American Indian	Race
2-L	1006-6	Abenaki	Race
2-L	1008-2	Algonquian	Race
2-S	1010-8	Apache	Race
3-L	1011-6	Chiricahua	Race
3-L	1012-4	Fort Sill Apache	Race
3-L	1013-2	Jicarilla Apache	Race
3-L	1014-0	Lipan Apache	Race
3-L	1015-7	Mescalero Apache	Race
3-L	1016-5	Oklahoma Apache	Race

3-L	1017-3	Payson Apache	Race
3-L	1018-1	San Carlos Apache	Race
3-L	1019-9	White Mountain Apache	Race
2-S	1021-5	Arapaho	Race
3-L	1022-3	Northern Arapaho	Race
3-L	1023-1	Southern Arapaho	Race
3-L	1024-9	Wind River Arapaho	Race
2-L	1026-4	Arikara	Race
2-L	1028-0	Assiniboine	Race
2-S	1030-6	Assiniboine Sioux	Race
3-L	1031-4	Fort Peck Assiniboine Sioux	Race
2-L	1033-0	Bannock	Race
2-L	1035-5	Blackfeet	Race
2-L	1037-1	Brotherton	Race
2-L	1039-7	Burt Lake Band	Race
2-S	1041-3	Caddo	Race
3-L	1042-1	Oklahoma Cado	Race
2-S	1044-7	Cahuilla	Race
3-L	1045-4	Agua Caliente Cahuilla	Race
3-L	1046-2	Augustine	Race
3-L	1047-0	Cabazon	Race
3-L	1048-8	Los Coyotes	Race

3-L	1049-6	Morongo	Race
3-L	1050-4	Santa Rosa Cahuilla	Race
3-L	1051-2	Torres-Martinez	Race
2-S	1053-8	California Tribes	Race
3-L	1054-6	Cahto	Race
3-L	1055-3	Chimariko	Race
3-L	1056-1	Coast Miwok	Race
3-L	1057-9	Digger	Race
3-L	1058-7	Kawaiisu	Race
3-L	1059-5	Kern River	Race
3-L	1060-3	Mattole	Race
3-L	1061-1	Red Wood	Race
3-L	1062-9	Santa Rosa	Race
3-L	1063-7	Takelma	Race
3-L	1064-5	Wappo	Race
3-L	1065-2	Yana	Race
3-L	1066-0	Yuki	Race
2-S	1068-6	Canadian and Latin American Indian	Race
3-L	1069-4	Canadian Indian	Race
3-L	1070-2	Central American Indian	Race
3-L	1071-0	French American Indian	Race
3-L	1072-8	Mexican American Indian	Race

3-L	1073-6	South American Indian	Race
2-L	1074-4	Spanish American Indian	Race
2-S	1076-9	Catawba	Race
3-L	1741-8	Alatna	Race
3-L	1742-6	Alexander	Race
3-L	1743-4	Allakaket	Race
3-L	1744-2	Alanvik	Race
3-L	1745-9	Anvik	Race
3-L	1746-7	Arctic	Race
3-L	1747-5	Beaver	Race
3-L	1748-3	Birch Creek	Race
3-L	1749-1	Cantwell	Race
3-L	1750-9	Chalkyitsik	Race
3-L	1751-7	Chickaloon	Race
3-L	1752-5	Chistochina	Race
3-L	1753-3	Chitina	Race
3-L	1754-1	Circle	Race
3-L	1755-8	Cook Inlet	Race
3-L	1756-6	Copper Center	Race
3-L	1757-4	Copper River	Race
3-L	1758-2	Dot Lake	Race
3-L	1759-0	Doyon	Race

3-L	1760-8	Eagle	Race
3-L	1761-6	Eklutna	Race
3-L	1762-4	Evansville	Race
3-L	1763-2	Fort Yukon	Race
3-L	1764-0	Gakona	Race
3-L	1765-7	Galena	Race
3-L	1766-5	Grayling	Race
3-L	1767-3	Gulkana	Race
3-L	1768-1	Healy Lake	Race
3-L	1769-9	Holy Cross	Race
3-L	1770-7	Hughes	Race
3-L	1771-5	Huslia	Race
3-L	1772-3	Iliamna	Race
3-L	1773-1	Kaltag	Race
3-L	1774-9	Kluti Kaah	Race
3-L	1775-6	Knik	Race
3-L	1776-4	Koyukuk	Race
3-L	1777-2	Lake Minchumina	Race
3-L	1778-0	Lime	Race
3-L	1779-8	Mcgrath	Race
3-L	1780-6	Manley Hot Springs	Race
3-L	1781-4	Mentasta Lake	Race

3-L	1782-2	Minto	Race
3-L	1783-0	Nenana	Race
3-L	1784-8	Nikolai	Race
3-L	1785-5	Ninilchik	Race
3-L	1786-3	Nondalton	Race
3-L	1787-1	Northway	Race
3-L	1788-9	Nulato	Race
3-L	1789-7	Pedro Bay	Race
3-L	1790-5	Rampart	Race
3-L	1791-3	Ruby	Race
3-L	1792-1	Salamatof	Race
3-L	1793-9	Seldovia	Race
3-L	1794-7	Slana	Race
3-L	1795-4	Shageluk	Race
3-L	1796-2	Stevens	Race
3-L	1797-0	Stony River	Race
3-L	1798-8	Takotna	Race
3-L	1799-6	Tanacross	Race
3-L	1800-2	Tanaina	Race
3-L	1801-0	Tanana	Race
3-L	1802-8	Tanana Chiefs	Race
3-L	1803-6	Tazlina	Race

3-L	1804-4	Telida	Race
3-L	1805-1	Tetlin	Race
3-L	1806-9	Tok	Race
3-L	1807-7	Tyonek	Race
3-L	1808-5	Venetie	Race
3-L	1809-3	Wiseman	Race
2-L	1078-5	Cayuse	Race
2-L	1080-1	Chehalis	Race
2-S	1082-7	Chemakuan	Race
3-L	1083-5	Hoh	Race
3-L	1084-3	Quileute	Race
2-L	1086-8	Chemehuevi	Race
2-S	1088-4	Cherokee	Race
3-L	1089-2	Cherokee Alabama	Race
3-L	1090-0	Cherokees of Northeast Alabama	Race
3-L	1091-8	Cherokees of Southeast Alabama	Race
3-L	1092-6	Eastern Cherokee	Race
3-L	1093-4	Echota Cherokee	Race
3-L	1094-2	Etowah Cherokee	Race
3-L	1095-9	Northern Cherokee	Race
3-L	1096-7	Tuscola	Race
3-L	1097-5	United Keetowah Band of Cherokee	Race

3-L	1098-3	Western Cherokee	Race
2-L	1100-7	Cherokee Shawnee	Race
2-S	1102-3	Cheyenne	Race
3-L	1103-1	Northern Cheyenne	Race
3-L	1104-9	Southern Cheyenne	Race
2-L	1106-4	Cheyenne-Arapaho	Race
2-S	1108-0	Chickahominy	Race
3-L	1109-8	Eastern Chickahominy	Race
3-L	1110-6	Western Chickahominy	Race
2-L	1112-2	Chickasaw	Race
2-S	1114-8	Chinook	Race
3-L	1115-5	Clatsop	Race
3-L	1116-3	Columbia River Chinook	Race
3-L	1117-1	Kathlamet	Race
3-L	1118-9	Upper Chinook	Race
3-L	1119-7	Wakiakum Chinook	Race
3-L	1120-5	Willapa Chinook	Race
3-L	1121-3	Wishram	Race
2-S	1123-9	Chippewa	Race
3-L	1124-7	Bad River	Race
3-L	1125-4	Bay Mills Chippewa	Race
3-L	1126-2	Bois Forte	Race

3-L	1127-0	Burt Lake Chippewa	Race
3-L	1128-8	Fond du Lac	Race
3-L	1129-6	Grand Portage	Race
3-L	1130-4	Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa-Chippewa	Race
3-L	1131-2	Keweenaw	Race
3-L	1132-0	Lac Courte Oreilles	Race
3-L	1133-8	Lac du Flambeau	Race
3-L	1134-6	Lac Vieux Desert Chippewa	Race
3-L	1135-3	Lake Superior	Race
3-L	1136-1	Leech Lake	Race
3-L	1137-9	Little Shell Chippewa	Race
3-L	1138-7	Mille Lacs	Race
3-L	1139-5	Minnesota Chippewa	Race
3-L	1140-3	Ontonagon	Race
3-L	1141-1	Red Cliff Chippewa	Race
3-L	1142-9	Red Lake Chippewa	Race
3-L	1143-7	Saginaw Chippewa	Race
3-L	1144-5	St. Croix Chippewa	Race
3-L	1145-2	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Race
3-L	1146-0	Sokoagon Chippewa	Race
3-L	1147-8	Turtle Mountain	Race
3-L	1148-6	White Earth	Race

2-S	1150-2	Chippewa Cree	Race
3-L	1151-0	Rocky Boy's Chippewa Cree	Race
2-L	1153-6	Chitimacha	Race
2-S	1155-1	Choctaw	Race
3-L	1156-9	Clifton Choctaw	Race
3-L	1157-7	Jena Choctaw	Race
3-L	1158-5	Mississippi Choctaw	Race
3-L	1159-3	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Race
3-L	1160-1	Oklahoma Choctaw	Race
2-S	1162-7	Chumash	Race
3-L	1163-5	Santa Ynez	Race
2-L	1165-0	Clear Lake	Race
2-L	1167-6	Coeur D'Alene	Race
2-L	1169-2	Coharie	Race
2-L	1171-8	Colorado River	Race
2-L	1173-4	Colville	Race
2-S	1175-9	Comanche	Race
3-L	1176-7	Oklahoma Comanche	Race
2-L	1178-3	Coos, Lower Umpqua, Siuslaw	Race
2-L	1180-9	Coos	Race
2-L	1182-5	Coquilles	Race
2-L	1184-1	Costanoan	Race

2-S	1186-6	Coushatta	Race
3-L	1187-4	Alabama Coushatta	Race
2-L	1189-0	Cowlitz	Race
2-L	1191-6	Cree	Race
2-S	1193-2	Creek	Race
3-L	1194-0	Alabama Creek	Race
3-L	1195-7	Alabama Quassarte	Race
3-L	1196-5	Eastern Creek	Race
3-L	1197-3	Eastern Muscogee	Race
3-L	1198-1	Kialegee	Race
3-L	1199-9	Lower Muscogee	Race
3-L	1200-5	Machis Lower Creek Indian	Race
3-L	1201-3	Poarch Band	Race
3-L	1202-1	Principal Creek Indian Nation	Race
3-L	1203-9	Star Clan of Muscogee Creeks	Race
3-L	1204-7	Thlopthlocco	Race
3-L	1205-4	Tuckabachee	Race
2-L	1207-0	Croatan	Race
2-L	1209-6	Crow	Race
2-S	1211-2	Cupeno	Race
3-L	1212-0	Agua Caliente	Race
2-S	1214-6	Delaware	Race

3-L	1215-3	Eastern Delaware	Race
3-L	1216-1	Lenni-Lenape	Race
3-L	1217-9	Munsee	Race
3-L	1218-7	Oklahoma Delaware	Race
3-L	1219-5	Rampough Mountain	Race
3-L	1220-3	Sand Hill	Race
2-S	1222-9	Diegueno	Race
3-L	1223-7	Campo	Race
3-L	1224-5	Capitan Grande	Race
3-L	1225-2	Cuyapaipe	Race
3-L	1226-0	La Posta	Race
3-L	1227-8	Manzanita	Race
3-L	1228-6	Mesa Grande	Race
3-L	1229-4	San Pasqual	Race
3-L	1230-2	Santa Ysabel	Race
3-L	1231-0	Sycuan	Race
2-S	1233-6	Eastern Tribes	Race
3-L	1234-4	Attacapa	Race
3-L	1235-1	Biloxi	Race
3-L	1236-9	Georgetown	Race
3-L	1237-7	Moor	Race
3-L	1238-5	Nansemond	Race

3-L	1239-3	Natchez	Race
3-L	1240-1	Nausu Waiwash	Race
3-L	1241-9	Nipmuc	Race
3-L	1242-7	Paugussett	Race
3-L	1243-5	Pocomoke Acohonock	Race
3-L	1244-3	Southeastern Indians	Race
3-L	1245-0	Susquehanock	Race
3-L	1246-8	Tunica Biloxi	Race
3-L	1247-6	Waccamaw-Siousan	Race
3-L	1248-4	Wicomico	Race
2-L	1250-0	Esselen	Race
2-L	1252-6	Fort Belknap	Race
2-L	1254-2	Fort Berthold	Race
2-L	1256-7	Fort Mcdowell	Race
2-L	1258-3	Fort Hall	Race
2-L	1260-9	Gabrieleno	Race
2-L	1262-5	Grand Ronde	Race
2-S	1264-1	Gros Ventres	Race
3-L	1265-8	Atsina	Race
2-L	1267-4	Haliwa	Race
2-L	1269-0	Hidatsa	Race
2-S	1271-6	Hoopa	Race

3-L	1272-4	Trinity	Race
3-L	1273-2	Whilkut	Race
2-L	1275-7	Hoopa Extension	Race
2-L	1277-3	Houma	Race
2-L	1279-9	Inaja-Cosmit	Race
2-S	1281-5	Iowa	Race
3-L	1282-3	Iowa of Kansas-Nebraska	Race
3-L	1283-1	Iowa of Oklahoma	Race
2-S	1285-6	Iroquois	Race
3-L	1286-4	Cayuga	Race
3-L	1287-2	Mohawk	Race
3-L	1288-0	Oneida	Race
3-L	1289-8	Onondaga	Race
3-L	1290-6	Seneca	Race
3-L	1291-4	Seneca Nation	Race
3-L	1292-2	Seneca-Cayuga	Race
3-L	1293-0	Tonawanda Seneca	Race
3-L	1294-8	Tuscarora	Race
3-L	1295-5	Wyandotte	Race
2-L	1297-1	Juaneno	Race
2-L	1299-7	Kalispel	Race
2-L	1301-1	Karuk	Race

2-L	1303-7	Kaw	Race
2-S	1305-2	Kickapoo	Race
3-L	1306-0	Oklahoma Kickapoo	Race
3-L	1307-8	Texas Kickapoo	Race
2-S	1309-4	Kiowa	Race
3-L	1310-2	Oklahoma Kiowa	Race
2-S	1312-8	Klallam	Race
3-L	1313-6	Jamestown	Race
3-L	1314-4	Lower Elwha	Race
3-L	1315-1	Port Gamble Klallam	Race
2-L	1317-7	Klamath	Race
2-L	1319-3	Konkow	Race
2-L	1321-9	Kootenai	Race
2-L	1323-5	Lassik	Race
2-S	1325-0	Long Island	Race
3-L	1326-8	Matinecock	Race
3-L	1327-6	Montauk	Race
3-L	1328-4	Poospatuck	Race
3-L	1329-2	Setauket	Race
2-S	1331-8	Luiseno	Race
3-L	1332-6	La Jolla	Race
3-L	1333-4	Pala	Race

3-L	1334-2	Pauma	Race
3-L	1335-9	Pechanga	Race
3-L	1336-7	Soboba	Race
3-L	1337-5	Twenty-Nine Palms	Race
3-L	1338-3	Temecula	Race
2-L	1340-9	Lumbee	Race
2-L	1342-5	Lummi	Race
2-S	1344-1	Maidu	Race
3-L	1345-8	Mountain Maidu	Race
3-L	1346-6	Nishinam	Race
2-L	1348-2	Makah	Race
2-L	1350-8	Maliseet	Race
2-L	1352-4	Mandan	Race
2-L	1354-0	Mattaponi	Race
2-L	1356-5	Menominee	Race
2-S	1358-1	Miami	Race
3-L	1359-9	Illinois Miami	Race
3-L	1360-7	Indiana Miami	Race
3-L	1361-5	Oklahoma Miami	Race
2-L	1363-1	Miccosukee	Race
2-S	1365-6	Micmac	Race
3-L	1366-4	Aroostook	Race

2-L	1368-0	Mission Indians	Race
2-L	1370-6	Miwok	Race
2-L	1372-2	Modoc	Race
2-L	1374-8	Mohegan	Race
2-L	1376-3	Mono	Race
2-L	1378-9	Nanticoke	Race
2-L	1380-5	Narragansett	Race
2-S	1382-1	Navajo	Race
3-L	1383-9	Alamo Navajo	Race
3-L	1384-7	Canoncito Navajo	Race
3-L	1385-4	Ramah Navajo	Race
2-L	1387-0	Nez Perce	Race
2-L	1389-6	Nomalaki	Race
2-S	1391-2	Northwest Tribes	Race
3-L	1392-0	Alsea	Race
3-L	1393-8	Celilo	Race
3-L	1394-6	Columbia	Race
3-L	1395-3	Kalapuya	Race
3-L	1396-1	Molala	Race
3-L	1397-9	Talakamish	Race
3-L	1398-7	Tenino	Race
3-L	1399-5	Tillamook	Race

3-L	1400-1	Wenatchee	Race
3-L	1401-9	Yahooskin	Race
2-L	1403-5	Omaha	Race
2-L	1405-0	Oregon Athabaskan	Race
2-L	1407-6	Osage	Race
2-L	1409-2	Otoe-Missouria	Race
2-S	1411-8	Ottawa	Race
3-L	1412-6	Burt Lake Ottawa	Race
3-L	1413-4	Michigan Ottawa	Race
3-L	1414-2	Oklahoma Ottawa	Race
2-S	1416-7	Paiute	Race
3-L	1417-5	Bishop	Race
3-L	1418-3	Bridgeport	Race
3-L	1419-1	Burns Paiute	Race
3-L	1420-9	Cedarville	Race
3-L	1421-7	Fort Bidwell	Race
3-L	1422-5	Fort Independence	Race
3-L	1423-3	Kaibab	Race
3-L	1424-1	Las Vegas	Race
3-L	1425-8	Lone Pine	Race
3-L	1426-6	Lovelock	Race
3-L	1427-4	Malheur Paiute	Race

3-L	1428-2	Moapa	Race
3-L	1429-0	Northern Paiute	Race
3-L	1430-8	Owens Valley	Race
3-L	1431-6	Pyramid Lake	Race
3-L	1432-4	San Juan Southern Paiute	Race
3-L	1433-2	Southern Paiute	Race
3-L	1434-0	Summit Lake	Race
3-L	1435-7	Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute	Race
3-L	1436-5	Walker River	Race
3-L	1437-3	Yerington Paiute	Race
2-L	1439-9	Pamunkey	Race
2-S	1441-5	Passamaquoddy	Race
3-L	1442-3	Indian Township	Race
3-L	1443-1	Pleasant Point Passamaquoddy	Race
2-S	1445-6	Pawnee	Race
3-L	1446-4	Oklahoma Pawnee	Race
2-L	1448-0	Penobscot	Race
2-S	1450-6	Peoria	Race
3-L	1451-4	Oklahoma Peoria	Race
2-S	1453-0	Pequot	Race
3-L	1454-8	Marshantucket Pequot	Race
2-S	1456-3	Pima	Race

3-L	1457-1	Gila River Pima-Maricopa	Race
3-L	1458-9	Salt River Pima-Maricopa	Race
2-L	1460-5	Piscataway	Race
2-L	1462-1	Pit River	Race
2-S	1464-7	Pomo	Race
3-L	1465-4	Central Pomo	Race
3-L	1466-2	Dry Creek	Race
3-L	1467-0	Eastern Pomo	Race
3-L	1468-8	Kashia	Race
3-L	1469-6	Northern Pomo	Race
3-L	1470-4	Scotts Valley	Race
3-L	1471-2	Stonyford	Race
3-L	1472-0	Sulphur Bank	Race
2-S	1474-6	Ponca	Race
3-L	1475-3	Nebraska Ponca	Race
3-L	1476-1	Oklahoma Ponca	Race
2-S	1478-7	Potawatomi	Race
3-L	1479-5	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Race
3-L	1480-3	Forest County	Race
3-L	1481-1	Hannahville	Race
3-L	1482-9	Huron Potawatomi	Race
3-L	1483-7	Pokagon Potawatomi	Race

3-L	1484-5	Prairie Band	Race
3-L	1485-2	Wisconsin Potawatomi	Race
2-L	1487-8	Powhatan	Race
2-S	1489-4	Pueblo	Race
3-L	1490-2	Acoma	Race
3-L	1491-0	Arizona Tewa	Race
3-L	1492-8	Cochiti	Race
3-L	1493-6	Hopi	Race
3-L	1494-4	Isleta	Race
3-L	1495-1	Jemez	Race
3-L	1496-9	Keres	Race
3-L	1497-7	Laguna	Race
3-L	1498-5	Nambe	Race
3-L	1499-3	Picuris	Race
3-L	1500-8	Piro	Race
3-L	1501-6	Pojoaque	Race
3-L	1502-4	San Felipe	Race
3-L	1503-2	San Ildefonso	Race
3-L	1504-0	San Juan Pueblo	Race
3-L	1505-7	San Juan De	Race
3-L	1506-5	San Juan	Race
3-L	1507-3	Sandia	Race

3-L	1508-1	Santa Ana	Race
3-L	1509-9	Santa Clara	Race
3-L	1510-7	Santo Domingo	Race
3-L	1511-5	Taos	Race
3-L	1512-3	Tesuque	Race
3-L	1513-1	Tewa	Race
3-L	1514-9	Tigua	Race
3-L	1515-6	Zia	Race
3-L	1516-4	Zuni	Race
2-S	1518-0	Puget Sound Salish	Race
3-L	1519-8	Duwamish	Race
3-L	1520-6	Kikiallus	Race
3-L	1521-4	Lower Skagit	Race
3-L	1522-2	Muckleshoot	Race
3-L	1523-0	Nisqually	Race
3-L	1524-8	Nooksack	Race
3-L	1525-5	Port Madison	Race
3-L	1526-3	Puyallup	Race
3-L	1527-1	Samish	Race
3-L	1528-9	Sauk-Suiattle	Race
3-L	1529-7	Skokomish	Race
3-L	1530-5	Skykomish	Race

3-L	1531-3	Snohomish	Race
3-L	1532-1	Snoqualmie	Race
3-L	1533-9	Squaxin Island	Race
3-L	1534-7	Steilacoom	Race
3-L	1535-4	Stillaguamish	Race
3-L	1536-2	Suquamish	Race
3-L	1537-0	Swinomish	Race
3-L	1538-8	Tulalip	Race
3-L	1539-6	Upper Skagit	Race
2-L	1541-2	Quapaw	Race
2-L	1543-8	Quinault	Race
2-L	1545-3	Rappahannock	Race
2-L	1547-9	Reno-Sparks	Race
2-L	1549-5	Round Valley	Race
2-S	1551-1	Sac and Fox	Race
3-L	1552-9	Iowa Sac and Fox	Race
3-L	1553-7	Missouri Sac and Fox	Race
3-L	1554-5	Oklahoma Sac and Fox	Race
2-L	1556-0	Salinan	Race
2-L	1558-6	Salish	Race
2-L	1560-2	Salish and Kootenai	Race
2-L	1562-8	Schaghticoke	Race

2-L	1564-4	Scott Valley	Race
2-S	1566-9	Seminole	Race
3-L	1567-7	Big Cypress	Race

This value set has 921 codes in it. In order to keep the publication size manageable, only a selection (500 codes) of the whole set of codes is shown.

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.85 ◯ ReligiousAffiliation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ReligiousAffiliation	**Display Name**	ReligiousAffiliation
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Assigment of spiritual faith affiliation		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076 - *ReligiousAffiliation*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	1001	Adventist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1002	African Religions	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1003	Afro-Caribbean Religions	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1004	Agnosticism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1005	Anglican	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1006	Animism	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1007	Atheism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1008	Babi & Baha'I faiths	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1009	Baptist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1010	Bon	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1011	Cao Dai	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1012	Celticism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1013	Christian (non-Catholic, non-specific)	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1014	Confucianism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1015	Cyberculture Religions	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1016	Divination	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1017	Fourth Way	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1018	Free Daism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1019	Gnosis	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1020	Hinduism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1021	Humanism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1022	Independent	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1023	Islam	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1024	Jainism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1025	Jehovah's Witnesses	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1026	Judaism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1027	Latter Day Saints	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1028	Lutheran	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1029	Mahayana	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1030	Meditation	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1031	Messianic Judaism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1032	Mitraism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1033	New Age	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1034	non-Roman Catholic	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1035	Occult	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1036	Orthodox	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1037	Paganism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1038	Pentecostal	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1039	Process, The	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1040	Reformed/Presbyterian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1041	Roman Catholic Church	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1042	Satanism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1043	Scientology	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1044	Shamanism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1045	Shiite (Islam)	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1046	Shinto	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1047	Sikism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1048	Spiritualism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1049	Sunni (Islam)	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1050	Taoism	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1051	Theravada	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1052	Unitarian-Universalism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1053	Universal Life Church	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1054	Vajrayana (Tibetan)	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1055	Veda	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1056	Voodoo	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1057	Wicca	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1058	Yaohushua	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1059	Zen Buddhism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1060	Zoroastrianism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1061	Assembly of God	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1062	Brethren	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1063	Christian Scientist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1064	Church of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1065	Church of God	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1066	Congregational	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1067	Disciples of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1068	Eastern Orthodox	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1069	Episcopalian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1070	Evangelical Covenant	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1071	Friends	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1072	Full Gospel	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1073	Methodist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1074	Native American	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1075	Nazarene	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1076	Presbyterian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1077	Protestant	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1078	Protestant, No Denomination	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1079	Reformed	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1080	Salvation Army	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1081	Unitarian Universalist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1082	United Church of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1061	Assembly of God	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1062	Brethren	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1063	Christian Scientist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1064	Church of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1065	Church of God	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1066	Congregational	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1067	Disciples of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1068	Eastern Orthodox	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1069	Episcopalian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1070	Evangelical Covenant	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1071	Friends	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1072	Full Gospel	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1073	Methodist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1074	Native American	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1075	Nazarene	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1076	Presbyterian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1077	Protestant	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1078	Protestant, No Denomination	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1079	Reformed	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1080	Salvation Army	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1081	Unitarian Universalist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1082	United Church of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.86 RoleClassAssociative 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19313 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19313 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	RoleClassAssociative	**Display Name**	RoleClassAssociative
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** A general association between two entities that is neither partitive nor ontological.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110 - *Role Class*		

Expand All Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
1-A	_RoleClassMutualRelationship	RoleClassMutualRelationship	Role Class
2-A	_RoleClassRelationshipFormal	RoleClassRelationshipFormal	Role Class
3-L	AFFL	affiliate	Role Class
3-S	AGNT	agent	Role Class
4-S	ASSIGNED	assigned entity	Role Class
5-L	COMPAR	commissioning party	Role Class
5-L	SGNOFF	signing authority or officer	Role Class
4-S	CON	contact	Role Class
5-L	ECON	emergency contact	Role Class
5-L	NOK	next of kin	Role Class
4-L	GUARD	guardian	Role Class
3-L	CIT	citizen	Role Class
3-S	COVPTY	covered party	Role Class
4-L	CLAIM	claimant	Role Class
4-S	NAMED	named insured	Role Class
5-L	DEPEN	dependent	Role Class
5-L	INDIV	individual	Role Class
5-L	SUBSCR	subscriber	Role Class
4-L	PROG	program eligible	Role Class
3-L	CRINV	clinical research investigator	Role Class
3-L	CRSPNSR	clinical research sponsor	Role Class

3-S	EMP	employee	Role Class
4-L	MIL	military person	Role Class
3-L	GUAR	guarantor GuarantorRole	Role Class
3-S	INVSBJ	Investigation Subject	Role Class
4-L	CASEBJ	Case Subject	Role Class
4-L	RESBJ	research subject	Role Class
3-S	LIC	licensed entity	Role Class
4-L	NOT	notary public	Role Class
4-L	PROV	healthcare provider	Role Class
3-L	PAT	patient	Role Class
3-L	PAYEE	payee	Role Class
3-L	PAYOR	invoice payor	Role Class
3-L	POLHOLD	policy holder	Role Class
3-L	QUAL	qualified entity	Role Class
3-L	SPNSR	coverage sponsor	Role Class
3-L	STD	student	Role Class
3-L	UNDWRT	underwriter	Role Class
2-L	CAREGIVER	caregiver	Role Class
2-L	PRS	personal relationship	Role Class
1-A	_RoleClassPassive	RoleClassPassive	Role Class
2-L	ACCESS	access	Role Class
2-S	ADJY	adjacency	Role Class

3-S	CONC	connection	Role Class
4-L	BOND	molecular bond	Role Class
4-L	CONY	continuity	Role Class
2-L	ADMM	Administerable Material	Role Class
2-L	BIRTHPL	birthplace	Role Class
2-L	DEATHPLC	place of death	Role Class
2-S	DST	distributed material	Role Class
3-L	RET	retailed material	Role Class
2-S	EXLOC	event location	Role Class
3-S	SDLOC	service delivery location	Role Class
4-L	DSDLOC	dedicated service delivery location health care facility	Role Class
4-L	ISDLOC	incidental service delivery location	Role Class
2-L	EXPR	exposed entity	Role Class
2-L	HLD	held entity	Role Class
2-L	HLTHCHRT	health chart	Role Class
2-L	IDENT	identified entity	Role Class
2-S	MANU	manufactured product	Role Class
3-L	THER	therapeutic agent	Role Class
2-L	MNT	maintained entity	Role Class
2-L	OWN	owned entity	Role Class
2-L	RGPR	regulated product	Role Class
2-L	TERR	territory of authority	Role Class

2-L	USED	used entity	Role Class
2-L	WRTE	warranted product	Role Class

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.87 RoleClassMutualRelationship 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	RoleClassMutualRelationship	**Display Name**	RoleClassMutualRelationship
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** A relationship that is based on mutual behavior of the two Entities as being related. The basis of such relationship may be agreements (e.g., spouses, contract parties) or they may be *de facto* behavior (e.g. friends) or may be an incidental involvement with each other (e.g. parties over a dispute, siblings, children).		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110 - *Role Class*		

Expand All Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
1-A	_RoleClassRelationshipFormal	RoleClassRelationshipFormal	Role Class
2-L	AFFL	affiliate	Role Class
2-S	AGNT	agent	Role Class
3-S	ASSIGNED	assigned entity	Role Class
4-L	COMPAR	commissioning party	Role Class
4-L	SGNOFF	signing authority or officer	Role Class

3-S	CON	contact	Role Class
4-L	ECON	emergency contact	Role Class
4-L	NOK	next of kin	Role Class
3-L	GUARD	guardian	Role Class
2-L	CIT	citizen	Role Class
2-S	COVPTY	covered party	Role Class
3-L	CLAIM	claimant	Role Class
3-S	NAMED	named insured	Role Class
4-L	DEPEN	dependent	Role Class
4-L	INDIV	individual	Role Class
4-L	SUBSCR	subscriber	Role Class
3-L	PROG	program eligible	Role Class
2-L	CRINV	clinical research investigator	Role Class
2-L	CRSPNSR	clinical research sponsor	Role Class
2-S	EMP	employee	Role Class
3-L	MIL	military person	Role Class
2-L	GUAR	guarantor GuarantorRole	Role Class
2-S	INVSBJ	Investigation Subject	Role Class
3-L	CASEBJ	Case Subject	Role Class
3-L	RESBJ	research subject	Role Class
2-S	LIC	licensed entity	Role Class
3-L	NOT	notary public	Role Class

3-L	PROV	healthcare provider	Role Class
2-L	PAT	patient	Role Class
2-L	PAYEE	payee	Role Class
2-L	PAYOR	invoice payor	Role Class
2-L	POLHOLD	policy holder	Role Class
2-L	QUAL	qualified entity	Role Class
2-L	SPNSR	coverage sponsor	Role Class
2-L	STD	student	Role Class
2-L	UNDWRT	underwriter	Role Class
1-L	CAREGIVER	caregiver	Role Class
1-L	PRS	personal relationship	Role Class

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.88 RoleStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15999 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15999 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	RoleStatus	**Display Name**	RoleStatus
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Codes representing the defined possible states of an Role, as defined by the Role class state machine.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068 - *Role Status*		

Expand All | Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-S	normal	normal	Role Status
1-L	active	active	Role Status
1-L	cancelled	cancelled	Role Status
1-L	pending	pending	Role Status
1-L	suspended	suspended	Role Status
1-L	terminated	terminated	Role Status
0-L	nullified	nullified	Role Status

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.89 RouteOfAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	RouteOfAdministration	**Display Name**	RouteOfAdministration
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112 - *Route Of Administration*		

Expand All | Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System

1-L	SOAK	Immersion (soak)	Route Of Administration
1-L	SHAMPOO	Shampoo	Route Of Administration
1-L	TRNSLING	Translingual	Route Of Administration
1-L	PO	Swallow, oral	Route Of Administration
1-L	GARGLE	Gargle	Route Of Administration
1-L	SUCK	Suck, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Chew	Chew	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHEW	Chew, oral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Diffusion	Diffusion	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPDIF	Diffusion, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMODIFF	Diffusion, hemodialysis	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Dissolve	Dissolve	Route Of Administration
2-L	DISSOLVE	Dissolve, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	SL	Dissolve, sublingual	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Douche	Douche	Route Of Administration
2-L	DOUCHE	Douche, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ElectroOsmosisRoute	ElectroOsmosisRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ELECTOSMOS	Electro-osmosis	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Enema	Enema	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENEMA	Enema, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RETENEMA	Enema, rectal retention	Route Of Administration

1-A	_Flush	Flush	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVFLUSH	Flush, intravenous catheter	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Implantation	Implantation	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDIMPLNT	Implantation, intradermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITIMPLNT	Implantation, intravitreal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQIMPLNT	Implantation, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Infusion	Infusion	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPI	Infusion, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	IA	Infusion, intraarterial catheter	Route Of Administration
2-L	IC	Infusion, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICOR	Infusion, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSC	Infusion, intraosseous, continuous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IT	Infusion, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
2-S	IV	Infusion, intravenous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVC	Infusion, intravenous catheter	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVCC	Infusion, intravenous catheter, continuous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVCI	Infusion, intravenous catheter, intermittent	Route Of Administration
3-L	PCA	Infusion, intravenous catheter, pca pump	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINFUS	Infusion, intravascular	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQINFUS	Infusion, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Inhalation	Inhalation	Route Of Administration
2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration

3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPPB	Inhalation, intermittent positive pressure breathing (ippb)	Route Of Administration
2-S	NASINHL	Inhalation, nasal	Route Of Administration
3-L	NASINHLC	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
3-L	NP	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
2-S	NEB	Inhalation, nebulization	Route Of Administration
3-L	NASNEB	Inhalation, nebulization, nasal	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORNEB	Inhalation, nebulization, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACH	Inhalation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENT	Inhalation, ventilator	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENTMASK	Inhalation, ventimask	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Injection	Injection	Route Of Administration
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	Route Of Administration
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHOLINJ	Injection, for cholangiography	Route Of Administration

2-L	CERVINJ	Injection, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIDURINJ	Injection, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIINJ	Injection, epidural, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPINJSP	Injection, epidural, slow push	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTRAMNINJ	Injection, extra-amniotic	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	GBINJ	Injection, gastric button	Route Of Administration
2-L	GINGINJ	Injection, gingival	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINJ	Injection, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENDOSININJ	Injection, endosinusial	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMOPORT	Injection, hemodialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	IABDINJ	Injection, intra-abdominal	Route Of Administration
2-S	IAINJ	Injection, intraarterial	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJP	Injection, intraarterial, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJSP	Injection, intraarterial, slow push	Route Of Administration
2-L	IARTINJ	Injection, intraarticular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBURSINJ	Injection, intrabursal	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICARDINJ	Injection, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJRP	Injection, intracardiac, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJSP	Injection, intracardiac, slow push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARINJP	Injection, intracardiac, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICARTINJ	Injection, intracartilaginous	Route Of Administration

2-L	ICAUDINJ	Injection, intracaudal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVINJ	Injection, intracavernous	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVITINJ	Injection, intracavitary	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICEREBINJ	Injection, intracerebral	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICISTERNINJ	Injection, intracisternal	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICORONINJ	Injection, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICORONINJP	Injection, intracoronary, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORPCAVINJ	Injection, intracorpus cavernosum	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDINJ	Injection, intradermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDISCINJ	Injection, intradiscal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUCTINJ	Injection, intraductal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDURINJ	Injection, intradural	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPIDINJ	Injection, intraepidermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPITHINJ	Injection, intraepithelial	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESINJ	Injection, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMINJ	Injection, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILYMPJINJ	Injection, intralymphatic	Route Of Administration
2-S	IM	Injection, intramuscular	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMD	Injection, intramuscular, deep	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMZ	Injection, intramuscular, z track	Route Of Administration
2-L	IMEDULINJ	Injection, intramedullary	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERMENINJ	Injection, interameningeal	Route Of Administration

2-L	INTERSTITINJ	Injection, interstitial	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINJ	Injection, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSINJ	Injection, intraosseous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOVARINJ	Injection, intraovarian	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPCARDINJ	Injection, intrapericardial	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPERINJ	Injection, intraperitoneal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPINJ	Injection, intrapulmonary	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPLRINJ	Injection, intrapleural	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPROSTINJ	Injection, intraprostatic	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPUMPINJ	Injection, insulin pump	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISINJ	Injection, intraspinal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISTERINJ	Injection, intrasternal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISYNINJ	Injection, intrasynovial	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITENDINJ	Injection, intratendinous	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITESTINJ	Injection, intratesticular	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITHORINJ	Injection, intrathoracic	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITINJ	Injection, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUBINJ	Injection, intratubular	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUMINJ	Injection, intratumor	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITYMPINJ	Injection, intratympanic	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJ	Injection, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJC	Injection, intracervical (uterus)	Route Of Administration

2-L	IURETINJ	Injection, intraureteral, retrograde	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINJ	Injection, intravascular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVENTINJ	Injection, intraventricular (heart)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVESINJ	Injection, intravesicle	Route Of Administration
2-S	IVINJ	Injection, intravenous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVINJBOL	Injection, intravenous, bolus	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVPUSH	Injection, intravenous, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVRPUSH	Injection, intravenous, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVSPUSH	Injection, intravenous, slow push	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITINJ	Injection, intravitreal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PAINJ	Injection, periarticular	Route Of Administration
2-L	PARENTINJ	Injection, parenteral	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTINJ	Injection, periodontal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINJ	Injection, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDURINJ	Injection, peridural	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNINJ	Injection, perineural	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINJ	Injection, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
2-L	RBINJ	Injection, retrobulbar	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCINJ	Injection, subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
2-L	SLESINJ	Injection, sublesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINJ	Injection, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQ	Injection, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration

2-L	SUBARACHINJ	Injection, subarachnoid	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBMUCINJ	Injection, submucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRPLACINJ	Injection, transplacental	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTRACHINJ	Injection, transtracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINJ	Injection, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETINJ	Injection, ureteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Insertion	Insertion	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINS	Insertion, cervical (uterine)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSURGINS	Insertion, intraocular, surgical	Route Of Administration
2-L	IU	Insertion, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	LPINS	Insertion, lacrimal puncta	Route Of Administration
2-L	PR	Insertion, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQSURGINS	Insertion, subcutaneous, surgical	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINS	Insertion, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINSI	Insertion, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Instillation	Instillation	Route Of Administration
2-L	CECINSTL	Instillation, cecostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	EFT	Instillation, enteral feeding tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENTINSTL	Instillation, enteral	Route Of Administration
2-L	GT	Instillation, gastrostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	NGT	Instillation, nasogastric tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OGT	Instillation, orogastric tube	Route Of Administration

2-L	BLADINSTL	Instillation, urinary catheter	Route Of Administration
2-L	CAPDINSTL	Instillation, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	CTINSTL	Instillation, chest tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETINSTL	Instillation, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	GJT	Instillation, gastro-jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBRONCHINSTIL	Instillation, intrabronchial	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUODINSTIL	Instillation, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHINSTIL	Instillation, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTINSTIL	Instillation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALINJ	Instillation, intraileal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINSTL	Instillation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISININSTIL	Instillation, intrasinal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHINSTIL	Instillation, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINSTL	Instillation, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	JJTINSTL	Instillation, jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGINSTIL	Instillation, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASALINSTIL	Instillation, nasal	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASOGASINSTIL	Instillation, nasogastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	NTT	Instillation, nasotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OJJ	Instillation, orojejunum tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OT	Instillation, otic	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINSTL	Instillation, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration

2-L	PNSINSTL	Instillation, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
2-S	RECINSTL	Instillation, rectal	Route Of Administration
3-L	RECTINSTL	Instillation, rectal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	SININSTIL	Instillation, sinus, unspecified	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINSTIL	Instillation, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACHINSTL	Instillation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTYMPINSTIL	Instillation, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINSTL	instillation, urethral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IontophoresisRoute	IontophoresisRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Irrigation	Irrigation	Route Of Administration
2-L	GUIRR	Irrigation, genitourinary	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTIRR	Irrigation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESIRR	Irrigation, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOIRR	Irrigation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-S	BLADIRR	Irrigation, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRC	Irrigation, urinary bladder, continuous	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRT	Irrigation, urinary bladder, tidal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECIRR	Irrigation, rectal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LavageRoute	LavageRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTLAV	Lavage, intragastric	Route Of Administration
1-A	_MucosalAbsorptionRoute	MucosalAbsorptionRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	IDOUDMAB	Mucosal absorption, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHMAB	Mucosal absorption, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SMUCMAB	Mucosal absorption, submucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Nebulization	Nebulization	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETNEB	Nebulization, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Rinse	Rinse	Route Of Administration
2-L	DENRINSE	Rinse, dental	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORRINSE	Rinse, oral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SuppositoryRoute	SuppositoryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHSUP	Suppository, urethral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Swish	Swish	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSPIT	Swish and spit out, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSWAL	Swish and swallow, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TopicalAbsorptionRoute	TopicalAbsorptionRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TTYMPTABSORP	Topical absorption, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TopicalApplication	TopicalApplication	Route Of Administration
2-L	DRESS	Topical application, soaked dressing	Route Of Administration
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWAB	Topical application, swab	Route Of Administration
2-L	TOPICAL	Topical	Route Of Administration
2-L	BUC	Topical application, buccal	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERV	Topical application, cervical	Route Of Administration

2-L	DEN	Topical application, dental	Route Of Administration
2-L	GIN	Topical application, gingival	Route Of Administration
2-L	HAIR	Topical application, hair	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORNTA	Topical application, intracorneal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORONTA	Topical application, intracoronal (dental)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHTA	Topical application, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALTA	Topical application, intraileal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILTOP	Topical application, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMTA	Topical application, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOTOP	Topical application, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGTA	Topical application, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	MUC	Topical application, mucous membrane	Route Of Administration
2-L	NAIL	Topical application, nail	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASAL	Topical application, nasal	Route Of Administration
2-L	OPTHALTA	Topical application, ophthalmic	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORALTA	Topical application, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORMUC	Topical application, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	OROPHARTA	Topical application, oropharyngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERIANAL	Topical application, perianal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERINEAL	Topical application, perineal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTTA	Topical application, periodontal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECTAL	Topical application, rectal	Route Of Administration

2-L	SCALP	Topical application, scalp	Route Of Administration
2-L	OCDRESTA	Occlusive dressing technique	Route Of Administration
2-L	SKIN	Topical application, skin	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBCONJTA	Subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
2-L	TMUCTA	Topical application, transmucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINS	Topical application, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-L	INSUF	Insufflation	Route Of Administration
1-S	TRNSDERM	Transdermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	Route Of Administration
1-S	TRNSDERM	Transdermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_AmnioticFluidSacRoute	AmnioticFluidSacRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	Route Of Administration
1-A	_BiliaryRoute	BiliaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHOLINJ	Injection, for cholangiography	Route Of Administration
1-A	_BodySurfaceRoute	BodySurfaceRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	DRESS	Topical application, soaked dressing	Route Of Administration
2-L	ELECTOSMOS	Electro-osmosis	Route Of Administration
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOAK	Immersion (soak)	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWAB	Topical application, swab	Route Of Administration

2-L	TOPICAL	Topical	Route Of Administration
1-A	_BuccalMucosaRoute	BuccalMucosaRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BUC	Topical application, buccal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_CecostomyRoute	CecostomyRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	CECINSTL	Instillation, cecostomy	Route Of Administration
1-A	_CervicalRoute	CervicalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERV	Topical application, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINJ	Injection, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINS	Insertion, cervical (uterine)	Route Of Administration
2-L	DEN	Topical application, dental	Route Of Administration
2-L	DENRINSE	Rinse, dental	Route Of Administration
1-A	_EndocervicalRoute	EndocervicalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	Route Of Administration
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	Route Of Administration
1-A	_EnteralRoute	EnteralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EFT	Instillation, enteral feeding tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENTINSTL	Instillation, enteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_EpiduralRoute	EpiduralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPI	Infusion, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIDURINJ	Injection, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIINJ	Injection, epidural, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPINJSP	Injection, epidural, slow push	Route Of Administration

1-A	_ExtraAmnioticRoute	ExtraAmnioticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTRAMNINJ	Injection, extra-amniotic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ExtracorporealCirculationRoute	ExtracorporealCirculationRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPDIF	Diffusion, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_GastricRoute	GastricRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GBINJ	Injection, gastric button	Route Of Administration
2-L	GT	Instillation, gastrostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	NGT	Instillation, nasogastric tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OGT	Instillation, orogastric tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_GenitourinaryRoute	GenitourinaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GUIRR	Irrigation, genitourinary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_GingivalRoute	GingivalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GIN	Topical application, gingival	Route Of Administration
2-L	GINGINJ	Injection, gingival	Route Of Administration
1-A	_HairRoute	HairRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	HAIR	Topical application, hair	Route Of Administration
2-L	SHAMPOO	Shampoo	Route Of Administration
1-A	_InterameningealRoute	InterameningealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERMENINJ	Injection, interameningeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_InterstitialRoute	InterstitialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERSTITINJ	Injection, interstitial	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntraabdominalRoute	IntraabdominalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IABDINJ	Injection, intra-abdominal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraarterialRoute	IntraarterialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IA	Infusion, intraarterial catheter	Route Of Administration
2-S	IAINJ	Injection, intraarterial	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJP	Injection, intraarterial, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJSP	Injection, intraarterial, slow push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraarticularRoute	IntraarticularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IARTINJ	Injection, intraarticular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrabronchialRoute	IntrabronchialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBRONCHINSTIL	Instillation, intrabronchial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrabursalRoute	IntrabursalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBURSINJ	Injection, intrabursal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracardiacRoute	IntracardiacRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IC	Infusion, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICARDINJ	Injection, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJRP	Injection, intracardiac, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJSP	Injection, intracardiac, slow push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARINJP	Injection, intracardiac, push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracartilaginousRoute	IntracartilaginousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICARTINJ	Injection, intracartilaginous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracaudalRoute	IntracaudalRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	ICAUDINJ	Injection, intracaudal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracavernosalRoute	IntracavernosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVINJ	Injection, intracavernous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracavitaryRoute	IntracavitaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVITINJ	Injection, intracavitary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracerebralRoute	IntracerebralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICEREBINJ	Injection, intracerebral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracervicalRoute	IntracervicalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJC	Injection, intracervical (uterus)	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracisternalRoute	IntracisternalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICISTERNINJ	Injection, intracisternal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracornealRoute	IntracornealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORNTA	Topical application, intracorneal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracoronalRoute	IntracoronalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORONTA	Topical application, intracoronal (dental)	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracoronaryRoute	IntracoronaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICOR	Infusion, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICORONINJ	Injection, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICORONINJP	Injection, intracoronary, push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracorpusCavernosumRoute	IntracorpusCavernosumRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORPCAVINJ	Injection, intracorpus cavernosum	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntradermalRoute	IntradermalRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	IDIMPLNT	Implantation, intradermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDINJ	Injection, intradermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntradiscalRoute	IntradiscalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDISCINJ	Injection, intradiscal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraductalRoute	IntraductalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUCTINJ	Injection, intraductal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraduodenalRoute	IntraduodenalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUODINSTIL	Instillation, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDOUDMAB	Mucosal absorption, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraduralRoute	IntraduralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDURINJ	Injection, intradural	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraepidermalRoute	IntraepidermalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPIDINJ	Injection, intraepidermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraepithelialRoute	IntraepithelialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPITHINJ	Injection, intraepithelial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraesophagealRoute	IntraesophagealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHINSTIL	Instillation, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHTA	Topical application, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntragastricRoute	IntragastricRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTINSTIL	Instillation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTIRR	Irrigation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTLAV	Lavage, intragastric	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntrailealRoute	IntrailealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALINJ	Instillation, intraileal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALTA	Topical application, intraileal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntralesionalRoute	IntralesionalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESINJ	Injection, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESIRR	Irrigation, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILTOP	Topical application, intralesional	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraluminalRoute	IntraluminalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMINJ	Injection, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMTA	Topical application, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntralymphaticRoute	IntralymphaticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILYMPJINJ	Injection, intralymphatic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntramedullaryRoute	IntramedullaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IMEDULINJ	Injection, intramedullary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntramuscularRoute	IntramuscularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-S	IM	Injection, intramuscular	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMD	Injection, intramuscular, deep	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMZ	Injection, intramuscular, z track	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraocularRoute	IntraocularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINJ	Injection, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSURGINS	Insertion, intraocular, surgical	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINSTL	Instillation, intraocular	Route Of Administration

2-L	IOIRR	Irrigation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOTOP	Topical application, intraocular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraosseousRoute	IntraosseousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSC	Infusion, intraosseous, continuous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSINJ	Injection, intraosseous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraovarianRoute	IntraovarianRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOVARINJ	Injection, intraovarian	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrapericardialRoute	IntrapericardialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPCARDINJ	Injection, intrapericardial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraperitonealRoute	IntraperitonealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPERINJ	Injection, intraperitoneal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINJ	Injection, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	CAPDINSTL	Instillation, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINSTL	Instillation, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrapleuralRoute	IntrapleuralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPLRINJ	Injection, intrapleural	Route Of Administration
2-L	CTINSTL	Instillation, chest tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraprostaticRoute	IntraprostaticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPROSTINJ	Injection, intraprostatic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrapulmonaryRoute	IntrapulmonaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPINJ	Injection, intrapulmonary	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntrasinalRoute	IntrasinalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISININSTIL	Instillation, intrasinal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraspinalRoute	IntraspinalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISINJ	Injection, intraspinal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrasternalRoute	IntrasternalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISTERINJ	Injection, intrasternal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrasynovialRoute	IntrasynovialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISYNINJ	Injection, intrasynovial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratendinousRoute	IntratendinousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITENDINJ	Injection, intratendinous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratesticularRoute	IntratesticularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITESTINJ	Injection, intratesticular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrathecalRoute	IntrathecalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IT	Infusion, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITINJ	Injection, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrathoracicRoute	IntrathoracicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITHORINJ	Injection, intrathoracic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratrachealRoute	IntratrachealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHINSTIL	Instillation, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHMAB	Mucosal absorption, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratubularRoute	IntratubularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUBINJ	Injection, intratubular	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntratumorRoute	IntratumorRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUMINJ	Injection, intratumor	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratympanicRoute	IntratympanicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITYMPINJ	Injection, intratympanic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrauterineRoute	IntrauterineRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJ	Injection, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	IURETINJ	Injection, intraureteral, retrograde	Route Of Administration
2-L	IU	Insertion, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINSTL	Instillation, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravascularRoute	IntravascularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMODIFF	Diffusion, hemodialysis	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINFUS	Infusion, intravascular	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMOPORT	Injection, hemodialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINJ	Injection, intravascular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravenousRoute	IntravenousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVFLUSH	Flush, intravenous catheter	Route Of Administration
2-S	IVINJ	Injection, intravenous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVINJBOL	Injection, intravenous, bolus	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVPUSH	Injection, intravenous, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVRPUSH	Injection, intravenous, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVSPUSH	Injection, intravenous, slow push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraventricularRoute	IntraventricularRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	IVENTINJ	Injection, intraventricular (heart)	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravesicleRoute	IntravesicleRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVESINJ	Injection, intravesicle	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravitrealRoute	IntravitrealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITINJ	Injection, intravitreal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_JejunumRoute	JejunumRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GJT	Instillation, gastro-jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	JJTINSTL	Instillation, jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OJJ	Instillation, orojejunum tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LacrimalPunctaRoute	LacrimalPunctaRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	LPINS	Insertion, lacrimal puncta	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LaryngealRoute	LaryngealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGINSTIL	Instillation, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGTA	Topical application, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LingualRoute	LingualRoute	Route Of Administration

This value set has 644 codes in it. In order to keep the publication size manageable, only a selection (500 codes) of the whole set of codes is shown.

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.90 ◯ ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.17660 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.17660 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26

Other versions of this value set

- ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType	**Display Name**	ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** A role of a place that further classifies the setting (e.g., accident site, road side, work site, community location) in which services are delivered.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 - *Role Code*		

Expand All Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
1-A	_DedicatedServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType	DedicatedServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType	Role Code
2-A	_DedicatedClinicalLocationRoleType	DedicatedClinicalLocationRoleType	Role Code
3-S	DX	Diagnostics or therapeutics unit	Role Code
4-S	CVDX	Cardiovascular diagnostics or therapeutics unit	Role Code
5-L	CATH	Cardiac catheterization lab	Role Code
5-L	ECHO	Echocardiography lab	Role Code
4-S	GIDX	Gastroenterology diagnostics or therapeutics lab	Role Code
5-L	ENDOS	Endoscopy lab Ambulatory Health Care Facilities; Clinic/Center; Endoscopy	Role Code
4-S	RADDX	Radiology diagnostics or therapeutics unit Ambulatory Health Care Facilities; Clinic/Center; Radiology	Role Code
5-L	RADO	Radiation oncology unit Ambulatory Health Care Facilities; Clinic/Center; Oncology, Radiation	Role Code
5-L	RNEU	Neuroradiology unit	Role Code
3-S	HOSP	Hospital	Role Code

4-L	CHR	Chronic Care Facility Hospitals; Chronic Disease Hospital	Role Code
4-L	GACH	Hospitals; General Acute Care Hospital General acute care hospital	Role Code
4-L	MHSP	Military Hospital MilitaryHospital	Role Code
4-L	PSYCHF	Psychatric Care Facility	Role Code
4-S	RH	Rehabilitation hospital Hospitals; Rehabilitation Hospital	Role Code
5-L	RHAT	addiction treatment center	Role Code
5-L	RHII	intellectual impairment center	Role Code
5-L	RHMAD	parents with adjustment difficulties center	Role Code
5-S	RHPI	physical impairment center	Role Code
6-L	RHPIH	physical impairment - hearing center	Role Code
6-L	RHPIMS	physical impairment - motor skills center	Role Code
6-L	RHPIVS	physical impairment - visual skills center	Role Code
5-L	RHYAD	youths with adjustment difficulties center	Role Code
3-S	HU	Hospital unit	Role Code
4-L	BMTU	Bone marrow transplant unit	Role Code
4-L	CCU	Coronary care unit	Role Code
4-L	CHEST	Chest unit	Role Code
4-L	EPIL	Epilepsy unit	Role Code
4-S	ER	Emergency room	Role Code
5-L	ETU	Emergency trauma unit	Role Code
4-L	HD	Hemodialysis unit	Role Code
4-S	HLAB	hospital laboratory	Role Code

5-L	INLAB	inpatient laboratory	Role Code
5-L	OUTLAB	outpatient laboratory	Role Code
4-L	HRAD	radiology unit	Role Code
4-L	HUSCS	specimen collection site	Role Code
4-S	ICU	Intensive care unit	Role Code
5-S	PEDICU	Pediatric intensive care unit	Role Code
6-L	PEDNICU	Pediatric neonatal intensive care unit	Role Code
4-L	INPHARM	inpatient pharmacy	Role Code
4-L	MBL	medical laboratory	Role Code
4-L	NCCS	Neurology critical care and stroke unit	Role Code
4-L	NS	Neurosurgery unit	Role Code
4-L	OUTPHARM	outpatient pharmacy	Role Code
4-S	PEDU	Pediatric unit	Role Code
5-S	PEDICU	Pediatric intensive care unit	Role Code
6-L	PEDNICU	Pediatric neonatal intensive care unit	Role Code
4-L	PHU	Psychiatric hospital unit Hospital Units; Psychiatric Unit	Role Code
4-L	RHU	Rehabilitation hospital unit Hospital Units; Rehabilitation Unit	Role Code
4-L	SLEEP	Sleep disorders unit	Role Code
3-S	NCCF	Nursing or custodial care facility	Role Code
4-L	SNF	Skilled nursing facility Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities; Skilled Nursing Facility	Role Code
3-S	OF	Outpatient facility	Role Code
4-L	ALL	Allergy clinic	Role Code

4-L	AMPUT	Amputee clinic	Role Code
4-L	BMTC	Bone marrow transplant clinic	Role Code
4-L	BREAST	Breast clinic	Role Code
4-L	CANC	Child and adolescent neurology clinic	Role Code
4-L	CAPC	Child and adolescent psychiatry clinic	Role Code
4-S	CARD	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities; Clinic/Center; Rehabilitation: Cardiac Facilities Cardiology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDCARD	Pediatric cardiology clinic	Role Code
4-L	COAG	Coagulation clinic	Role Code
4-L	CRS	Colon and rectal surgery clinic	Role Code
4-L	DERM	Dermatology clinic	Role Code
4-S	ENDO	Endocrinology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDE	Pediatric endocrinology clinic	Role Code
4-L	ENT	Otorhinolaryngology clinic	Role Code
4-L	FMC	Family medicine clinic	Role Code
4-S	GI	Gastroenterology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDGI	Pediatric gastroenterology clinic	Role Code
4-L	GIM	General internal medicine clinic	Role Code
4-L	GYN	Gynecology clinic	Role Code
4-S	HEM	Hematology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDHEM	Pediatric hematology clinic	Role Code
4-L	HTN	Hypertension clinic	Role Code

4-L	IEC	Impairment evaluation center	Role Code
4-S	INFD	Infectious disease clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDID	Pediatric infectious disease clinic	Role Code
4-L	INV	Infertility clinic	Role Code
4-L	LYMPH	Lympedema clinic	Role Code
4-L	MGEN	Medical genetics clinic	Role Code
4-S	NEPH	Nephrology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDNEPH	Pediatric nephrology clinic	Role Code
4-L	NEUR	Neurology clinic	Role Code
4-L	OB	Obstetrics clinic	Role Code
4-L	OMS	Oral and maxillofacial surgery clinic Ambulatory Health Care Facilities; Clinic/Center; Surgery, Oral/Maxillofacial	Role Code
4-S	ONCL	Medical oncology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDHO	Pediatric oncology clinic	Role Code
4-L	OPH	Opthalmology clinic	Role Code
4-L	OPTC	optometry clinic	Role Code
4-S	ORTHO	Orthopedics clinic	Role Code
5-L	HAND	Hand clinic	Role Code
4-L	PAINCL	Pain clinic Ambulatory Health Care Facilities; Clinic/Center; Pain	Role Code
4-L	PC	Primary care clinic Ambulatory Health Care Facilities; Clinic/Center; Primary Care	Role Code
4-S	PEDC	Pediatrics clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDCARD	Pediatric cardiology clinic	Role Code

5-L	PEDE	Pediatric endocrinology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDGI	Pediatric gastroenterology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDHEM	Pediatric hematology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDID	Pediatric infectious disease clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDNEPH	Pediatric nephrology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDHO	Pediatric oncology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDRHEUM	Pediatric rheumatology clinic	Role Code
4-L	POD	Podiatry clinic Ambulatory Health Care Facilities; Clinic/Center; Podiatric	Role Code
4-L	PREV	Preventive medicine clinic	Role Code
4-L	PROCTO	Proctology clinic	Role Code
4-L	PROFF	Provider's Office	Role Code
4-L	PROS	Prosthodontics clinic	Role Code
4-L	PSI	Psychology clinic	Role Code
4-L	PSY	Psychiatry clinic	Role Code
4-S	RHEUM	Rheumatology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDRHEUM	Pediatric rheumatology clinic	Role Code
4-L	SPMED	Sports medicine clinic	Role Code
4-S	SU	Surgery clinic	Role Code
5-L	PLS	Plastic surgery clinic	Role Code
5-L	URO	Urology clinic	Role Code
4-L	TR	Transplant clinic	Role Code
4-L	TRAVEL	Travel and geographic medicine clinic	Role Code

4-L	WND	Wound clinic	Role Code
3-S	RTF	Residential treatment facility	Role Code
4-L	PRC	Pain rehabilitation center	Role Code
4-L	SURF	Substance use rehabilitation facility Residential Treatment Facilities; Substance Use Rehabilitation Facility	Role Code
2-A	_DedicatedNonClinicalLocationRoleType	DedicatedNonClinicalLocationRoleType	Role Code
3-L	DADDR	Delivery Address	Role Code
3-S	MOBL	Mobile Unit	Role Code
4-L	AMB	Ambulance	Role Code
3-S	PHARM	Pharmacy	Role Code
4-L	INPHARM	inpatient pharmacy	Role Code
4-L	OUTPHARM	outpatient pharmacy	Role Code
1-A	_IncidentalServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType	IncidentalServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType	Role Code
2-L	ACC	accident site	Role Code
2-S	COMM	Community Location	Role Code
3-L	CSC	community service center	Role Code
2-L	PTRES	Patient's Residence	Role Code
2-L	SCHOOL	school	Role Code
2-L	UPC	underage protection center	Role Code
2-L	WORK	work site	Role Code

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.91 ◯ ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.17660 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.17660 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2011-07-26

Other versions of this value set

- ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType	**Display Name**	ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType
Description	**description:** A role of a place that further classifies the setting (e.g., accident site, road side, work site, community location) in which services are delivered.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 - *Role Code*		

Expand All Collapse All

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
1-A	_DedicatedServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType	DedicatedServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType	Role Code
2-A	_DedicatedClinicalLocationRoleType	DedicatedClinicalLocationRoleType	Role Code
3-S	DX	Diagnostics or therapeutics unit	Role Code
4-S	CVDX	Cardiovascular diagnostics or therapeutics unit	Role Code
5-L	CATH	Cardiac catheterization lab	Role Code
5-L	ECHO	Echocardiography lab	Role Code
4-S	GIDX	Gastroenterology diagnostics or therapeutics lab	Role Code
5-L	ENDOS	Endoscopy lab Ambulatory Health Care Facilities; Clinic/Center; Endoscopy	Role Code
4-S	RADDX	Radiology diagnostics or therapeutics unit Ambulatory Health Care Facilities; Clinic/Center; Radiology	Role Code

5-L	RADO	Radiation oncology unit Ambulatory Health Care Facilities; Clinic/Center; Oncology, Radiation	Role Code
5-L	RNEU	Neuroradiology unit	Role Code
3-S	HOSP	Hospital	Role Code
4-L	CHR	Chronic Care Facility Hospitals; Chronic Disease Hospital	Role Code
4-L	GACH	Hospitals; General Acute Care Hospital General acute care hospital	Role Code
4-L	MHSP	Military Hospital MilitaryHospital	Role Code
4-L	PSYCHF	Psychatric Care Facility	Role Code
4-S	RH	Rehabilitation hospital Hospitals; Rehabilitation Hospital	Role Code
5-L	RHAT	addiction treatment center	Role Code
5-L	RHII	intellectual impairment center	Role Code
5-L	RHMAD	parents with adjustment difficulties center	Role Code
5-S	RHPI	physical impairment center	Role Code
6-L	RHPIH	physical impairment - hearing center	Role Code
6-L	RHPIMS	physical impairment - motor skills center	Role Code
6-L	RHPIVS	physical impairment - visual skills center	Role Code
5-L	RHYAD	youths with adjustment difficulties center	Role Code
3-S	HU	Hospital unit	Role Code
4-L	BMTU	Bone marrow transplant unit	Role Code
4-L	CCU	Coronary care unit	Role Code
4-L	CHEST	Chest unit	Role Code
4-L	EPIL	Epilepsy unit	Role Code
4-S	ER	Emergency room	Role Code

5-L	ETU	Emergency trauma unit	Role Code
4-L	HD	Hemodialysis unit	Role Code
4-S	HLAB	hospital laboratory	Role Code
5-L	INLAB	inpatient laboratory	Role Code
5-L	OUTLAB	outpatient laboratory	Role Code
4-L	HRAD	radiology unit	Role Code
4-L	HUSCS	specimen collection site	Role Code
4-S	ICU	Intensive care unit	Role Code
5-S	PEDICU	Pediatric intensive care unit	Role Code
6-L	PEDNICU	Pediatric neonatal intensive care unit	Role Code
4-L	INPHARM	inpatient pharmacy	Role Code
4-L	MBL	medical laboratory	Role Code
4-L	NCCS	Neurology critical care and stroke unit	Role Code
4-L	NS	Neurosurgery unit	Role Code
4-L	OUTPHARM	outpatient pharmacy	Role Code
4-S	PEDU	Pediatric unit	Role Code
5-S	PEDICU	Pediatric intensive care unit	Role Code
6-L	PEDNICU	Pediatric neonatal intensive care unit	Role Code
4-L	PHU	Psychiatric hospital unit Hospital Units; Psychiatric Unit	Role Code
4-L	RHU	Rehabilitation hospital unit Hospital Units; Rehabilitation Unit	Role Code
4-L	SLEEP	Sleep disorders unit	Role Code
3-S	NCCF	Nursing or custodial care facility	Role Code

4-L	SNF	Skilled nursing facility Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities; Skilled Nursing Facility	Role Code
3-S	OF	Outpatient facility	Role Code
4-L	ALL	Allergy clinic	Role Code
4-L	AMPUT	Amputee clinic	Role Code
4-L	BMTC	Bone marrow transplant clinic	Role Code
4-L	BREAST	Breast clinic	Role Code
4-L	CANC	Child and adolescent neurology clinic	Role Code
4-L	CAPC	Child and adolescent psychiatry clinic	Role Code
4-S	CARD	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities; Clinic/Center; Rehabilitation: Cardiac Facilities Cardiology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDCARD	Pediatric cardiology clinic	Role Code
4-L	COAG	Coagulation clinic	Role Code
4-L	CRS	Colon and rectal surgery clinic	Role Code
4-L	DERM	Dermatology clinic	Role Code
4-S	ENDO	Endocrinology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDE	Pediatric endocrinology clinic	Role Code
4-L	ENT	Otorhinolaryngology clinic	Role Code
4-L	FMC	Family medicine clinic	Role Code
4-S	GI	Gastroenterology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDGI	Pediatric gastroenterology clinic	Role Code
4-L	GIM	General internal medicine clinic	Role Code
4-L	GYN	Gynecology clinic	Role Code

4-S	HEM	Hematology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDHEM	Pediatric hematology clinic	Role Code
4-L	HTN	Hypertension clinic	Role Code
4-L	IEC	Impairment evaluation center	Role Code
4-S	INFD	Infectious disease clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDID	Pediatric infectious disease clinic	Role Code
4-L	INV	Infertility clinic	Role Code
4-L	LYMPH	Lympedema clinic	Role Code
4-L	MGEN	Medical genetics clinic	Role Code
4-S	NEPH	Nephrology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDNEPH	Pediatric nephrology clinic	Role Code
4-L	NEUR	Neurology clinic	Role Code
4-L	OB	Obstetrics clinic	Role Code
4-L	OMS	Oral and maxillofacial surgery clinic Ambulatory Health Care Facilities; Clinic/Center; Surgery, Oral/Maxillofacial	Role Code
4-S	ONCL	Medical oncology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDHO	Pediatric oncology clinic	Role Code
4-L	OPH	Opthalmology clinic	Role Code
4-L	OPTC	optometry clinic	Role Code
4-S	ORTHO	Orthopedics clinic	Role Code
5-L	HAND	Hand clinic	Role Code
4-L	PAINCL	Pain clinic Ambulatory Health Care Facilities; Clinic/Center; Pain	Role Code

4-L	PC	Primary care clinic Ambulatory Health Care Facilities; Clinic/Center; Primary Care	Role Code
4-S	PEDC	Pediatrics clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDCARD	Pediatric cardiology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDE	Pediatric endocrinology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDGI	Pediatric gastroenterology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDHEM	Pediatric hematology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDID	Pediatric infectious disease clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDNEPH	Pediatric nephrology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDHO	Pediatric oncology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDRHEUM	Pediatric rheumatology clinic	Role Code
4-L	POD	Podiatry clinic Ambulatory Health Care Facilities; Clinic/Center; Podiatric	Role Code
4-L	PREV	Preventive medicine clinic	Role Code
4-L	PROCTO	Proctology clinic	Role Code
4-L	PROFF	Provider's Office	Role Code
4-L	PROS	Prosthodontics clinic	Role Code
4-L	PSI	Psychology clinic	Role Code
4-L	PSY	Psychiatry clinic	Role Code
4-S	RHEUM	Rheumatology clinic	Role Code
5-L	PEDRHEUM	Pediatric rheumatology clinic	Role Code
4-L	SPMED	Sports medicine clinic	Role Code
4-S	SU	Surgery clinic	Role Code
5-L	PLS	Plastic surgery clinic	Role Code

5-L	URO	Urology clinic	Role Code
4-L	TR	Transplant clinic	Role Code
4-L	TRAVEL	Travel and geographic medicine clinic	Role Code
4-L	WND	Wound clinic	Role Code
3-S	RTF	Residential treatment facility	Role Code
4-L	PRC	Pain rehabilitation center	Role Code
4-L	SURF	Substance use rehabilitation facility Residential Treatment Facilities; Substance Use Rehabilitation Facility	Role Code
2-A	_DedicatedNonClinicalLocationRoleType	DedicatedNonClinicalLocationRoleType	Role Code
3-L	DADDR	Delivery Address	Role Code
3-S	MOBL	Mobile Unit	Role Code
4-L	AMB	Ambulance	Role Code
3-S	PHARM	Pharmacy	Role Code
4-L	INPHARM	inpatient pharmacy	Role Code
4-L	OUTPHARM	outpatient pharmacy	Role Code
1-A	_IncidentalServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType	IncidentalServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType	Role Code
2-L	ACC	accident site	Role Code
2-S	COMM	Community Location	Role Code
3-L	CSC	community service center	Role Code
2-L	PTRES	Patient's Residence	Role Code
2-L	SCHOOL	school	Role Code
2-L	UPC	underage protection center	Role Code

2-L	WORK	work site	Role Code

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.92 TargetAwareness 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	TargetAwareness	**Display Name**	TargetAwareness
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** A code specifying the extent to which the Entity playing the participating Role (usually as a target Participation) is aware of the associated Act. *Examples:* For diagnostic observations, is the patient, family member or other participant aware of his terminal illness? *Discussion:* If the awareness, denial, unconsciousness, etc. is the subject of medical considerations (e.g., part of the problem list), one should use explicit observations in these matters as well, and should not solely rely on this simple attribute in the Participation.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.137 - *TargetAwareness*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	D	denying	TargetAwareness
0-L	F	full awareness	TargetAwareness
0-L	I	incapable	TargetAwareness
0-L	M	marginal	TargetAwareness
0-L	P	partial	TargetAwareness
0-L	U	uninformed	TargetAwareness

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.93 Vigilanz (AVPU) 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11.1 - 2016-08-01 21:57:09

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.11.1	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-08-01 21:57:09
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	Vigilanzavpu	**Display Name**	Vigilanz (AVPU)
Description	*(de-CH)* eCH-0207: Vigilanz (AVPU)		
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	A	wach, ansprechbar und orientiert	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	V	Reaktion nur bei lauter Ansprache	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	P	Reaktion nur auf Schmerzreiz	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	U	nicht ansprechbar, bewusstlos	IVR Codesystem RESP

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.94 IVR valueset status change 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.49 - 2016-07-20 10:15:12

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.49	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-07-20 10:15:12
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	ZUB	**Display Name**	IVR valueset status change
Description	*(de-CH)* Veränderung des Zustands des Patienten zwischen Eintreffen am Einsatzort bis zur Übergabe am Zielort		
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		

Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	390771008	improvement of status	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	260388006	no status change	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	390772001	deterioration of status	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.95 IVR valueset Recovery Aid (.143.11.3) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.11 - 2016-07-24 21:18:49

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.11	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-07-24 21:18:49
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	actRecovAid	**Display Name**	IVR valueset Recovery Aid (.143.11.3)
Description	*(de-CH)* listet die Hilfsmittel auf, welche bei der Bergung und beim Transport des Patienten verwendet werden		
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms* 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations	Description
0-L	156009	Spine board	SNOMED Clinical Terms		
0-L	63562005	Cervical collar	SNOMED Clinical Terms		
0-L	89149003	Stretcher	SNOMED Clinical Terms		
0-L	1000085	vacuum pillow	IVR Codesystem RESP		
0-L	1000086	vacuum mattress	IVR Codesystem RESP		

0-L	1000087	carrying chair	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	257389003	Lap belt	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	1000088	KED system	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000089	Sam Splint	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000090	Sam Sling	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000091	Maxi Cosi	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	74964007	Other	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.96 IVR valueset owner (.143.11.6) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.10 - 2016-07-24 21:08:53

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.10	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-07-24 21:08:53
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	actRespiOwner	**Display Name**	IVR valueset owner (.143.11.6)
Description	*(de-CH)* listet Eigentümer von Hilfsmitteln auf		
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms* 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	116154003	Patient	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000082	organisation point of departure	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	409971007	Emergency medical services	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

0-L	1000083	organisation point of arrival	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	74964007	Other	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.97 IVR Valueset diagnosis (..143.11.20) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.25 - 2016-11-19 10:04:24

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.25	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-11-19 10:04:24
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	diagnosis	**Display Name**	IVR Valueset diagnosis (..143.11.20)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms* 1.2.276.0.76.5.409 - *ICD10*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	R56.0	Febrile convulsions	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	F44.5	Dissociative convulsions	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	G45.9	Transient cerebral ischaemic attack, unspecified	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	I21.0	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of anterior wall	ICD10	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.98 IVR valueset airway (143.11.2) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.18 - 2016-09-11 14:30:32

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.18	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-09-11 14:30:32
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	eCH0207-Airway	**Display Name**	IVR valueset airway (143.11.2)

Description	*(de-CH)* listet die Massnahmen auf, mit denen die Atemwege während dem Einsatz behandelt werden
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	248553004	No obstruction of airway	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	710971000	Maintaining clear airway	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	230040009	Airway suctioning	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	706177004	Inhalation therapy device	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	74964007	Other	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.99 IVR valueset transport bedding (.143.11.17) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.17 - 2016-09-11 14:11:42

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.17	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-09-11 14:11:42
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	eCH0207-bedding	**Display Name**	IVR valueset transport bedding (.143.11.17)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP* 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	1000101	seated	IVR Codesystem RESP	

0-L	1000102	partly lying	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000103	laying	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000104	legs up	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000105	legs down	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000106	knee kick	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000107	abdominal position	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000108	side position left	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	1000109	side position right	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	423212001	Trendelenburg positioning	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	74964007	Other	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.100 IVR valueset priority hospital 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.55 - 2017-06-20 21:09:36

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.55	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-06-20 21:09:36
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	eCH0207:hospitalPriority	**Display Name**	IVR valueset priority hospital
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	371246006	green	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	371240000	red	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

0-L	263935005	yellow	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.101 ActStatusActiveAbortedSuspendedCompleted 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.11.11.2 - 2017-05-17 14:07:12 ref (from repository: epsos-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.11.11.2 ref (from repository: epsos-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-05-17 14:07:12
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	eHDSIActStatusActiveAbortedSuspendedCompleted	**Display Name**	ActStatusActiveAbortedSuspendedCompleted
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** **Description:** The status of an assessment for indications of an abnormal condition.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.14 - *ActStatus*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	aborted	aborted	ActStatus
0-L	completed	completed	ActStatus
0-L	active	active	ActStatus
0-L	suspended	suspended	ActStatus

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.102 IVR valueset infectiontransport precaution personnel 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.53 - 2016-07-24 18:51:53

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.53	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-07-24 18:51:53

Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	ech0207-InfectPersPrecaution	**Display Name**	IVR valueset infectiontransport precaution personnel
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP* 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	1000068	disinfection of hands by Virugard	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000069	disinfection of hands by Sterilium	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	469008007	Airway protection face mask	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	38126007	Safety goggles	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	52291003	Gloves	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000070	operation clothes	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000071	cloth change after mission	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000072	hazmat suit, ventilated	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000073	other protective action	IVR Codesystem RESP	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.103 IVR valueset role (.143.11.21) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.26 - 2016-11-19 12:32:18

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.26	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-11-19 12:32:18
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	ech0207-personRole	**Display Name**	IVR valueset role (.143.11.21)

Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms* 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	74964007	Other	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000095	escort	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000096	inheritor	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000097	principal	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000098	legal representative	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000099	parents	IVR Codesystem RESP	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.104 IVR valueset unit desinfection 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.54 - 2016-07-24 19:00:14

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.54	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-07-24 19:00:14
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	ech0207-transDesinfection	**Display Name**	IVR valueset unit desinfection
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP* 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	1000124	nebulize with H2O2	IVR Codesystem RESP	

0-L	1000125	scrub disinfection with H2O2	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	74964007	Other	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.105 IVR valueset mission Emergency doctor system (.143.11.12) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.52 - 2016-07-24 16:37:03

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.52	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-07-24 16:37:03
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	emergDoctSystem	**Display Name**	IVR valueset mission Emergency doctor system (.143.11.12)
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	1000004	residential EMS	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000005	pickup by EMS	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000006	rendezvous	IVR Codesystem RESP	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.106 IVR valueset GCS motorische Reaktion (.143.11.35) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.16 - 2016-07-30 12:05:22

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.16	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-07-30 12:05:22
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	gcsMotoric	**Display Name**	IVR valueset GCS motorische Reaktion (.143.11.35)
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	1	keine Reaktion auf Schmerzreiz	IVR Codesystem RESP

0-L	2	auf Schmerz Strecksynergismen	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	3	auf Schmerz Beugesynergismen	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	4	ungezielte Schmerzabwehr	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	5	gezielte Schmerzabwehr	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	6	befolgt Aufforderungen	IVR Codesystem RESP

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.107 IVR valueset GCS Verbale Kommunikation(.143.11.36) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.15 - 2016-07-30 12:00:03

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.15	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-07-30 12:00:03
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	gcsVerbal	**Display Name**	IVR valueset GCS Verbale Kommunikation(.143.11.36)
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	1	keine verbale Reaktion	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	2	unverständliche Laute	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	3	unzusammenhängende Worte	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	4	konversationsfähig, desorientiert	IVR Codesystem RESP
0-L	5	konversationsfähig, orientiert	IVR Codesystem RESP

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.108 IVR valueset mission type (.143.11.11) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.48 - 2016-07-24 15:17:45

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.48	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-07-24 15:17:45

Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	missionType	**Display Name**	IVR valueset mission type (.143.11.11)
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	1000001	primary mission	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000002	secondary mission	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000003	stand-by mission	IVR Codesystem RESP	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.109 IVR valueset pre-treatment type (.143.11.13) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.13 - 2016-07-24 21:34:08

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.13	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-07-24 21:34:08
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	preTreatType	**Display Name**	IVR valueset pre-treatment type (.143.11.13)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	373784005	Dispensing medication	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	260413007	None	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	386308007	First aid	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	266700009	Ventilation Assistance	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	89666000	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

0-L	19257004	Defibrillator	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	74964007	Other	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.110 IVR valueset pre-treatment (.143.11.14) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.57 - 2017-08-09 18:10:27

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.57	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-08-09 18:10:27
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	preTreatmen	**Display Name**	IVR valueset pre-treatment (.143.11.14)
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms* 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	223366009	Healthcare professional	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000142	first responder	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	260413007	None	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000084	non-professional	IVR Codesystem RESP	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.111 IVR valueset pre-treatment 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.51 - 2016-07-20 23:46:15

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.51	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-07-20 23:46:15

Other versions of this value set

- IVR valueset urgency 2016-07-24 15:14:43

Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	preTreatment	**Display Name**	IVR valueset pre-treatment
Description	*(de-CH)* Charakteristik der Person, die den Patienten vor dem Eintreffen des Rettungsdienstes behandelt hat		
Copyright	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct or info@snomed.org.		
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - *SNOMED Clinical Terms* 2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	223366009	Healthcare professional	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	14406004	Police officer	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	159664006	Fire officer	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	1000084	non-professonal	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	260413007	None	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.112 IVR valueset urgency 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.51 - 2016-07-24 15:14:43

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.51	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-07-24 15:14:43

Other versions of this value set

- IVR valueset pre-treatment 2016-07-20 23:46:15

Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	urgency	**Display Name**	IVR valueset urgency

Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1 - *IVR Codesystem RESP*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Designations
0-L	1000007	with siren	IVR Codesystem RESP	
0-L	1000008	without siren	IVR Codesystem RESP	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.113 x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19599 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19599 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct	**Display Name**	x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 - *ActClass*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	ACCM	accommodation	ActClass
0-S	ACT	act	ActClass
0-L	CONS	consent	ActClass
0-L	CTTEVENT	clinical trial timepoint event	ActClass
0-L	INC	incident	ActClass
0-L	INFRM	inform	ActClass
0-S	PCPR	care provision	ActClass

0-L	REG	registration	ActClass
0-L	SPCTRT	specimen treatment	ActClass
0-L	TRNS	transportation	ActClass

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.114 x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19598 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19598 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer	**Display Name**	x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 - *ActClass*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	BATTERY	battery	ActClass
0-L	CLUSTER	Cluster	ActClass

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.115 x_ActMoodDocumentObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323

Name	x_ActMoodDocumentObservation	**Display Name**	x_ActMoodDocumentObservation
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Used to enumerate the moods that an observation can take within the body of a clinical document.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 - *Act Mood*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	DEF	definition	Act Mood
0-L	EVN	event (occurrence)	Act Mood
0-L	GOL	Goal	Act Mood
0-S	INT	intent	Act Mood
0-S	PRMS	promise	Act Mood
0-S	PRP	proposal	Act Mood
0-L	RQO	request	Act Mood

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.116 x_ActRelationshipDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	x_ActRelationshipDocument	**Display Name**	x_ActRelationshipDocument
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26		

	description: Used to enumerate the relationships between two clinical documents for document management.
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 - *Act Relationship Type*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	APND	is appendage	Act Relationship Type
0-L	RPLC	replaces	Act Relationship Type
0-L	XFRM	transformation	Act Relationship Type

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.117 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship	**Display Name**	x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Used to enumerate the relationships between two CDA entries.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 - *Act Relationship Type*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	CAUS	is etiology for	Act Relationship Type
0-S	COMP	has component	Act Relationship Type

0-L	GEVL	evaluates (goal)	Act Relationship Type
0-L	MFST	is manifestation of	Act Relationship Type
0-S	REFR	refers to	Act Relationship Type
0-S	RSON	has reason	Act Relationship Type
0-S	SAS	starts after start of	Act Relationship Type
0-S	SPRT	has support	Act Relationship Type
0-S	SUBJ	has subject	Act Relationship Type
0-S	XCRPT	Excerpts	Act Relationship Type

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.118 x_ActRelationshipExternalReference 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19000 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19000 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	x_ActRelationshipExternalReference	**Display Name**	x_ActRelationshipExternalReference
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Used to enumerate the relationships between a CDA entry and an externally referenced act.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 - *Act Relationship Type*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	ELNK	episodeLink	Act Relationship Type

0-S	REFR	refers to	Act Relationship Type
0-L	RPLC	replaces	Act Relationship Type
0-S	SPRT	has support	Act Relationship Type
0-S	SUBJ	has subject	Act Relationship Type
0-S	XCRPT	Excerpts	Act Relationship Type

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.119 x_DocumentActMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	x_DocumentActMood	**Display Name**	x_DocumentActMood
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Used to enumerate the moods that an act can take within the body of a clinical document.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 - *Act Mood*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	APT	appointment	Act Mood
0-L	ARQ	appointment request	Act Mood
0-L	DEF	definition	Act Mood
0-L	EVN	event (occurrence)	Act Mood
0-S	INT	intent	Act Mood

0-S	PRMS	promise	Act Mood
0-S	PRP	proposal	Act Mood
0-L	RQO	request	Act Mood

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.120 x_DocumentEncounterMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26

Other versions of this value set

- x_DocumentEncounterMood DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	x_DocumentEncounterMood	**Display Name**	x_DocumentEncounterMood
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Used to enumerate the moods that an encounter can take within the body of a clinical document.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 - *Act Mood*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	APT	appointment	Act Mood
0-L	ARQ	appointment request	Act Mood
0-L	EVN	event (occurrence)	Act Mood
0-S	INT	intent	Act Mood

0-S	PRMS	promise	Act Mood
0-S	PRP	proposal	Act Mood
0-L	RQO	request	Act Mood

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.121 x_DocumentEncounterMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2011-07-26

Other versions of this value set

- x_DocumentEncounterMood DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	x_DocumentEncounterMood	**Display Name**	x_DocumentEncounterMood
Description	**description:** Used to enumerate the moods that an encounter can take within the body of a clinical document.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 - *Act Mood*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	APT	appointment	Act Mood
0-L	ARQ	appointment request	Act Mood
0-L	EVN	event (occurrence)	Act Mood
0-S	INT	intent	Act Mood
0-S	PRMS	promise	Act Mood

0-S	PRP	proposal	Act Mood
0-L	RQO	request	Act Mood

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.122 x_DocumentProcedureMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19460 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19460 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	x_DocumentProcedureMood	**Display Name**	x_DocumentProcedureMood
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Used to enumerate the moods that a procedure can take within the body of a clinical document.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 - *Act Mood*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	APT	appointment	Act Mood
0-L	ARQ	appointment request	Act Mood
0-L	DEF	definition	Act Mood
0-L	EVN	event (occurrence)	Act Mood
0-S	INT	intent	Act Mood
0-S	PRMS	promise	Act Mood
0-S	PRP	proposal	Act Mood

0-L	RQO	request	Act Mood

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.123 x_DocumentSubject 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19368 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19368 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	x_DocumentSubject	**Display Name**	x_DocumentSubject
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110 - *Role Class*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	PAT	patient	Role Class
0-L	PRS	personal relationship	Role Class

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.124 x_DocumentSubstanceMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	x_DocumentSubstanceMood	**Display Name**	x_DocumentSubstanceMood
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:**		

	Used to enumerate the moods that a substance administration can take within the body of a clinical document.
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 - *Act Mood*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	EVN	event (occurrence)	Act Mood
0-S	INT	intent	Act Mood
0-S	PRMS	promise	Act Mood
0-S	PRP	proposal	Act Mood
0-L	RQO	request	Act Mood

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.125 x_EncounterParticipant 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26

Other versions of this value set

- x_EncounterParticipant DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	x_EncounterParticipant	**Display Name**	x_EncounterParticipant
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Clones using this x_domain should have a name "encounterParticipant".		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90 - *ParticipationType*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	ADM	admitter	ParticipationType
0-L	ATND	attender	ParticipationType
0-L	CON	consultant	ParticipationType
0-L	DIS	discharger	ParticipationType
0-L	REF	referrer	ParticipationType

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.126 x_EncounterParticipant 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2011-07-26

Other versions of this value set

- x_EncounterParticipant DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	x_EncounterParticipant	**Display Name**	x_EncounterParticipant
Description	**description:** Clones using this x_domain should have a name "encounterParticipant".		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90 - *ParticipationType*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	ADM	admitter	ParticipationType
0-L	ATND	attender	ParticipationType
0-L	CON	consultant	ParticipationType

0-L	DIS	discharger	ParticipationType
0-L	REF	referrer	ParticipationType

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.127 x_InformationRecipient 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19366 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19366 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	x_InformationRecipient	**Display Name**	x_InformationRecipient
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Used to represent participant(s) who should receive a copy of a document.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90 - *ParticipationType*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	PRCP	primary information recipient	ParticipationType
0-L	TRC	tracker	ParticipationType

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.128 x_InformationRecipientRole 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16772 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16772 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323

Name	x_InformationRecipientRole	**Display Name**	x_InformationRecipientRole
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Used to represent the role(s) of those who should receive a copy of a document.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110 - *Role Class*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-S	ASSIGNED	assigned entity	Role Class
0-L	CAREGIVER	caregiver	Role Class
0-L	GUAR	guarantor GuarantorRole	Role Class
0-L	PROV	healthcare provider	Role Class
0-L	PRS	personal relationship	Role Class

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.129 x_ServiceEventPerformer 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19601 - 2014-06-09 ref (from repository: ccda-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19601 ref (from repository: ccda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-06-09

Other versions of this value set

- x_ServiceEventPerformer DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26
- x_ServiceEventPerformer DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	
Name	x_ServiceEventPerformer	**Display Name**	x_ServiceEventPerformer
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90 - *ParticipationType*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	PRF	performer	ParticipationType
0-L	SPRF	secondary performer	ParticipationType
0-L	PPRF	primary performer	ParticipationType

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.130 x_ServiceEventPerformer 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19601 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19601 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-03-26

Other versions of this value set

- x_ServiceEventPerformer 2014-06-09
- x_ServiceEventPerformer DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	x_ServiceEventPerformer	**Display Name**	x_ServiceEventPerformer
Description	**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 **description:** Clones using this x_domain should have a name "performer".		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90 - *ParticipationType*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-S	PRF	performer	ParticipationType
0-L	SPRF	secondary performer	ParticipationType

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.131 x_ServiceEventPerformer 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19601 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19601 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2011-07-26

Other versions of this value set

- x_ServiceEventPerformer 2014-06-09
- x_ServiceEventPerformer DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26

Status	Final	**Version Label**	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	x_ServiceEventPerformer	**Display Name**	x_ServiceEventPerformer
Description	**description:** Clones using this x_domain should have a name "performer".		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90 - *ParticipationType*		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-S	PRF	performer	ParticipationType
0-L	SPRF	secondary performer	ParticipationType

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

6 Templates

6.1 Templates with direct association to a transaction

6.1.1 EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2 - 2017-06-13 17:19:29 (2017)

Direction	Underlying Model	Template name	Schematron
initial	ClinicalDocument	CDACHResp	cdachresp-CDACHResp.sch

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-06-13 17:19:29 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol as of 2017-06-13 17:19:29 ▪ EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol as of 2017-05-31 17:19:29
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol	**Display Name**	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol
Description	Emergency Medical Service Protocol for Switzerland		
Context	Pathname //		
Classification	CDA Document Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 1 transaction and 1 template, Uses 15 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
cdachresp-transaction-12	Transaction	Emergency Service Protocol (2017)	2017-01-25 22:10:
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Include	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25	Include	Document Realm (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18	Include	Document Template Ids CDA-CH v2.0 - structuredBody (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7	Containment	Mission (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.8	Containment	Patient (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.43	Containment	Administrative (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.42	Containment	Pretreatment (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.41	Containment	Anamnesis (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.14	Containment	Findings (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.16	Containment	Diagnosis (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.17	Containment	Procedures (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.18	Containment	EventOfDeath (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.19	Containment	Transport (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.15	Containment	Handover (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2	Containment	Remarks Section - coded (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.9 (2017-03-28 23:43:12)

Example

Example

```
<hl7:ClinicalDocument xsi:schemaLocation="urn:hl7-org:v3 ../../../../schemas/PHARM/schemas/cda/extendedschemas/CDA_extended_pharmacy

  <hl7:realmCode code="CHE"/>
  <hl7:typeId root="2.16.840.1.113883.1.3" extension="POCD_HD000040"/>
  <!-- CDA-CH v2.0 ART-DECOR model - structuredBody.  -->

  <hl7:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.9"/>
  <!-- HL7 CDA R2 (2005); contains ClinicalDocument.component as structuredBody.  -->

  <hl7:templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.2"/>
```

```
  <!-- HL7 CDA R2 (2005).  -->

  <hl7:templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.1"/>
  <!-- CDA-CH RESP -->

  <hl7:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2"/>
  <hl7:id root="B4044742-AB2C-49F6-8151-0E2BE5D3F923"/>
  <!-- A LOINC based document type of a CDA document instance including a

translation to the Swiss EPR XDS.b metadata.  -->

  <hl7:code code="67796-3" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="EMS Patient Care Report">

    <!-- Mapping to the Swiss EPR XDS.b metadata -->

    <hl7:translation code="371535009" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Transfer summary
report"/>
  </hl7:code>
  <hl7:title>Einsatzprotokoll</hl7:title>
  <hl7:effectiveTime value="20161210124000.0000+0100"/>
  <hl7:confidentialityCode code="1051000195109" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" displayName="Normal" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"/
  <hl7:languageCode code="de-CH"/>
  <hl7:setId root="662E3C16-0AAC-11E8-BA89-0ED5F89F718B"/>
  <hl7:versionNumber value="2"/>
  <hl7:recordTarget>

    <hl7:patientRole>

      <hl7:id extension="MU43221" root="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.20"/>
      <hl7:patient>

        <hl7:name>

          <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-8 -->

          <hl7:family nullFlavor="UNK"/>
          <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-9 -->

          <hl7:given nullFlavor="UNK"/>
        </hl7:name>
        <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-11 -->

        <hl7:administrativeGenderCode code="M" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.1" displayName="Male" codeSystemName="HL7
AdministrativeGender"/>
        <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-10 -->

        <hl7:birthTime nullFlavor="UNK"/>
      </hl7:patient>
    </hl7:patientRole>
  </hl7:recordTarget>
```

```
  <!-- Rettungssanitäterin -->

  <hl7:author>

    <hl7:functionCode displayName="Andere Gesundheitsfachperson" code="223366009" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"
codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96">

      <hl7:translation code="133932002" displayName="Betreuer" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="IVR Codesystem RE
    </hl7:functionCode>
    <hl7:time value="20161210121305.0000+0100"/>
    <hl7:assignedAuthor>

      <hl7:id extension="7601003330434" root="2.51.1.3"/>
      <hl7:assignedPerson>

        <hl7:name>

          <hl7:given>Petra</hl7:given>
          <hl7:family>Muster</hl7:family>
        </hl7:name>
      </hl7:assignedPerson>
    </hl7:assignedAuthor>
  </hl7:author>
  <hl7:informant>

    <hl7:assignedEntity>

      <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-60 aufbietende Organisation -->

      <hl7:id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601002156370"/>
    </hl7:assignedEntity>
  </hl7:informant>
  <hl7:custodian>

    <hl7:assignedCustodian>

      <hl7:representedCustodianOrganization>

        <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-61 aufgebotene Organisation -->

        <hl7:id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601002156363"/>
        <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-384 aufgebotene Organisation -->

        <hl7:name>Rettungsdienst Schutz & Rettung Zürich</hl7:name>
      </hl7:representedCustodianOrganization>
    </hl7:assignedCustodian>
  </hl7:custodian>
  <hl7:informationRecipient typeCode="PRCP">

    <hl7:intendedRecipient>
```

```
      <hl7:id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601000404268"/>
      <hl7:informationRecipient>

        <hl7:name>

          <hl7:given>Hans</hl7:given>
          <hl7:family>Spezialarzt</hl7:family>
        </hl7:name>
      </hl7:informationRecipient>
      <hl7:receivedOrganization>

        <hl7:id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601002155939"/>
        <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-174 -->

        <hl7:name>USZ</hl7:name>
        <hl7:addr>

          <hl7:streetAddressLine>Rämistrasse 100</hl7:streetAddressLine>
          <hl7:city>Zürich</hl7:city>
          <hl7:postalCode>8091</hl7:postalCode>
          <hl7:country>CH</hl7:country>
        </hl7:addr>
      </hl7:receivedOrganization>
    </hl7:intendedRecipient>
  </hl7:informationRecipient>
  <hl7:legalAuthenticator>

    <hl7:time value="20161210124000.0000+0100"/>
    <hl7:signatureCode code="S"/>
    <hl7:assignedEntity>

      <hl7:id extension="7601003330434" root="2.51.1.3"/>
      <hl7:assignedPerson>

        <hl7:name>

          <hl7:given>Petra</hl7:given>
          <hl7:family>Muster</hl7:family>
        </hl7:name>
      </hl7:assignedPerson>
    </hl7:assignedEntity>
  </hl7:legalAuthenticator>
  <hl7:documentationOf typeCode="DOC">

    <hl7:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46"/>
    <hl7:serviceEvent classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

      <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-55 Einsatznummer -->

      <!-- Extension: Einsatznummer SNZ root: OID vom SNZ -->
```

```
      <hl7:id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.9999999999.1" extension="S12345678"/>
      <hl7:effectiveTime>

        <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-54: Einsatzdatum -->

        <hl7:low value="20161210"/>
        <hl7:high nullFlavor="NA"/>
      </hl7:effectiveTime>
      <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-102 Team -->

      <hl7:performer typeCode="PRF">

        <hl7:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31"/>
        <hl7:templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.24.3.5"/>
        <hl7:functionCode displayName="Andere Gesundheitsfachperson" code="223366009" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"
codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96">

          <hl7:translation code="133932002" displayName="Betreuer" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="IVR Codesyste
RESP"/>
        </hl7:functionCode>
        <hl7:assignedEntity>

          <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-281 -->

          <hl7:id extension="7601003330434" root="2.51.1.3"/>
          <hl7:addr>

            <hl7:streetAddressLine>Bahnhofquai 3, Amtshaus I</hl7:streetAddressLine>
            <hl7:postalCode>8001</hl7:postalCode>
            <hl7:city>Zürich</hl7:city>
            <hl7:country>CH</hl7:country>
          </hl7:addr>
          <hl7:telecom nullFlavor="NA"/>
          <hl7:assignedPerson>

            <hl7:name>

              <hl7:given>Petra</hl7:given>
              <hl7:family>Muster</hl7:family>
            </hl7:name>
          </hl7:assignedPerson>
          <hl7:representedOrganization>

            <hl7:id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601002156363"/>
            <hl7:name>Rettungsdienst Schutz & Rettung Zürich</hl7:name>
            <hl7:telecom nullFlavor="NA"/>
            <hl7:addr>

              <hl7:streetAddressLine>Bahnhofquai 3, Amtshaus I</hl7:streetAddressLine>
              <hl7:postalCode>8001</hl7:postalCode>
              <hl7:city>Zürich</hl7:city>
```

```
              <hl7:country>CH</hl7:country>
            </hl7:addr>
          </hl7:representedOrganization>
        </hl7:assignedEntity>
      </hl7:performer>
      <hl7:performer typeCode="PRF">

        <hl7:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31"/>
        <hl7:templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.24.3.5"/>
        <hl7:functionCode displayName="Andere Gesundheitsfachperson" code="223366009" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"
codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96">

          <hl7:translation code="133932002" displayName="Betreuer" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="IVR Codesyste
RESP"/>
        </hl7:functionCode>
        <hl7:assignedEntity>

          <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-281 -->

          <hl7:id extension="7601000211804" root="2.51.1.3"/>
          <hl7:addr>

            <hl7:streetAddressLine>Bahnhofquai 3, Amtshaus I</hl7:streetAddressLine>
            <hl7:postalCode>8001</hl7:postalCode>
            <hl7:city>Zürich</hl7:city>
            <hl7:country>CH</hl7:country>
          </hl7:addr>
          <hl7:telecom nullFlavor="NA"/>
          <hl7:assignedPerson>

            <hl7:name>

              <hl7:given>Hans</hl7:given>
              <hl7:family>Beispiel</hl7:family>
            </hl7:name>
          </hl7:assignedPerson>
          <hl7:representedOrganization>

            <hl7:id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601002156363"/>
            <hl7:name>Rettungsdienst Schutz & Rettung Zürich</hl7:name>
            <hl7:telecom nullFlavor="NA"/>
            <hl7:addr>

              <hl7:streetAddressLine>Bahnhofquai 3, Amtshaus I</hl7:streetAddressLine>
              <hl7:postalCode>8001</hl7:postalCode>
              <hl7:city>Zürich</hl7:city>
              <hl7:country>CH</hl7:country>
            </hl7:addr>
          </hl7:representedOrganization>
        </hl7:assignedEntity>
      </hl7:performer>
```

```
    </hl7:serviceEvent>
  </hl7:documentationOf>
  <hl7:component>

...

</hl7:component>
</hl7:ClinicalDocument>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
hl7:ClinicalDocument		**1 ... 1**	**M**	
Included		**1 ... 1**	**M**	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25 *Document Realm* (DYNAMIC)
hl7:realmCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Swiss Realm (CHE) of HL7 CDA.
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	CHE
hl7:typeId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	HL7 CDA R2, 2005
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.1.3
@extension	st	**1 ... 1**	F	POCD_HD000040
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18 *Document Template Ids CDA-CH v2.0 - structuredBody* (DYNAMIC)
hl7:templateId	**II**	**0 ... 1**		CDA-CH v2.0 specification. This is an informational reference, only.
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.4
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	CDA-CH v2.0 ART-DECOR model - structuredBody.

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.9
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	HL7 CDA R2 (2005); contains ClinicalDocument.component as structuredBody.
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.2
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	HL7 CDA R2 (2005).
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.1
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Template ID describing CDA-CH RESP
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40 *RESP Header Template Compilation* (DYNAMIC)
Included		**1 ... 1**	**M**	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.23 *Document Id* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	A unique identifier for each CDA document instance.
`@extension`	st	0	NP	NP/not present
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The document's id as Globally Unique Identifier (GUID).
Included		**1 ... 1**	**M**	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.45 *Document Code RESP* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The LOINC code for this document is 67796-3
`@code`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	67796-3

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	LOINC
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	EMS Patient Care Report
`hl7:translation`	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	A translation to the Swiss EPR XDS.b metadata SHALL be specified.
`@code`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	371535009
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	SNOMED CT
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	Transfer summary report
`hl7:title`	**ST**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	EmergencyServiceProtocol
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The document's creation date and time. If this document replaces a previous version (linked via parentDocument), this is the date and time of the new version.
Included		**1 ... 1**	**M**	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19 *Document Confidentiality Code* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:confidentialityCode`	**CE** (required)	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Swiss Realm of Confidentiality Code according to the Swiss EPR regulation.
`@code`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	The value of @code MUST be drawn from value set EprDocumentConfidentialityCode (2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5)
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	SNOMED CT
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The value of @displayName MUST be drawn from value set EprDocumentConfidentialityCode (2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5 *EprDocumentConfidentialityCode* (DYN		
Included		**1 ... 1**	**M**	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22 *Document Language* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:languageCode`	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The RFC 1766 (ISO-639-1 and ISO 3166) based language in which the narrative texts in this CDA document instance are written.
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 *HumanLanguage* (DYNAMIC)		
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.20 *Document Set Id and Version Number* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:setId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The setId element MUST match the document id of the very first version of that document. It MUST remain the same for all document versions.
`@extension`	st	0	NP	NP/not present
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The root attribute MUST contain the setId as Globally Unique Identifier (GUID).
`hl7:versionNumber`	**INT.NONNEG**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The versionNumber element MUST contain the value 1 for the very first version of that document. For later versions, the version number MUST be increased by 1 each.
Included		**1 ... 1**	**R**	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1 *Patient - recordTarget* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:recordTarget`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	A human patient for whom this CDA document instance was created. ▪ **Target patient** The HL7 CDA R2 (2005) standard allows multiple patients. In order to ensure that the information in a CDA document is unambiguously assigned to one and only patient, a CDA-CH V2 based document MUST contain exactly one patient.

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
				Special cases: In exceptional cases (e.g., new-born twins, both having jaundice), multiple documents MUST be created (all of the same content, but each with a unique patient). ▪ **Patient identifiers** Multiple ids (patient identification number) MAY be declared. If multiple ids are known, it is highly recommended to declare all known ids. Especially in cases where the CDA document instance is kind of an answer to a preceding order (independent of its data format), all ids specified by the ordering system SHALL be declared in the CDA document instance. This allows the receiver to assign its internal patient identification. The patient identification number MUST be grouped with the OID of its assigning system. The patient identification number MUST be unique within the system identified by the OID. The declared OID MUST be found in one of the public OID registries, such as oid.refdata.ch (preferred), oid-info.com, hl7.org/oid, www.dimdi.de/static/de/klassi/oid/, gesundheit.gv.at/OID_Frontend/ etc. OIDs that can't be found in a public OID registry are NOT ALLOWED. ▪ **Pseudonymizing** In special cases, the demographic data of the patient are not allowed to be transmitted or they have to be pseudonymized. While HL7 CDA or its derivatives like CDA-CH or Swiss exchange formats nevertheless require these elements in the XML structure, the affected values MUST be replaced by a nullFlavor of

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
				type "MSK" (masked), in order to support the required data format structure and simultaneously to shield the real data.
`hl7:patientRole`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The patient's id.
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID reg REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***		The patient's address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***		The patient's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).
`hl7:patient`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)
where *[hl7:administrativeGenderCode [@codeSystem='2.16.840.1.113883.5.1' or concat(@code,@codeSystem)=doc('include/voc-2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25-DYNAMIC.xml')//valueSet [1]/conceptList/concept/concat(@code,@codeSystem)]]*				
`hl7:administrativeGenderCode`	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The patient's gender according to the Swiss EPR XDS.b metadata.
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	HL7 AdministrativeGender
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25 *EprGender* (DYNAMIC)		
hl7:birthTime	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**		The patient's birthdate.
hl7:maritalStatusCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		The patient's marital status.
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R	
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	HL7 MaritalStatus
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 *MaritalStatus* (DYNAMIC)		
hl7:translation		**0 ... ***		A translation of the code to another coding system
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R	
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	R	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	R	
`hl7:religiousAffiliationCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		The patient's religion.
`@nullFlavor`	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	NAV
`@displayName`	st	**0 ... 1**		
`@code`	cs	**0 ... 1**		
`@codeSystemName`	st	**0 ... 1**		
`@codeSystem`	oid	**0 ... 1**		
`hl7:originalText`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**	**C**	The patient's religion as plain text.
	Schematron assert	role	error	
		test	(@nullFlavor='NAV' and originalText and not(@codeSystem or @codeSystemName or @code or @displayName)) or (@codeSystem and @codeSystemName and @code and @displayName)	
		Message	Either a code described by code, codeSystem, codeSystemName and displayName or originalText and nullFlavor="NAV" is REQUIRED.	
`hl7:guardian`		**0 ... ***		The patient's guardian.
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***		The guardian's id.
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		The guardian's role.

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`@nullFlavor`	cs	**0 ... 1**		
`@displayName`	st	**0 ... 1**		
`@codeSystemName`	st	**0 ... 1**	F	HL7RoleCode
`@codeSystem`	oid	**0 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111
`@code`	cs	**0 ... 1**		
	Schematron assert	role	error	
		test	(not(@nullFlavor) and @displayName and @code and @codeSystem and @codeSystemName) or (@nullFlavor and not(@displayName or @code or @codeSystem or @codeSystemName))	
		Message	Either nullFlavor or a valid code is required.	
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***		The guardian's address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***		The guardian's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).
Choice		**1 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:guardianPerson containing template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:guardianOrganization containing template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation name* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:guardianPerson`				The guardian's as a person. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:guardianOrganization`				The guardian's as an organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`hl7:birthplace`		**0 ... 1**		The patient's birthplace.
`hl7:place`		**1 ... 1**		
`hl7:name`	**EN**	**0 ... 1**		The patient's birthplace name.
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The patient's birthplace address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:languageCommunication`		**0 ... ***	**R**	The patient's language skills.
`hl7:languageCode`	**CS**	**1 ... 1**		
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 *HumanLanguage* (DYNAMIC)		
`hl7:modeCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 *LanguageAbilityMode* (DYNAMIC)		
`hl7:proficiencyLevelCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 *LanguageAbilityProficiency* (DYNAM		
`hl7:preferenceInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**		In case of @value=true it is the patient's correspondence language.

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
hl7:providerOrganization		**0 ... 1**		The organization who took care of the patient in the same context with the current CDA document. E.g. entry of the Medreg, FMH Index or the Health Organisation Index (HOI) of the Swiss EPR. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.30 *Organization Compilation with GLN and name* (DYNAMIC)
where *[hl7:id [@root='2.51.1.3']]*				
Included		**1 ... ***	**M**	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.23 *Author* (DYNAMIC)
hl7:author		**1 ... ***	**M**	Information about the author of a CDA document, section or entry. An author MAY be a person or a device.
hl7:functionCode	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The functionCode MUST be taken from the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles. See FDHA Ordinance on the Electronic Patient Record (EPRO-FDHA), Appendix 3: Metadata, Section 2.1. If the desired functionCode is not available in the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles, the code 133932002 (Other Caregiver) MUST be used. In this case, the originalText element MUST contain the description of the role. Translations to other vocabularies are allowed.
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R	
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	SNOMED CT
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3 *EprAuthorRole* (DYNAMIC)		
	Example	`<functionCode code="106292003" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Professional nurse"/>`		

	Example	`<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver">`
		`  <originalText>Home helper</originalText>`
		`</functionCode>`		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
	Example	<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver"> <originalText>Laboratory technician</originalText> <translation code="3212" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7" codeSystemName="ISCO-08" displayName="Medical and pathology laboratory technicians"/> </functionCode>		
	Schematron assert	role	error	
		test	not(@code='133932002') or (originalText/text())	
		Message	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.	
hl7:originalText	**ED**	**0 ... 1**	**C**	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.
hl7:translation		**0 ... ***		A translation of the code to another coding system (e.g. ISCO-08: 2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7)
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R	
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	R	
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	R	
hl7:time	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Timestamp of the authorship.
hl7:assignedAuthor		**1 ... 1**	**R**	
	Schematron assert	role	error	
		test	not(assignedAuthoringDevice/softwareName) or (representedOrganization)	
		Message	For device authors the element representedOrganization is REQUIRED.	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The specification of GS1 GLN is REQUIRED. If it is not (yet) known, this MUST be declared using nullFlavor. For persons: their personal GLN MUST be declared. For devices or software modules: the GLN of their organization MUST be declared.
@nullFlavor	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	NAV Temporarily unknown, will be filled later.
@extension	st	**0 ... 1**		The GS1 GLN.
@root	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	2.51.1.3 OID for GS1 GLN.
	Schematron assert	role	error	
		test	(@root='2.51.1.3' and @extension) or (@nullFlavor='NAV')	
		Message	Either the GS1 GLN or nullFlavor='NAV' is REQUIRED	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***		Other ids are allowed.
@extension	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.
@root	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID reg REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.
Choice		**1 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:assignedPerson containing template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Comp - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:assignedAuthoringDevice containing template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.21 *Device Compilation w name* (DYNAMIC)
hl7:assignedPerson		**0 ... 1**		The author as a person. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`hl7:assignedAuthoringDevice`		**0 ... 1**		The author as a device. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.21 *Device Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:representedOrganization`		**0 ... 1**		The author's organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)
Included		**0 ... 1**		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7 *Data Enterer* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:dataEnterer`		**0 ... 1**		Information about the person that entered information in this CDA document. It SHALL be declared, when data recorded in this document has been entered by a person other than the author but only when this is relevant for some reason.
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7
`hl7:time`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**		Timestamp of the data input.
`hl7:assignedEntity`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 *Assigned Entity Compilation with id* (DYNAMIC)
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.154 *CDA Informant* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		
`@typeCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	INF
`@contextControlCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	OP
Choice		**1 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:assignedEntity containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 *CDA AssignedEntity* (DYNAM ▪ hl7:relatedEntity containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 *CDA RelatedEntity* (DYNAMIC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`hl7:assignedEntity`				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 *CDA AssignedEntity* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:relatedEntity`				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 *CDA RelatedEntity* (DYNAMIC)
Included		**1 ... 1**	**R**	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 *Custodian* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:custodian`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	The organization in whose name this CDA document has been created (corresponds to the sender of a letter).
`hl7:assignedCustodian`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	
`hl7:representedCustodianOrganization`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... ***	**M**	The custodian's id.
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID reg REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.
`hl7:name`	**ON**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The custodian's name.
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... 1**		The custodian's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... 1**		The custodian's address(es). Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
Included		**1 ... ***	**M**	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4 *Recipient - informationRecipient* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:informationRecipient`		**1 ... ***	**M**	A recipient of this CDA document (corresponds to the addressee of a letter - person or organization). **Recipient types:** ▪ The main recipient of the document is indicated by typeCode 'PRCP' (primary recipient). Note: Since it makes no sense to create a CDA document without doing it for someone, in Switzerland at least one recipient MUST be declared. If the document is created for the user's own needs, the user itself or its organization will be the primary recipient. ▪ Other recipients (copy to; Cc) are indicated with typeCode, TRC '(secondary recipient).
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	The main recipient of the document is indicated by typeCode 'PRCP' (primary recipient). Other recipients (copy to; Cc) are indicated with typeCode, TRC '(secondary recipient). Note: Since it makes no sense to create a CDA document without doing it for someone, in Switzerland a one recipient MUST be declared. If the document is created for the user's own needs, the user itself or i organization will be the primary recipient.
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19366 *x_InformationRecipient* (DYNAM		
`hl7:intendedRecipient`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***	**R**	The recipient's identification(s).
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID reg REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***		The recipient's address(es). Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***		The recipient's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).
`hl7:informationRecipient`		**0 ... 1**		The addressee person. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)
	cdachresp-dataelement-462			Übergabe an 1
`hl7:receivedOrganization`		**0 ... 1**		The addressee organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)
Included		**0 ... 1**		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5 *Legal Authenticator* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:legalAuthenticator`		**0 ... 1**		Information about the legal authenticator of a CDA document. A legal authenticator MUST be a person.
`hl7:time`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Timestamp of the signature.
`hl7:signatureCode`	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	
`@code`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	S
`@codeSystem`	oid	0	NP	NP/not present
`@codeSystemName`	st	0	NP	NP/not present

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`@displayName`	st	0	NP	NP/not present
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 *ParticipationSignature* (DYNAMIC)		
`hl7:assignedEntity`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 *Assigned Entity Compilation with id* (DYNAMIC)
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.6 *Authenticator* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:authenticator`		**0 ... ***		Information about an authenticator of a CDA document. An authenticator MUST be a person.
`hl7:time`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Timestamp of the signature.
`hl7:signatureCode`	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	
`@code`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	S
`@codeSystem`	oid	0	NP	NP/not present
`@codeSystemName`	st	0	NP	NP/not present
`@displayName`	st	0	NP	NP/not present
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 *ParticipationSignature* (DYNAMIC)		
`hl7:assignedEntity`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 *Assigned Entity Compilation with id* (DYNAMIC)
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.40 *Employer - participant* (DYNAMIC)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Information on the patient's employer, school or other affiliated (e.g., volunteer) organization.
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	IND
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	CDA-CH v2.0 ART-DECOR model of Employer.
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.40
`hl7:templateId`		**1 ... ***	**M**	CH-PCC ART-DECOR model of IHE PCC Employer and School Contacts.
`@root`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.41
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	IHE PCC Employer and School Contacts.
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.2.2
`hl7:time`	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**		Validity period of contract.
`hl7:low`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Start of the contract.
`hl7:high`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	End of the contract.
`hl7:associatedEntity`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`@classCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	CON
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... 1**	**R**	The id of the contract ([ge]: Mitarbeiternummer; [fr]: Numéro d'employé).
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID reg REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	'The employer of a person.', 'The school in which a person is enrolled.' or 'An organization with which a is affiliated (e.g., a volunteer organization).'
`@code`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	EMPLOYER, SCHOOL or AFFILIATED
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	IHERoleCode
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.3
`hl7:associatedPerson`		**0 ... 1**		Contact person at the employer, school or other affiliated (e.g., volunteer) organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:scopingOrganization`		**1 ... 1**		The employer, school or other affiliated (e.g., volunteer) organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.27 *Organization Compilation with name, addr, telecom* (DYNAMIC)
	Schematron assert	role	error	
		test	@code=EMPLOYER or @code=SCHOOL or @code=AFFILIATED	
		Message	The code value shall indicate whether the participant is the employer, school or other affiliated (e.g., volunteer) organization.	
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15 *Insurance - participant* (DYNAMIC)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
hl7:participant		**0 ... ***		Information on a patient's insurance.
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	COV
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15
hl7:time	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**		Validity period of the contract.
hl7:low	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Start of the contract.
hl7:high	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	End of the contract.
hl7:associatedEntity		**1 ... 1**	**R**	
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	PAYOR
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The id of the contract ([ge]: Versichertennummer; [fr]: Numéro d'assuré).
@extension	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID reg REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The underlying law for the contract.
@nullFlavor	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	NAV
@displayName	st	**0 ... 1**		Federal Act on Health Insurance (HIA), Federal Act on Accident Insurance (AIA), Federal Act on Insura Policies (Insurance Policies Act, IPA), Federal Act on Military Insurance (MilIA), Federal Act on Invalidi Insurance (InvIA)
@code	cs	**0 ... 1**		832.10, 832.20, 221.229.1, 833.1, 831.20
@codeSystemName	st	**0 ... 1**	F	ins-laws
@codeSystem	oid	**0 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.2.1.1.11
	Schematron assert	role	error	
		test	(@nullFlavor='NAV' and not(@codeSystem or @codeSystemName or @code or @displayName)) or (@codeSystem='2.16.756.5.30.2.1.1.11' and @codeSystemName='ins-laws' and @code and @displayName)	
		Message	Either a valid insurance law or nullFlavor="NAV" is REQUIRED.	
hl7:associatedPerson		**0 ... 1**		Contact person at the insurance company. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)
hl7:scopingOrganization		**1 ... 1**		The insurance company. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.26 *Organization Compilation with GLN, name, addr and telecom* (DYNAMIC)
where *[hl7:id [@root='2.51.1.3']]*				
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14 *Insurance Card - participant* (DYNAMIC)
hl7:participant		**0 ... ***		Information on a patient's insurance card.
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	HLD

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.14
hl7:time	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Validity period of the insurance card.
hl7:low	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**		
@nullFlavor	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	NASK
hl7:high	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Expiration date of the insurance card.
hl7:associatedEntity		**1 ... 1**	**R**	
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	POLHOLD
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The insurance card's id.
@extension	st	**1 ... 1**	R	Number of the insurance card.
	cdachresp-dataelement-486			Nummer Versichertenkarte 1
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.123.100.1.1.1
hl7:associatedPerson		**0 ... 1**		Family and given name on the insurance card. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
hl7:scopingOrganization		**0 ... 1**		The insurance company which issued the insurance card. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)
	cdachresp-dataelement-525			Versicherung 1
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.49 *Invoice Recipient* (DYNAMIC)
hl7:participant		**0 ... ***		Information on a invoice recipient.
	cdachresp-dataelement-560			Rechnungsadresse 1
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	IND
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.49
hl7:functionCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.26 *IVR valueset role (.143.11.21)* (DYNAMIC)		
hl7:associatedEntity	**ANY**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	GUAR
hl7:addr	**AD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Invoice to address Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)
	cdachresp-dataelement-562			Postadresse (eCH-0010) 1

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
hl7:associatedPerson		**0 ... 1**		person to invoice Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)
	cdachresp-dataelement-563			nameData 1
hl7:scopingOrganization		**0 ... 1**		If invoice recipient is a company Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.43 *Patient Contact - participant* (DYNAMIC)
hl7:participant		**0 ... ***		Information on a patient contact.
	cdachresp-dataelement-359			Person / Organisation 1
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	IND
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.43
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.2.4
hl7:time	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**		Validity period of the participation.
hl7:low	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Start of participation.

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
hl7:high	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	End of participation.
hl7:associatedEntity		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Either the contact person or the contact's organization SHALL be present.
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	The classCode attribute SHALL be present, and contains a value from the following set: AGNT: agents of the patient CAREGIVER: care givers ECON: emergency contacts NOK: next of kin PRS: other relations
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The contact's role.
@nullFlavor	cs	**0 ... 1**		
@displayName	st	**0 ... 1**		
@codeSystemName	st	**0 ... 1**	F	HL7RoleCode
@codeSystem	oid	**0 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111
@code	cs	**0 ... 1**		
	cdachresp-dataelement-360	Rolle		1
	Schematron assert	role	error	
		test	(not(@nullFlavor) and @displayName and @code and @codeSystem and @codeSystemName) or (@nullFlavor and not(@displayName or @code or @codeSystem or @codeSystemName))	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
		Message		Either nullFlavor or a valid code is required.
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***		The contact's address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)
	cdachresp-dataelement-364	Postadresse (eCH-0010)		1
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***		The contact's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).
`hl7:associatedPerson`		**0 ... 1**	**C**	The contact person. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)
	cdachresp-dataelement-361	Namen		1
`hl7:scopingOrganization`		**0 ... 1**	**C**	The contact's organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)
	Schematron assert	role	error	
		test	@classCode=('AGNT','CAREGIVER','ECON','NOK','PRS')	
		Message	The classCode attribute shall be present, and contains a value from the set AGNT, CAREGIVER, ECON, NOK, or PRS to identify contacts that are agents of the patient, care givers, emergency contacts, next of kin, or other relations respectively.	
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16 *Order Reference - inFulfillmentOf* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:inFulfillmentOf`		**0 ... ***		Reference to one or more orders which led to the creation of this CDA document. It SHALL be declared when the order reference is relevant for some reason.
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
hl7:order		**1 ... 1**	**R**	
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**	Order number.
@extension	st	**0 ... 1**		MUST be declared when @root is an OID and it MUST then contain the same value as the order itself (c
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	Either the same GUID (order id) or the same OID (order issuing system) as the order itself.
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46 *Health Service - documentationOf* (DYNAMIC)
hl7:documentationOf		**0 ... ***		Information about a health service describing the context of this CDA document.
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	DOC
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46
hl7:serviceEvent		**1 ... 1**	**R**	
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	ACT
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***		Health service identifiers such as case number ([ge]: Fallnummer; [fr]: Numéro de cas), consultation id episode id, etc.

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID reg REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.
`hl7:code`	**CE**		**NP**	As long as the eventCodeList for the Swiss EPR metadata is not defined yet by the FDHA Ordinance on the Electronic Patient Record (EPRO-FDHA), the code element is not permitted in this template. It will be defined later.
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Duration of the health service.
`hl7:low`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Start of the health service.
`hl7:high`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	End of the health service.
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31 *Performer* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Information about a healthcare provider who was the primary performer of the act.
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	PRF
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31
`hl7:templateId`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.24.3.5

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
hl7:functionCode	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The functionCode MUST be taken from the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles. See FDHA Ordinance on the Electronic Patient Record (EPRO-FDHA), Appendix 3: Metadata, Section 2.1. If the desired functionCode is not available in the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles, the code 133932002 (Other Caregiver) MUST be used. In this case, the originalText element MUST contain the description of the role. Translations to other vocabularies are allowed.
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R	
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	SNOMED CT
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96

CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3 *EprAuthorRole* (DYNAMIC)
Example	`<functionCode code="106292003" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Professional nurse"/>`

Example	`<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver">`
	`  <originalText>Home helper</originalText>`
	`</functionCode>`

Example	`<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver">`
	`  <originalText>Laboratory technician</originalText>`
	`  <translation code="3212" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7" codeSystemName="ISCO-08" displayName="Medical and pathology laboratory technicians"/>`
	`</functionCode>`

Schematron assert	role: error test: not(@code='133932002') or (originalText/text()) Message: Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`hl7:originalText`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**	**C**	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.
`hl7:translation`		**0 ... ***		A translation of the code to another coding system (e.g. ISCO-08: 2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7)
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	
`@code`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	R	
`hl7:time`	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**		Duration of the performance.
`hl7:low`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Start of the performance.
`hl7:high`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	End of the performance.
`hl7:assignedEntity`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.32 *Assigned Entity Compilation with id, name, addr, telecom, person and organization* (DYNAMIC)
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.13 *Document Replacement - relatedDocument* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:relatedDocument`		**0 ... ***		Relationship to another CDA-CH V2 based document that is replaced by the current one. **Notes:**

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
				For correction of wrong information, a new document that replaces the earlier document MUST be created. The new document corrects previously incorrect information. This also applies to the case where information in the CDA header has been corrected (e.g., if the original document has been issued to the wrong patient). While processing the new document at the recipient, all values from the previous document MUST be interpreted as deprecated (deleted/marked as deleted/deprecated) and all values in the new documer MUST be marked as valid: ▪ Values that were only contained in the previous document have to be treated as deleted. ▪ Values that are present in both documents are overwritten with the contents of the new document. ▪ Values that are only contained in the new document are to be added.
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	RPLC Indicates that it is a relationship to another document that needs to be replaced.
`hl7:parentDocument`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Relationship to the document that needs to be replaced.
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The id of the document to be replaced MUST be declared.
`@extension`	st	0	NP	NP/not present
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The id (GUID) of the document to be replaced.
`hl7:setId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The setId of the document to be replaced MUST be declared.
`@extension`	st	0	NP	NP/not present

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The setId (GUID) of the document to be replaced and MUST be identical with the content of the setId o current document.
	Schematron assert	role	error	
		test	(@root=/ClinicalDocument/id/@root) and not(@extension) and not(/ClinicalDocument/id/@extension)	
		Message	ClinicalDocument/setId: MUST be identical to the one of the replaced document	
`hl7:versionNumber`	**INT**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The version number of the document to be replaced.
	Schematron assert	role	error	
		test	@value > /ClinicalDocument/versionNumber/@value	
		Message	ClinicalDocument/versionNumber: MUST be higher than the one of the replaced document	
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.114 *CDA Authorization* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:authorization`		**0 ... ***		
`@typeCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	AUTH
`hl7:consent`		**1 ... 1**		
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	CONS
`@moodCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	EVN
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***		
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`@codeSystem`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)
`hl7:statusCode`	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	
`@code`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	completed
Included		**0 ... 1**		from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.113 *CDA componentOf* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:componentOf`		**0 ... 1**		
`@typeCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	COMP
`hl7:encompassingEncounter`		**1 ... 1**		
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	ENC
`@moodCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	EVN
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***		
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 *ActEncounterCode* (DYNAMIC)		
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
hl7:dischargeDispositionCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		
	CONF	shall be drawn from concept domain "EncounterDischargeDisposition"		
hl7:responsibleParty		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 *CDA AssignedEntity* (DYNAMIC)
@typeCode		**0 ... 1**	F	RESP
hl7:encounterParticipant		**0 ... ***		
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 *x_EncounterParticipant* (DYNAM		
hl7:time	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**		
hl7:assignedEntity		**1 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 *CDA AssignedEntity* (DYNAMIC)
hl7:location		**0 ... 1**		
@typeCode		**0 ... 1**	F	LOC
hl7:healthCareFacility		**1 ... 1**		
@classCode		**0 ... 1**	F	SDLOC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***		
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.17660 *ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType* (DYNAMIC)		
`hl7:location`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.317 *CDA Place* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:serviceProviderOrganization`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 *CDA Organization* (DYNAMIC)
`hl7:component`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	
`hl7:structuredBody`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	
`hl7:component`		**1 ... 1**	**M**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7 *Mission* (DYNAMIC)
where *[hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7']]]*				
`hl7:component`		**1 ... 1**	**M**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.8 *Patient* (DYNAMIC)
where *[hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.8']]]*				
`hl7:component`		**1 ... 1**	**M**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.43 *Administrative* (DYNAMIC)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
where *[hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.43']]]*				
`hl7:component`		**1 ... 1**	**M**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.42 *Pretreatment* (DYNAMIC)
where *[hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.42']]]*				
`hl7:component`		**1 ... 1**	**M**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.41 *Anamnesis* (DYNAMIC)
where *[hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.41']]]*				
`hl7:component`		**1 ... 1**	**M**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.14 *Findings* (DYNAMIC)
where *[hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.14']]]*				
`hl7:component`		**1 ... 1**	**M**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.16 *Diagnosis* (DYNAMIC)
where *[hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.16']]]*				
`hl7:component`		**1 ... 1**	**M**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.17 *Procedures* (DYNAMIC)
where *[hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.17']]]*				
`hl7:component`		**1 ... 1**	**M**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.18 *EventOfDeath* (DYNAMIC)
where *[hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.18']]]*				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`hl7:component`		**1 ... 1**	**M**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.19 *Transport* (DYNAMIC)
where *[hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.19']]]*				
`hl7:component`		**1 ... 1**	**M**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.15 *Handover* (DYNAMIC)
where *[hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.15']]]*				
`hl7:component`		**1 ... 1**	**M**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2 *Remarks Section - coded* (DYNAMIC)
where *[hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2']]]*				

6.2 Templates

6.2.1 Administrative 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.43 - 2017-11-28 18:34:22 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.43	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-11-28 18:34:22
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017

Name	AdministrativeSection	**Display Name**	Administrative
Description	Administrative Section		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.43		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 1 concept

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-14	Administrativ	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Containment	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Circular reference found with cdachresp-template-document-2, please check

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<section>

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.43"/>
  <code code="1100003" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" displayName="Administrativ" codeSystemName="IVR
Codesystem RESP"/>
  <title> Adminsitrativ </title>
  <text>

    <table>

      <tbody>

        <tr>

          <th>Person/Organsiation</th>
        </tr>
        <tr>
```

```
            <td>Ehefrau</td>
            <td>Erika Muster</td>
          </tr>
        </tbody>
      </table>
    </text>
  </section>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section					(Adm ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-14	Administrativ		1	
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	DOCSECT	
@moodCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Adm ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.43	
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Adm ... ion)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	1100003	
@codeSystem		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1	
@codeSystemName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	IVR Codesystem RESP	
@displayName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	Administrativ	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:title`	**ST**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Fixed human readable title of this section. ▪ [ge]: 'Adminstrativ' ▪ [fr]: 'TODO' ▪ [it]: 'TODO' ▪ [en]: 'TODO' The German title must read 'Patient'	(Adm ... ion)
`hl7:text`	**SD.TEXT**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Human readable text of this section.	(Adm ... ion)

6.2.2 Anamnesis Event 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.62 - 2017-07-11 17:54:00 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.62	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-07-11 17:54:00
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	AnamnesisEventObservation	**Display Name**	Anamnesis Event
Description	Anamnesis Event		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.62		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 2 concepts

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-289	Geschehen codiert	1
cdachresp-dataelement-98	Geschehen frei	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.41	Containment	Anamnesis (2017)	2017-06-12 17:15:34
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)

Example	Example
	`<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">`
	`  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.1133883.17.3.10.1.62"/>`
	`  <code code="7542004" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED Clinical Terms" displayName="Work Accident"/>`
	`  <text>`
	`  <reference value="#anamnesis"/>`
	`  </text>`
	`</observation>`

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Ana ... ion)
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	OBS	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Ana ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.62	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(Ana ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Ana ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-289	Geschehen codiert		1	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.23 *IVR valueset event (.143.11.15)* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:text	**ED**	**0 ... 1**		The URI given in the value attribute of the <reference> element points to an element in the narrative content that contains the complete text describing the treatment reason.	(Ana ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-98	Geschehen frei		1	
hl7:reference	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Ana ... ion)
@value		**1 ... 1**	R		

6.2.3 Anamnesis 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.41 - 2017-06-12 17:15:34 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.41	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-06-12 17:15:34
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	AnamnesisSection	**Display Name**	Anamnesis
Description	Anamnesis Section		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.41		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 1 concept		

Id	Name	Data Set

	cdachresp-dataelement-16	Anamnese	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 2 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Containment	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
	Circular reference found with cdachresp-template-document-2, please check		

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.62	Containment	Anamnesis Event (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.63	Containment	Anamnesis Symptom (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<section>

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.41"/>
  <code code="1100005" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" displayName="Anamnese" codeSystemName="IVR Codesystem
RESP"/>
  <title> Anamnese </title>
  <text>

    <table>

      <tbody>

        <tr>

          <th>Geschehen</th>
        </tr>
        <tr>

          <td ID="anamnesis">Hat sich beim Spazieren im Wald schlecht gefühlt und

ist abgesessen. </td>
        </tr>
      </tbody>
    </table>
```

```
    <table>

      <tbody>

        <tr>

          <th>Symptome</th>
        </tr>
        <tr>

          <td ID="symptom">Starke Schmerzen in der Brust und im linken Oberarm

verspürt </td>
        </tr>
      </tbody>
    </table>
    <list>

      <caption>Allergien</caption>
      <item>Baumpollen </item>
      <item>bekannte Unverträglichkeitsreaktion auf einzelne

Medikamente </item>
    </list>
    <list>

      <caption>preMedication</caption>
      <item>Aspirin cardio 100, 1 Tbl/Tag</item>
    </list>
    <list>

      <caption>Medizinische Vorgeschichte</caption>
      <item>Herzvorfall vor 4 Jahren, behandelt im Triemli, seit dem

Aspirin cardio </item>
    </list>
    <list>

      <caption>Weitere</caption>
      <item>Seit dem Frühstück um ca.08:00 Uhr hat er nichts mehr

gegessen </item>
      <item>Peter Muster hat keine Patientenverfügung erstellt </item>
      <item>es sind keine anderen medizinische Probleme bekannt</item>
    </list>
  </text>
  <entry>

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.62"/>
```

```
      <code code="261665006" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Unknown"/>
      <text>

        <reference value="#anamnesis"/>
      </text>
    </observation>
  </entry>
  <entry>

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.63"/>
      <code code="162408000" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="General
symptom description (finding)"/>
      <text>

        <reference value="#symptom"/>
      </text>
    </observation>
  </entry>
</section>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section					(Ana ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-16			Anamnese 1	
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	DOCSECT	
@moodCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Ana ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.41	
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Ana ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	1100005	
@codeSystem		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1	
@codeSystemName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	IVR Codesystem RESP	
@displayName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	Anamnese	
hl7:title	**ST**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Fixed human readable title of this section. ▪ [ge]: 'Anamnese' ▪ [fr]: 'TODO' ▪ [it]: 'TODO' ▪ [en]: 'TODO' The German title must read 'Anamnese'	(Ana ... ion)
hl7:text	**SD.TEXT**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Human readable text of this section.	(Ana ... ion)
hl7:entry		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.62 *Anamnesis Event* (DYNAMIC)	(Ana ... ion)
where *[hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.62']]]*					
hl7:entry		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.63 *Anamnesis Symptom* (DYNAMIC)	(Ana ... ion)
where *[hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.63']]]*					

6.2.4 ◯ Anamnesis Symptom 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.63 - 2017-07-11 17:54:00 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.63	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-07-11 17:54:00

Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	AnamnesisSymptomObservation	**Display Name**	Anamnesis Symptom
Description	General Symptom description		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.63		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 1 concept

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-468	Symptom, frei	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.41	Containment	Anamnesis (2017)	2017-06-12 17:15:34
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.63"/>
  <code code="162408000" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED Clinical Terms"
displayName="General symptom description (finding)"/>
  <text>

    <reference value="#symptom"/>
  </text>
</observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Ana ... ion)
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	OBS	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Ana ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.63	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(Ana ... ion)
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Ana ... ion)
@code	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	162408000	
@codeSystem		**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 (SNOMED Clinical Terms)	
@codeSystemName		**0 ... 1**	**F**	SNOMED CT	
@displayName		**0 ... 1**	**F**	General symptom description (finding)	
hl7:text	**ED**	**0 ... 1**		The URI given in the value attribute of the <reference> element points to an element in the narrative content that contains the complete text describing general symptom description.	(Ana ... ion)
hl7:reference	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Ana ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@value		1 ... 1	R		
	cdachresp-dataelement-468	Symptom, frei		1	

6.2.5 CDA-CH Remarks Section 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2 - 2016-03-17 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-03-17 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_section_RemarksCoded as of 2017-03-28 22:53:51 ▪ CDA-CH-RemarksSection as of 2016-03-17
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDA-CH-RemarksSection	**Display Name**	CDA-CH Remarks Section
Description	see languages de-CH, fr-CH or it-CH for description		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 0 templates, Uses 1 template		

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2	Containment	Annotation Comments (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (DYNAMIC)
Example	Example

```
<component>

  <section>

    <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.1" extension="CDA-CH.Body.Rem"/>
    <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="ANNOTATION COMMENT"/>
    <title>Kommentar</title>
```

```
    <text>

      <content ID="comment1"> Es handelt sich beim vorliegenden Dokument um ein Muster zur Illustration. </content>
    </text>
    <entry>

      <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

        <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>
        <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
        <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation
comment"/>
        <text>

          <reference value="#comment1"/>
        </text>
        <statusCode code="completed"/>
      </act>
    </entry>
  </section>
</component>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section					(CDA ... ion)
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2	
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ion)
@code	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	48767-8	
@codeSystem		**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@displayName`		**0 ... 1**	**F**	ANNOTATION COMMENT	
`@codeSystemName`		**0 ... 1**	**F**	LOINC	
`hl7:title`	**ST**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:text`	**SD.TEXT**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(CDA ... ion)
	CONF	element content shall be "Kommentar" -or- element content shall be "Comment" -or- element content shall be "Commentaire" -or- element content shall be "Osservazione"			
`hl7:entry`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2 *Annotation Comments* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40'] and hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2']]]*					

6.2.6 <CDA-CH-TPLT> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18 - 2016-06-06 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-06-06 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_DocumentTemplateIdsCdaChv2.0-structuredBody as of 2017-03-28 21:09:20 ▪ CDA-CH-TPLT as of 2016-06-06

Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDA-CH-TPLT	**Display Name**	<CDA-CH-TPLT>
Description			
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.102 (2005-09-07) Specialization: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.2 (2009-01-27)		

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(CDA ••• PLT)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	CDA-CH	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1	

6.2.7 CDA Act 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAAct	**Display Name**	CDA Act
Description	Template CDA Act (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 10 templates, Uses 9 templates		

Used by	as	Name	Version

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Include	CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDA Subject (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDA Specimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDA Performer (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDA Informant (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDA Participant (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Containment	CDA Clinical Statement	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDA Reference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDA Precondition	DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:act					(CDAAct)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19599 *x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct* (DYNAMIC)			
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458 *x_DocumentActMood* (DYNAMIC)			
@negationInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**			(CDAAct)
@root		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDAAct)
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDAAct)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
hl7:text	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDAAct)
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDAAct)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 *ActStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:effectiveTime	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDAAct)
hl7:priorityCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDAAct)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 *ActPriority* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:languageCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDAAct)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 *HumanLanguage* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:subject`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
`hl7:specimen`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
`hl7:author`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 *CDA Participant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 *CDA Clinical Statement* (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308']]* or					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309']]]					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 *x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship* (DYNAMIC)			
`@contextConductionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@inversionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@negationInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:sequenceNumber`	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDAAct)
`hl7:seperatableInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDAAct)
`hl7:reference`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 *CDA Reference* (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
`hl7:precondition`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 *CDA Precondition* (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)

6.2.8 CDA AssignedEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAAssignedEntity	**Display Name**	CDA AssignedEntity
Description	Template CDA AssignedEntity (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template CDA Entry Level Template		

Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 23 templates, Uses 2 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Include	CDA Performer (Body)	2005-09-07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54		Mission Encounter (2017)	2017-07-11 09:40:49
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7		Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check		

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check		
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.38	Containment	Component Of (2017)	2017-07-10 23:38:32
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.103	Containment	CDA dataEnterer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.106	Containment	CDA legalAuthenticator	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.107	Containment	CDA authenticator	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.113	Containment	CDA componentOf	2005-09-07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40		RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.154	Containment	CDA Informant	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDA Informant (Body)	2005-09-07
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	Containment	CDA Person	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151	Containment	CDA Organization	DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	ASSIGNED	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**		(CDA ... ity)
hl7:code	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ity)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
hl7:addr	**AD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ity)
hl7:telecom	**TEL**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ity)
hl7:assignedPerson		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 *CDA Person* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ity)
hl7:representedOrganization		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 *CDA Organization* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ity)

6.2.9 CDA Author (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAAuthorBody	**Display Name**	CDA Author (Body)
Description	Template CDA Author (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 14 templates, Uses 3 templates		

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54	Containment	Mission Encounter (2017)	2017-07-11 09:40:49
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7		Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check		

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check		

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	Containment	CDA Person	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315	Containment	CDA Device	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151	Containment	CDA Organization	DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@typeCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	AUT	
`@contextControlCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	OP	
`hl7:functionCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ody)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 *ParticipationFunction* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:time`	**TS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ody)
`hl7:assignedAuthor`		**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ody)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	ASSIGNED	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**		(CDA ... ody)
hl7:code	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ody)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
hl7:addr	**AD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ody)
hl7:telecom	**TEL**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ody)
Choice		**0 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:assignedPerson containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 *CDA Person* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:assignedAuthoringDevice containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 *CDA Device* (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:assignedPerson				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 *CDA Person* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ody)
hl7:assignedAuthoringDevice				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 *CDA Device* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ody)
hl7:representedOrganization		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 *CDA Organization* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ody)

6.2.10 ◯ CDA Clinical Statement 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07

Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAClinicalStatement	**Display Name**	CDA Clinical Statement
Description	Template CDA Clinical Statement (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 10 templates, Uses 9 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07

	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check		

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Include	CDA Act	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302	Include	CDA Encounter	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303	Include	CDA Observation	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304	Include	CDA ObservationMedia	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305	Include	CDA Organizer	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306	Include	CDA Procedure	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307	Include	CDA RegionOfInterest	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308	Include	CDA SubstanceAdministration	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	Include	CDA Supply	DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
Choice		**1 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:act included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 *CDA Act* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:encounter included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302 *CDA Encounter* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:observation included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 *CDA Observation* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:observationMedia included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304 *CDA ObservationMedia* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:organizer included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 *CDA Organizer* (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				▪ hl7:procedure included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306 *CDA Procedure* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:regionOfInterest included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307 *CDA RegionOfInterest* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:substanceAdministration included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 *CDA SubstanceAdministration* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:supply included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 *CDA Supply* (DYNAMIC)	
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 *CDA Act* (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:act					(CDA ... ent)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19599 *x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct* (DYNAMIC)			
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458 *x_DocumentActMood* (DYNAMIC)			
@negationInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
@root		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ent)
`@codeSystem`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:statusCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 *ActStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:priorityCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 *ActPriority* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:languageCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 *HumanLanguage* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:subject`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:specimen`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:author`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 *CDA Participant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 *CDA Clinical Statement* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309']]]*					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 *x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship* (DYNAMIC)			
`@contextConductionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@inversionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@negationInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:sequenceNumber`	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:seperatableInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:reference`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 *CDA Reference* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:precondition`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 *CDA Precondition* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302 *CDA Encounter* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:encounter`					(CDA ... ent)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	ENC	
`@moodCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 *x_DocumentEncounterMood* (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`@root`		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 *ActEncounterCode* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:statusCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 *ActStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:priorityCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 *ActPriority* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:subject`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:specimen`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:author`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 *CDA Participant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 *CDA Clinical Statement* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309']]]*					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 *x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship* (DYNAMIC)			
`@contextConductionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@inversionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@negationInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:sequenceNumber`	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:seperatableInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:reference`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 *CDA Reference* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:precondition`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 *CDA Precondition* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 *CDA Observation* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:observation`					(CDA ... ent)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	OBS	
`@moodCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943 *x_ActMoodDocumentObservation* (DYNAMIC)			
`@negationInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`@root`		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 *ObservationType* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:derivationExpr`	**ST**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:statusCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 *ActStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:priorityCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 *ActPriority* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:repeatNumber`	**IVL_INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:languageCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 *HumanLanguage* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:value`	**ANY**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:interpretationCode`	**CE**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 *ObservationInterpretation* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:methodCode`	**CE**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 *ObservationMethod* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:targetSiteCode`	**CD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)
`@codeSystem`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052 (Act Site)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:subject`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:specimen`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:author`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 *CDA Participant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 *CDA Clinical Statement* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307']]* or					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308']] or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309']]]*					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 *x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship* (DYNAMIC)			
`@contextConductionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@inversionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@negationInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:sequenceNumber`	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:seperatableInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:reference`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 *CDA Reference* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:precondition`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 *CDA Precondition* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:referenceRange`		**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)
`@typeCode`		**1 ... 1**	F	REFV	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:observationRange`		**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	OBS	
`@moodCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	EVN.CRT	
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`@codeSystem`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:value`	**ANY**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:interpretationCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 *ObservationInterpretation* (DYNAMIC)			
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304 *CDA ObservationMedia* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:observationMedia`					(CDA ... ent)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	OBS	
`@moodCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`@root`		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:languageCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 *HumanLanguage* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:value`	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:subject`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:specimen`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:author`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:participant		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 *CDA Participant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
hl7:entryRelationship		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 *CDA Clinical Statement* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309']]]*					
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1** R			
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 *x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship* (DYNAMIC)			
@contextConductionInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			
@inversionInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			
@negationInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:sequenceNumber`	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:seperatableInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:reference`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 *CDA Reference* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:precondition`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 *CDA Precondition* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 *CDA Organizer* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:organizer`					(CDA ... ent)
`@classCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19598 *x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer* (DYNAMIC)			
`@moodCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`@root`		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:code	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 *ActStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:effectiveTime	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
hl7:subject		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
hl7:specimen		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
hl7:performer		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
hl7:author		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
hl7:informant		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
hl7:participant		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 *CDA Participant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:reference		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 *CDA Reference* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
hl7:precondition		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 *CDA Precondition* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
hl7:component		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 *CDA Clinical Statement* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309']]]*					
@typeCode		**0 ... 1**	F	COMP	
@contextConductionInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			
hl7:sequenceNumber	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:seperatableInd	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306 *CDA Procedure* (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:procedure					(CDA ... ent)
@classCode		**1 ... 1**	F	PROC	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19460 *x_DocumentProcedureMood* (DYNAMIC)			
@negationInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
@root		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)
hl7:code	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
hl7:text	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 *ActStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:effectiveTime	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
hl7:priorityCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 *ActPriority* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:languageCode	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 *HumanLanguage* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:methodCode	**CE**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1065 (ProcedureMethod)	
hl7:approachSiteCode	**CD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052 (Act Site)	
hl7:targetSiteCode	**CD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052 (Act Site)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:subject`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:specimen`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:author`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 *CDA Participant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 *CDA Clinical Statement* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307']]* or					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308']] or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309']]]*					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 *x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship* (DYNAMIC)			
`@contextConductionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@inversionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@negationInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:sequenceNumber`	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:seperatableInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:reference`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 *CDA Reference* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:precondition`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 *CDA Precondition* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307 *CDA RegionOfInterest* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:regionOfInterest`					(CDA ... ent)
`@classCode`		**1 ... 1**	F	ROIOVL	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@moodCode		**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
@root		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307	
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**		(CDA ... ent)
hl7:code	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16117 *ROIOverlayShape* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:value	**INT**	**1 ... ***	**R**		(CDA ... ent)
hl7:subject		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
hl7:specimen		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
hl7:performer		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
hl7:author		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 *CDA Participant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 *CDA Clinical Statement* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309']]]*					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1** R			
	CONF			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 *x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship* (DYNAMIC)	
`@contextConductionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@inversionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@negationInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:sequenceNumber`	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:seperatableInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:reference`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 *CDA Reference* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:precondition`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 *CDA Precondition* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 *CDA SubstanceAdministration* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:substanceAdministration`					(CDA ... ent)
`@classCode`		**1 ... 1**	F	SBADM	
`@moodCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 *x_DocumentSubstanceMood* (DYNAMIC)			
`@negationInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`@root`		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19708 *ActSubstanceAdministrationCode* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:statusCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 *ActStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**SXCM_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:priorityCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 *ActPriority* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:repeatNumber`	**IVL_INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:routeCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 *RouteOfAdministration* (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:approachSiteCode`	**CD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)
`@codeSystem`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052 (Act Site)	
`hl7:doseQuantity`	**IVL_PQ**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:rateQuantity`	**IVL_PQ**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:maxDoseQuantity`	**RTO_PQ_PQ**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:administrationUnitCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14570 *AdministrableDrugForm* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:subject`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:specimen`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:consumable`		**1 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 *CDA ManufacturedProduct* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
where *[@typeCode='CSM']*					
`@typeCode`		**1 ... 1**	F	CSM	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:author`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 *CDA Participant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 *CDA Clinical Statement* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309']]]*					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 *x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship* (DYNAMIC)			
`@contextConductionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@inversionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@negationInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:sequenceNumber`	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:seperatableInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:reference`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 *CDA Reference* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:precondition`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 *CDA Precondition* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 *CDA Supply* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:supply`					(CDA ... ent)
`@classCode`		**1 ... 1**	F	SPLY	
`@moodCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 *x_DocumentSubstanceMood* (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
@root		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)
hl7:code	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
hl7:text	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 *ActStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:effectiveTime	**SXCM_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
hl7:priorityCode	**CE**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 *ActPriority* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:repeatNumber	**IVL_INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:independentInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:quantity`	**PQ**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:expectedUseTime`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:subject`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:specimen`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:product`		**0 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 *CDA ManufacturedProduct* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`@typeCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	PRD	
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:author`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 *CDA Participant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:entryRelationship		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 *CDA Clinical Statement* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309']]]*					
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 *x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship* (DYNAMIC)			
@contextConductionInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			
@inversionInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			
@negationInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			
hl7:sequenceNumber	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:seperatableInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:reference`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 *CDA Reference* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
`hl7:precondition`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 *CDA Precondition* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)

6.2.11 CDA Device 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDADevice	**Display Name**	CDA Device
Description	Template CDA Device (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 17 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.102	Containment	CDA author	2005-09-07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDA Author (Body)	2005-09-07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54		Mission Encounter (2017)	2017-07-11 09:40:49
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7		Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDA Participant (Body)	2005-09-07

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode		0 ... 1	F	DEV	
@determinerCode		0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
hl7:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDA ... ice)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 *EntityCode* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:manufacturerModelName	SC	0 ... 1			(CDA ... ice)
hl7:softwareName	SC	0 ... 1			(CDA ... ice)

6.2.12 CDA Encounter 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAEncounter	**Display Name**	CDA Encounter
Description	Template CDA Encounter (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 10 templates, Uses 9 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Include	CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07

Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDA Subject (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDA Specimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDA Performer (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDA Informant (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDA Participant (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Containment	CDA Clinical Statement	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDA Reference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDA Precondition	DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:encounter`					(CDA ... ter)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	ENC	
`@moodCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 *x_DocumentEncounterMood* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ter)
`@root`		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ter)
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ter)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 *ActEncounterCode* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ter)
`hl7:statusCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ter)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 *ActStatus* (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ter)
`hl7:priorityCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ter)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 *ActPriority* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:subject`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ter)
`hl7:specimen`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ter)
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ter)
`hl7:author`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ter)
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ter)
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 *CDA Participant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ter)
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 *CDA Clinical Statement* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ter)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]* or					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']] or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309']]]*					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 *x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship* (DYNAMIC)	
`@contextConductionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@inversionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@negationInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:sequenceNumber`	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ter)
`hl7:seperatableInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ter)
`hl7:reference`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 *CDA Reference* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ter)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:precondition`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 *CDA Precondition* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ter)

6.2.13 CDA ExternalAct 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAExternalAct	**Display Name**	CDA ExternalAct
Description	Template CDA ExternalAct (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 11 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Include	CDA Reference	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07

		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check	

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:externalAct					(CDA ••• Act)
@classCode		0 ... 1	F	ACT	
@moodCode		0 ... 1	F	EVN	
hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CDA ••• Act)
hl7:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDA ••• Act)
@codeSystem	CONF	0 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDA ••• Act)

6.2.14 CDA ExternalDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAExternalDocument	**Display Name**	CDA ExternalDocument
Description	Template CDA ExternalDocument (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 11 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Include	CDA Reference	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check		

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305	CDA Organizer		2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306	CDA Procedure		2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307	CDA RegionOfInterest		2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308	CDA SubstanceAdministration		2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	CDA Supply		2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check		

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:externalDocument					(CDA ... ent)
@classCode		0 ... 1	F	DOC	
@moodCode		0 ... 1	F	EVN	
hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CDA ... ent)
hl7:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDA ... ent)
@codeSystem	CONF	0 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
hl7:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDA ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:setId	**II**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ••• ent)
hl7:versionNumber	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ••• ent)

6.2.15 CDA ExternalObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAExternalObservation	**Display Name**	CDA ExternalObservation
Description	Template CDA ExternalObservation (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 11 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Include	CDA Reference	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check		

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304	CDA ObservationMedia		2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305	CDA Organizer		2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306	CDA Procedure		2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307	CDA RegionOfInterest		2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308	CDA SubstanceAdministration		2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	CDA Supply		2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check		

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:externalObservation					(CDA ••• ion)
@classCode		0 ... 1	F	OBS	
@moodCode		0 ... 1	F	EVN	
hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CDA ••• ion)
hl7:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDA ••• ion)
@codeSystem	CONF	0 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:text	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ••• ion)

6.2.16 CDA ExternalProcedure 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAExternalProcedure	**Display Name**	CDA ExternalProcedure
Description	Template CDA ExternalProcedure (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 11 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Include	CDA Reference	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check		

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305	CDA Organizer		2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306	CDA Procedure		2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307	CDA RegionOfInterest		2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308	CDA SubstanceAdministration		2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	CDA Supply		2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check		

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:externalProcedure					(CDA ... ure)
@classCode		0 ... 1	F	PROC	
@moodCode		0 ... 1	F	EVN	
hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CDA ... ure)
hl7:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDA ... ure)
@codeSystem	CONF	0 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
hl7:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDA ... ure)

6.2.17 CDA LabeledDrug 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDALabeledDrug	**Display Name**	CDA LabeledDrug
Description	Template CDA LabeledDrug (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 11 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312	Include	CDA ManufacturedProduct	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check		

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:manufacturedLabeledDrug					(CDA ... rug)
@classCode		0 ... 1	F	MMAT	
@determinerCode		0 ... 1	F	KIND	
hl7:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDA ... rug)
	CONF	shall be drawn from concept domain "DrugEntity"			
hl7:name	EN	0 ... 1			(CDA ... rug)

6.2.18 CDA ManufacturedProduct 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAManufacturedProduct	Display Name	CDA ManufacturedProduct
Description	Template CDA ManufacturedProduct (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 10 templates, Uses 3 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308	Containment	CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07

		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check	

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310	Include	CDA LabeledDrug	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311	Include	CDA Material	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151	Containment	CDA Organization	DYNAMIC

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:manufacturedProduct`					(CDA ... uct)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	MANU	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... uct)
Choice		**1 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:manufacturedLabeledDrug included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310 *CDA LabeledDrug* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:manufacturedMaterial included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311 *CDA Material* (DYNAMIC)	
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310 *CDA LabeledDrug* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:manufacturedLabeledDrug`					(CDA ... uct)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	MMAT	
`@determinerCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	KIND	
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... uct)
	CONF	shall be drawn from concept domain "DrugEntity"			
`hl7:name`	**EN**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... uct)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311 *CDA Material* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:manufacturedMaterial`					(CDA ... uct)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	MMAT	
`@determinerCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	KIND	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... uct)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 *MaterialEntityClassType* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:name`	**EN**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... uct)
`hl7:lotNumberText`	**ST**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... uct)
`hl7:manufacturerOrganization`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 *CDA Organization* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... uct)

6.2.19 CDA Material 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAMaterial	**Display Name**	CDA Material
Description	Template CDA Material (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 11 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312	Include	CDA ManufacturedProduct	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check		

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	CDA Clinical Statement		2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	CDA Act		2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302	CDA Encounter		2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303	CDA Observation		2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304	CDA ObservationMedia		2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305	CDA Organizer		2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306	CDA Procedure		2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307	CDA RegionOfInterest		2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	CDA Supply		2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check		

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:manufacturedMaterial`					(CDA••• ial)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	MMAT	
`@determinerCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	KIND	
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA••• ial)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 *MaterialEntityClassType* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:name`	**EN**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA••• ial)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:lotNumberText	ST	0 ... 1			(CDA ··· ial)

6.2.20 CDA Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAObservation	Display Name	CDA Observation
Description	Template CDA Observation (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 10 templates, Uses 9 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Include	CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDA Subject (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDA Specimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDA Performer (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDA Informant (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDA Participant (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Containment	CDA Clinical Statement	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDA Reference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDA Precondition	DYNAMIC

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:observation`					(CDA ... ion)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	OBS	
`@moodCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943 *x_ActMoodDocumentObservation* (DYNAMIC)			
`@negationInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@root`		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 *ObservationType* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:derivationExpr`	**ST**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:statusCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 *ActStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:priorityCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 *ActPriority* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:repeatNumber`	**IVL_INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:languageCode	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 *HumanLanguage* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:value	**ANY**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
hl7:interpretationCode	**CE**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 *ObservationInterpretation* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:methodCode	**CE**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 *ObservationMethod* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:targetSiteCode	**CD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052 (Act Site)	
hl7:subject		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)
hl7:specimen		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:author`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 *CDA Participant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 *CDA Clinical Statement* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309']]]*					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 *x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship* (DYNAMIC)			
`@contextConductionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@inversionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@negationInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:sequenceNumber`	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:seperatableInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:reference`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 *CDA Reference* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:precondition`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 *CDA Precondition* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:referenceRange`		**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
`@typeCode`		**1 ... 1**	F	REFV	
`hl7:observationRange`		**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	OBS	
`@moodCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	EVN.CRT	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:code	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
hl7:text	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
hl7:value	**ANY**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
hl7:interpretationCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 *ObservationInterpretation* (DYNAMIC)			

6.2.21 CDA ObservationMedia 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAObservationMedia	**Display Name**	CDA ObservationMedia
Description	Template CDA ObservationMedia (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 10 templates, Uses 9 templates		

Used by	as	Name	Version

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Include	CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDA Subject (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDA Specimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDA Performer (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDA Informant (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDA Participant (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Containment	CDA Clinical Statement	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDA Reference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDA Precondition	DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:observationMedia`					(CDA ... dia)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	OBS	
`@moodCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... dia)
`@root`		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... dia)
`hl7:languageCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... dia)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 *HumanLanguage* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:value`	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... dia)
`hl7:subject`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... dia)
`hl7:specimen`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... dia)
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... dia)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:author`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... dia)
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... dia)
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 *CDA Participant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... dia)
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 *CDA Clinical Statement* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... dia)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309']]]*					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1** R			
	CONF			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 *x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship* (DYNAMIC)	
`@contextConductionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@inversionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@negationInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:sequenceNumber`	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... dia)
`hl7:seperatableInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... dia)
`hl7:reference`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 *CDA Reference* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... dia)
`hl7:precondition`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 *CDA Precondition* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... dia)

6.2.22 CDA Organization 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAOrganization	**Display Name**	CDA Organization
Description	Template CDA Organization (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 30 templates, Uses 0 templates		

Used by	as	Name	Version

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.38	Containment	Component Of (2017)	2017-07-10 23:38:32
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.101	Containment	CDA recordTarget	2005-09-07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.102	Containment	CDA author	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.105	Containment	CDA informationRecipient	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108	Containment	CDA participant	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.113	Containment	CDA componentOf	2005-09-07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40		RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDA AssignedEntity	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.103		CDA dataEnterer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.106		CDA legalAuthenticator	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.107		CDA authenticator	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.154		CDA Informant	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319		CDA Informant (Body)	2005-09-07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54		Mission Encounter (2017)	2017-07-11 09:40:49
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7		Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07

		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323		CDA Performer (Body)	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312	Containment	CDA ManufacturedProduct	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDA Author (Body)	2005-09-07

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode		**0 ... 1**	F	ORG	
@determinerCode		**0 ... 1**	F	INSTANCE	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
hl7:name	**ON**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
hl7:telecom	**TEL**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
hl7:addr	**AD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
hl7:standardIndustryClassCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		SHALL be chosen from domain OrganizationIndustryClass	(CDA ... ion)
hl7:asOrganizationPartOf		**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
@classCode		**0 ... 1**	F	PART	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***	**R**		(CDA ... ion)
hl7:code	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15999 *RoleStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:effectiveTime	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
hl7:wholeOrganization		**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
@classCode		**0 ... 1**	F	ORG	
@determinerCode		**0 ... 1**	F	INSTANCE	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
hl7:name	**ON**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
hl7:telecom	**TEL**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
hl7:addr	**AD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
hl7:standardIndustryClassCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		SHALL be chosen from domain OrganizationIndustryClass	(CDA ... ion)

6.2.23 CDA Organizer 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAOrganizer	**Display Name**	CDA Organizer
Description	Template CDA Organizer (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 10 templates, Uses 9 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Include	CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDA Subject (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDA Specimen	DYNAMIC

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDA Performer (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDA Informant (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDA Participant (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDA Reference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDA Precondition	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Containment	CDA Clinical Statement	DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:organizer					(CDA ... zer)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19598 *x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer* (DYNAMIC)			
@moodCode		**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... zer)
@root		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... zer)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... zer)
`@codeSystem`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
`hl7:statusCode`	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... zer)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 *ActStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... zer)
`hl7:subject`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... zer)
`hl7:specimen`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... zer)
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... zer)
`hl7:author`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... zer)
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... zer)
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 *CDA Participant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... zer)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:reference		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 *CDA Reference* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... zer)
hl7:precondition		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 *CDA Precondition* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... zer)
hl7:component		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 *CDA Clinical Statement* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... zer)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309']]]*					
@typeCode		**0 ... 1**	F	COMP	
@contextConductionInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			
hl7:sequenceNumber	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... zer)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:seperatableInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... zer)

6.2.24 CDA Participant (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAParticipantBody	**Display Name**	CDA Participant (Body)
Description	Template CDA Participant (Body) (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 10 templates, Uses 2 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check		

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check		

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315	Containment	CDA Device	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313	Containment	CDA PlayingEntity	DYNAMIC

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 *ParticipationType* (DYNAMIC)			
`@contextControlCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	OP	
`hl7:time`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ody)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:awarenessCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ody)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310 *TargetAwareness* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:participantRole`		**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ody)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	ROL	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ody)
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ody)
`@codeSystem`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ody)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ody)
Choice		**0 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:playingDevice containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 *CDA Device* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:playingEntity containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 *CDA PlayingEntity* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:playingDevice`				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 *CDA Device* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ody)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:playingEntity				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 *CDA PlayingEntity* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ody)
hl7:scopingEntity		**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ody)
@classCode		**0 ... 1**	F	ENT	
@determinerCode		**0 ... 1**	F	INSTANCE	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ody)
hl7:code	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ody)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 *EntityCode* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:desc	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ody)

6.2.25 Mission Destination Location 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.56 - 2017-07-11 15:36:25 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.56	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-07-11 15:36:25
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	CDAParticpantMissionDestinationLocation	**Display Name**	Mission Destination Location
Description	Mission Destination Location		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 3 concepts		

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-103	Zielort	1
cdachresp-dataelement-174	Postadresse (eCH-0010)	1
cdachresp-dataelement-222	GLN	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54	Containment	Mission Encounter (2017)	2017-07-11 09:40:49
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7		Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313	Containment	CDA PlayingEntity	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<participant typeCode="DST">

  <participantRole classCode="SDLOC">

    <id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601002155939"/>
    <addr>

      <streetAddressLine>Srasse</streetAddressLine>
      <city>Stadt</city>
      <state>State</state>
      <postalCode>PLZ</postalCode>
      <country>Land</country>
    </addr>
```

```
    <playingEntity classCode="PLC">

      <name>Ort</name>
    </playingEntity>
  </participantRole>
</participant>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	DST	
	◎ cdachresp-dataelement-103	Zielort	1		
hl7:time	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
hl7:participantRole		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ion)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	SDLOC	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
	◎ cdachresp-dataelement-222	GLN	1		
hl7:addr	**AD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
	◎ cdachresp-dataelement-174	Postadresse (eCH-0010)	1		
hl7:telecom	**TEL**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
Choice		**0 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:playingEntity containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 *CDA PlayingEntity* (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:playingEntity`				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 *CDA PlayingEntity* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)

6.2.26 Mission Incident Location 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.55 - 2017-07-11 15:36:25 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.55	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-07-11 15:36:25
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	CDAParticpantMissionIncidentLocation	**Display Name**	Mission Incident Location
Description	Mission Incident Location		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 6 concepts

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-175	Postadresse (eCH-0010)	1
cdachresp-dataelement-178	Adressierung Strasse	1
cdachresp-dataelement-179	Strasse	1
cdachresp-dataelement-180	Hausnummer	1
cdachresp-dataelement-186	Stadt	1
cdachresp-dataelement-187	PLZ	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54	Containment	Mission Encounter (2017)	2017-07-11 09:40:49
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7		Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313	Containment	CDA PlayingEntity	DYNAMIC

Relationship Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<participant typeCode="LOC">

  <participantRole classCode="SDLOC">

    <addr>

      <streetAddressLine>Srasse</streetAddressLine>
      <city>Stadt</city>
      <state>State</state>
      <postalCode>PLZ</postalCode>
      <country>Land</country>
    </addr>
    <playingEntity classCode="PLC">

      <name>Ort</name>
    </playingEntity>
  </participantRole>
</participant>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	LOC	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:time`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:participantRole`		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ion)
`@classCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	SDLOC	
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-175	Postadresse (eCH-0010)	1		
	cdachresp-dataelement-178	Adressierung Strasse	1		
	cdachresp-dataelement-179	Strasse	1		
	cdachresp-dataelement-180	Hausnummer	1		
	cdachresp-dataelement-186	Stadt	1		
	cdachresp-dataelement-187	PLZ	1		
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
Choice		**0 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:playingEntity containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 *CDA PlayingEntity* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:playingEntity`				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 *CDA PlayingEntity* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)

6.2.27 CDA Performer (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	

Name	CDAPerformerBody	**Display Name**	CDA Performer (Body)
Description	Template CDA Performer (Body) (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 14 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54	Containment	Mission Encounter (2017)	2017-07-11 09:40:49
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7		Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check		

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check		

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Include	CDA AssignedEntity	DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@typeCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	PRF	
`hl7:time`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ody)
`hl7:modeCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ody)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16543 *ParticipationMode* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:assignedEntity`		**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ody)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 *CDA AssignedEntity* (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode		0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	R		(CDA ... ody)
hl7:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDA ... ody)
@codeSystem	CONF	0 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDA ... ody)
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDA ... ody)
hl7:assignedPerson		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 *CDA Person* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ody)
hl7:representedOrganization		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 *CDA Organization* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ody)

6.2.28 CDA Person 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAPerson	**Display Name**	CDA Person
Description	Template CDA Person (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		

Classification	CDA Header Level Template CDA Entry Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 30 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.101	Containment	CDA recordTarget	2005-09-07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.102	Containment	CDA author	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.105	Containment	CDA informationRecipient	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108	Containment	CDA participant	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDA AssignedEntity	2005-09-07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.38		Component Of (2017)	2017-07-10 23:38:32
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.103		CDA dataEnterer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.106		CDA legalAuthenticator	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.107		CDA authenticator	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.113		CDA componentOf	2005-09-07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40		RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.154		CDA Informant	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319		CDA Informant (Body)	2005-09-07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54		Mission Encounter (2017)	2017-07-11 09:40:49

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7		Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323		CDA Performer (Body)	2005-09-07

	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316	Containment	CDA RelatedEntity	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDA Author (Body)	2005-09-07

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode		0 ... 1	F	PSN	
@determinerCode		0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
hl7:name	PN	0 ... *			(CDA ... son)

6.2.29 CDA Place 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.317 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.317 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAPlace	**Display Name**	CDA Place
Description	Template CDA Place (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 5 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.38	Containment	Component Of (2017)	2017-07-10 23:38:32
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.113	Containment	CDA componentOf	2005-09-07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	PLC	
`@determinerCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	INSTANCE	
`hl7:name`	**EN**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ace)
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ace)

6.2.30 CDA PlayingEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAPlayingEntity	**Display Name**	CDA PlayingEntity
Description	Template CDA PlayingEntity (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 17 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.55	Containment	Mission Incident Location (2017)	2017-07-11 15:36:25

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54		Mission Encounter (2017)	2017-07-11 09:40:49
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7		Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.56	Containment	Mission Destination Location (2017)	2017-07-11 15:36:25
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDA Participant (Body)	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07

		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308	CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	CDA Supply	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check	

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode		0 ... 1	F	ENT	
@determinerCode		0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
hl7:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDA ... ity)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 *EntityCode* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:quantity	PQ	0 ... *			(CDA ... ity)
hl7:name	PN	0 ... *			(CDA ... ity)
hl7:desc	ED	0 ... 1			(CDA ... ity)

6.2.31 CDA Precondition 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07

Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAPrecondition	**Display Name**	CDA Precondition
Description	Template CDA Precondition (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 10 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check CDA Supply Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check	2005-09-07	

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode		0 ... 1	F	PRCN	
hl7:criterion		1 ... 1			(CDA ••• ion)
@classCode		0 ... 1	F	OBS	
@moodCode		0 ... 1	F	EVN.CRT	
hl7:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDA ••• ion)
@codeSystem	CONF	0 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
hl7:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDA ••• ion)
hl7:value	ANY	0 ... 1			(CDA ••• ion)

6.2.32 CDA Procedure 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAProcedure	**Display Name**	CDA Procedure
Description	Template CDA Procedure (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 10 templates, Uses 9 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Include	CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDA Subject (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDA Specimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDA Performer (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDA Informant (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDA Participant (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Containment	CDA Clinical Statement	DYNAMIC

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDA Reference		DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDA Precondition		DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:procedure`					(CDA ... ure)
`@classCode`		**1 ... 1**	F	PROC	
`@moodCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19460 *x_DocumentProcedureMood* (DYNAMIC)			
`@negationInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ure)
`@root`		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ure)
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ure)
`@codeSystem`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ure)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ure)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 *ActStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:effectiveTime	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ure)
hl7:priorityCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ure)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 *ActPriority* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:languageCode	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ure)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 *HumanLanguage* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:methodCode	**CE**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ure)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1065 (ProcedureMethod)	
hl7:approachSiteCode	**CD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ure)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052 (Act Site)	
hl7:targetSiteCode	**CD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ure)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052 (Act Site)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:subject`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ure)
`hl7:specimen`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ure)
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ure)
`hl7:author`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ure)
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ure)
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 *CDA Participant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ure)
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 *CDA Clinical Statement* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ure)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307']]* or					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308']] or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309']]]*					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 *x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship* (DYNAMIC)			
`@contextConductionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@inversionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@negationInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:sequenceNumber`	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ure)
`hl7:seperatableInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ure)
`hl7:reference`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 *CDA Reference* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ure)
`hl7:precondition`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 *CDA Precondition* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ure)

6.2.33 CDA Reference 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAReference	**Display Name**	CDA Reference

Description	Template CDA Reference (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 10 templates, Uses 4 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07

Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325	Include	CDA ExternalAct	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326	Include	CDA ExternalObservation	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327	Include	CDA ExternalProcedure	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328	Include	CDA ExternalDocument	DYNAMIC

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19000 *x_ActRelationshipExternalReference* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:seperatableInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ••• nce)
Choice		**1 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:externalAct included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325 *CDA ExternalAct* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:externalObservation included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326 *CDA ExternalObservation* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:externalProcedure included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327 *CDA ExternalProcedure* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:externalDocument included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328 *CDA ExternalDocument* (DYNAMIC)	
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325 *CDA ExternalAct* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:externalAct`					(CDA ••• nce)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	ACT	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@moodCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ··· nce)
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· nce)
`@codeSystem`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· nce)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326 *CDA ExternalObservation* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:externalObservation`					(CDA ··· nce)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	OBS	
`@moodCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ··· nce)
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· nce)
`@codeSystem`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· nce)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327 *CDA ExternalProcedure* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:externalProcedure`					(CDA ··· nce)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	PROC	
`@moodCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ··· nce)
hl7:code	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· nce)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
hl7:text	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· nce)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328 *CDA ExternalDocument* (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:externalDocument					(CDA ··· nce)
@classCode		**0 ... 1**	F	DOC	
@moodCode		**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ··· nce)
hl7:code	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· nce)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
hl7:text	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· nce)
hl7:setId	**II**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· nce)
hl7:versionNumber	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· nce)

6.2.34 ◯ CDA RegionOfInterest 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07

Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDARegionOfInterest	**Display Name**	CDA RegionOfInterest
Description	Template CDA RegionOfInterest (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 10 templates, Uses 9 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Include	CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDA Subject (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDA Specimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDA Performer (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDA Informant (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDA Participant (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Containment	CDA Clinical Statement	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDA Reference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDA Precondition	DYNAMIC

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:regionOfInterest`					(CDA ... est)
`@classCode`		**1 ... 1**	F	ROIOVL	
`@moodCode`		**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... est)
`@root`		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**		(CDA ... est)
`hl7:code`	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... est)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16117 *ROIOverlayShape* (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:value`	**INT**	**1 ... ***	**R**		(CDA ... est)
`hl7:subject`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... est)
`hl7:specimen`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... est)
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... est)
`hl7:author`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... est)
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... est)
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 *CDA Participant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... est)
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 *CDA Clinical Statement* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... est)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305']]* or					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']] or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309']]]*					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 *x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship* (DYNAMIC)			
`@contextConductionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@inversionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@negationInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:sequenceNumber`	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... est)
`hl7:seperatableInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... est)
`hl7:reference`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 *CDA Reference* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... est)
`hl7:precondition`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 *CDA Precondition* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... est)

6.2.35 CDA RelatedEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDARelatedEntity	**Display Name**	CDA RelatedEntity
Description	Template CDA RelatedEntity (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 17 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.154	Containment	CDA Informant	2005-09-07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40		RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDA Informant (Body)	2005-09-07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54		Mission Encounter (2017)	2017-07-11 09:40:49
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7		Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check		

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check		
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	Containment	CDA Person	DYNAMIC

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@classCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316 *RoleClassMutualRelationship* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ity)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 *PersonalRelationshipRoleType* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ity)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ity)
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ity)
`hl7:relatedPerson`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 *CDA Person* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ity)

6.2.36 CDA Specimen 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDASpecimen	**Display Name**	CDA Specimen
Description	Template CDA Specimen (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 14 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54	Containment	Mission Encounter (2017)	2017-07-11 09:40:49
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7		Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check		

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@typeCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	SPC	
`hl7:specimenRole`		**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... men)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	SPEC	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... men)
`hl7:specimenPlayingEntity`		**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... men)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	ENT	
`@determinerCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	INSTANCE	
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... men)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 *EntityCode* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:quantity`	**PQ**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... men)
`hl7:name`	**PN**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... men)
`hl7:desc`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... men)

6.2.37 CDA Subject (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDASubjectBody	**Display Name**	CDA Subject (Body)
Description	Template CDA Subject Body (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 14 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54	Containment	Mission Encounter (2017)	2017-07-11 09:40:49
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7		Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07

		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check	

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@typeCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	SBJ	
`@contextControlCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	OP	
`hl7:awarenessCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· ody)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310 *TargetAwareness* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:relatedSubject`		**1 ... 1**			(CDA ··· ody)
`@classCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19368 *x_DocumentSubject* (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:code	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· ody)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 *PersonalRelationshipRoleType* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:addr	**AD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ··· ody)
hl7:telecom	**TEL**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ··· ody)
hl7:subject		**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· ody)
@classCode		**0 ... 1**	F	PSN	
@determinerCode		**0 ... 1**	F	INSTANCE	
hl7:name	**PN**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ··· ody)
hl7:administrativeGenderCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· ody)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 *AdministrativeGender* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:birthTime	**TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· ody)

6.2.38 CDA SubstanceAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDASubstanceAdministration	**Display Name**	CDA SubstanceAdministration
Description	Template CDA SubstanceAdministration (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 10 templates, Uses 10 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Include	CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDA Subject (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDA Specimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312	Containment	CDA ManufacturedProduct	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDA Performer (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDA Informant (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDA Participant (Body)	DYNAMIC

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Containment	CDA Clinical Statement	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDA Reference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDA Precondition	DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:substanceAdministration`					(CDA ... ion)
`@classCode`		**1 ... 1**	F	SBADM	
`@moodCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 *x_DocumentSubstanceMood* (DYNAMIC)			
`@negationInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
`@root`		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19708 *ActSubstanceAdministrationCode* (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:statusCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 *ActStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**SXCM_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:priorityCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 *ActPriority* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:repeatNumber`	**IVL_INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:routeCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 *RouteOfAdministration* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:approachSiteCode`	**CD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ion)
`@codeSystem`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052 (Act Site)	
`hl7:doseQuantity`	**IVL_PQ**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:rateQuantity`	**IVL_PQ**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:maxDoseQuantity`	**RTO_PQ_PQ**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:administrationUnitCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14570 *AdministrableDrugForm* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:subject`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:specimen`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:consumable`		**1 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 *CDA ManufacturedProduct* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)
where *[@typeCode='CSM']*					
`@typeCode`		**1 ... 1**	F	CSM	
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:author`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 *CDA Participant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 *CDA Clinical Statement* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309']]]*					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1** R			
	CONF			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 *x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship* (DYNAMIC)	
`@contextConductionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`@inversionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@negationInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:sequenceNumber`	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:seperatableInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:reference`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 *CDA Reference* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)
`hl7:precondition`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 *CDA Precondition* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ion)

6.2.39 CDA Supply 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDASupply	**Display Name**	CDA Supply
Description	Template CDA Supply (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 10 templates, Uses 10 templates		

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Include	CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07

Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDA Subject (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDA Specimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312	Containment	CDA ManufacturedProduct	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDA Performer (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDA Informant (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDA Participant (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Containment	CDA Clinical Statement	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDA Reference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDA Precondition	DYNAMIC

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:supply`					(CDA ... ply)
`@classCode`		**1 ... 1**	F	SPLY	
`@moodCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 *x_DocumentSubstanceMood* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ply)
`@root`		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ply)
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ply)
`@codeSystem`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ply)
`hl7:statusCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ply)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 *ActStatus* (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**SXCM_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ply)
`hl7:priorityCode`	**CE**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ply)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 *ActPriority* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:repeatNumber`	**IVL_INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ply)
`hl7:independentInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ply)
`hl7:quantity`	**PQ**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ply)
`hl7:expectedUseTime`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ply)
`hl7:subject`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ply)
`hl7:specimen`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ply)
`hl7:product`		**0 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 *CDA ManufacturedProduct* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ply)
`@typeCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	PRD	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ply)
`hl7:author`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ply)
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ply)
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 *CDA Participant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ply)
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 *CDA Clinical Statement* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ply)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308']]* or *[hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309']]]*					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 *x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship* (DYNAMIC)			
@contextConductionInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			
@inversionInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			
@negationInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			
hl7:sequenceNumber	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ply)
hl7:seperatableInd	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ply)
hl7:reference		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 *CDA Reference* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ply)
hl7:precondition		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 *CDA Precondition* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ply)

6.2.40 <CDA-CH-CONF> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19 - 2016-06-06 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-06-06 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_DocumentConfidentialityCode as of 2017-03-28 21:08:56 ▪ CDA_CH_CONF as of 2016-06-06
Status	Active	**Version Label**	2016
Name	CDA_CH_CONF	**Display Name**	<CDA-CH-CONF>

Description	*(de-CH)* Der Confidentialy Code MUSS aus dem Schweizer Confidentiality Valueset angegeben werden.
Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:confidentialityCode`	**CE** (required)	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(CDA ... ONF)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.1 *Swiss Confidentiality Codes* (DYNAMIC)			

6.2.41 <CDA-CH-DOCI> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.23 - 2015-12-18 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.23 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2015-12-18 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_DocumentId as of 2017-03-09 15:27:24 ▪ CDA_CH_DOCI as of 2015-12-18
Status	Active	**Version Label**	2016
Name	CDA_CH_DOCI	**Display Name**	<CDA-CH-DOCI>

Description

(de-CH) Die Dokumenten-Id MUSS angegeben und und folgendermassen verwendet werden:

- Das extension Attribut MUSS die Dokumenten-Id als Globally Unique Identifier (GUID) enthalten.
- Das root Attribut MUSS die OID des entsprechenden Austauschformats enthalten.

Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Example	Laborbefund gemäss CDA-CH-LREP V1 `<id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.9.1" extension="807563C2-5146-11D5-A672-00B0D022E945"/>`

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	*(de-CH)* Die Dokumenten-Id MUSS angegeben werden.	(CDA ... OCI)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	*(de-CH)* MUSS die Dokumenten-Id als Globally Unique Identifier (GUID) enthalten.	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	*(de-CH)* MUSS die OID des entsprechenden Austauschformats enthalten.	

6.2.42 <CDA-CH-DOCL> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22 - 2015-12-18 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2015-12-18 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_DocumentLanguage as of 2017-03-28 21:07:51 ▪ CDA_CH_DOCL as of 2015-12-18
Status	Active	**Version Label**	2016
Name	CDA_CH_DOCL	**Display Name**	<CDA-CH-DOCL>

Description

(de-CH) Die Sprache, in welcher das Dokument geschrieben ist, MUSS angegeben werden.

Als Vereinfachung für den Leser geben wir hier die, in der Schweiz gebräuchlichen Language Codes gemäss RFC 1766 (ISO-639-1 und ISO 3166) an:

- de-CH
- fr-CH
- it-CH

Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:languageCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... OCL)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 *HumanLanguage* (DYNAMIC)			

6.2.43 <CDA-CH-ORDR> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16 - 2016-05-18 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-05-18 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_OrderReference as of 2017-03-09 16:30:05 ▪ CDA_CH_ORDR as of 2016-05-18
Status	Active	**Version Label**	2016
Name	CDA_CH_ORDR	**Display Name**	<CDA-CH-ORDR>
Description	*(de-CH)* Der Verweis auf den Auftrag, der zur Erstellung des vorliegenden Dokument geführt hat, MUSS mit ClinicalDocument/inFulfillmentOf/order/id deklariert werden.		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.109 (2005-09-07)		

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:inFulfillmentOf`		**1 ... ***			(CDA ... RDR)
`hl7:order`		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... RDR)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**	*(de-CH)* Die Dokumenten-Id des Auftrags MUSS angegeben werden.	(CDA ... RDR)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	*(de-CH)* MUSS die Dokumenten-Id des Auftrags enthalten.	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	*(de-CH)* MUSS die gleiche OID wie bei der Dokumenten-Id des Auftrags enthalten.	

6.2.44 <CDA-CH-RELM> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25 - 2015-12-18 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2015-12-18 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_DocumentRealm as of 2017-03-28 21:06:36 ▪ CDA_CH_RELM as of 2015-12-18
Status	Active	**Version Label**	2016
Name	CDA_CH_RELM	**Display Name**	<CDA-CH-RELM>
Description	*(de-CH)* Der realmCode MUSS folgendermassen deklariert werden: code='CHE'.		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:realmCode`	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(CDA ... ELM)
`@code`	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	CHE	

6.2.45 <CDA-CH-REPL> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.13 - 2016-05-18 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.13 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-05-18 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_DocumentReplacement as of 2017-03-28 21:11:24 ▪ CDA_CH_REPL as of 2016-05-18
Status	Active	**Version Label**	2016
Name	CDA_CH_REPL	**Display Name**	<CDA-CH-REPL>

Description

(de-CH) Für die Korrektur falsch übermittelter Werte MUSS ein neues Dokument erstellt werden, welches das frühere Dokument ersetzt. Dies gilt ebenfalls für den Fall, dass Daten im CDA Header korrigiert wurden (z.B. wenn das ursprüngliche Dokument für den falschen Patienten ausgestellt worden ist).

Beim Verarbeiten des neuen Dokuments MÜSSEN beim Empfänger sämtliche Werte aus dem zu ersetzenden Dokument als veraltet interpretiert (gelöscht oder als gelöscht resp. veraltet markiert) und alle Werte im neuen Dokument als gültig markiert werden.

- Werte, die nur im alten Dokument enthalten waren, gelten als gelöscht.
- Werte, die in beiden Dokumenten vorhanden sind, werden mit dem Inhalt des neuen Dokuments überschrieben.
- Werte, die nur im neuen Dokument enthalten sind, werden neu erfasst.

Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.111 (2005-09-07) Specialization: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.9 (2009-01-27)

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:relatedDocument`		**0 ... ***		*(de-CH)* Beziehung zu einem anderen Dokument.	(CDA ... EPL)
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	RPLC	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				(de-CH) Gibt an, dass es sich um eine Beziehung zu einem anderen Dokument handelt, welches ersetzt werden soll.	
`hl7:parentDocument`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	*(de-CH)* Beziehung zum Dokument, dass ersetzt werden soll.	(CDA ... EPL)
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	*(de-CH)* Die Dokumenten-Id des zu ersetzenden Dokuments MUSS angegeben werden.	(CDA ... EPL)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	*(de-CH)* MUSS die Dokumenten-Id des zu ersetzenden Dokuments enthalten.	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	*(de-CH)* MUSS die gleiche OID wie bei der Dokumenten-Id im zu ersetzenden Dokument enthalten.	
`hl7:setId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	*(de-CH)* MUSS die Set-Id des zu ersetzenden Dokuments enthalten.	(CDA ... EPL)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	*(de-CH)* MUSS die Set-Id des zu ersetzenden Dokuments enthalten und identisch sein mit der Set-Id des aktuellen Dokuments.	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	*(de-CH)* MUSS die OID der Set-Id des zu ersetzenden Dokuments enthalten und identisch sein mit der OID bei der Set-Id des aktuellen Dokuments.	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	(@root=/ClinicalDocument/id/@root) and (@extension=/ClinicalDocument/id/@extension)		
		Message	ClinicalDocument/setId: MUST be identical to the one of the replaced document		
`hl7:versionNumber`	**INT**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	*(de-CH)* MUSS die Versionsnummer des zu ersetzenden Dokuments enthalten.	(CDA ... EPL)
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	@value > /ClinicalDocument/versionNumber/@value		
		Message	ClinicalDocument/versionNumber: MUST be higher than the one of the replaced document		

6.2.46 <CDA-CH-SETV> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.20 - 2015-12-18 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.20 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2015-12-18 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_DocumentSetIdAndVersionNumber as of 2017-03-09 16:36:42 ▪ CDA_CH_SETV as of 2015-12-18
Status	Active	**Version Label**	2016
Name	CDA_CH_SETV	**Display Name**	<CDA-CH-SETV>

Description

(de-CH) Die Zusammengehörigkeit von Dokumentenversionen MUSS angegeben werden.

Das Element setID MUSS der Dokumenten-Id der ersten Dokumentenversion entsprechen, für alle Dokumentenversionen gleich bleiben und folgendermassen verwendet werden:

- Das extension Attribut MUSS die Set-Id als Globally Unique Identifier (GUID) enthalten.
- Das root Attribut MUSS die OID des entsprechenden Austauschformats enthalten.

Das Element versionNumber MUSS für die erste Version des Dokuments den Wert 1 enthalten. Für spätere Versionen MUSS die versionNumber jeweils um 1 erhöht werden.

TODO: Schematron Asserts hinzufügen, die diese logischen Regeln prüfen.

Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:setId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	*(de-CH)* Die Set-Id MUSS angegeben werden.	(CDA ... ETV)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	*(de-CH)* MUSS die Set-Id als Globally Unique Identifier (GUID) enthalten.	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	*(de-CH)* MUSS die OID des entsprechenden Austauschformats enthalten.	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	Example	Laborbefund gemäss CDA-CH-LREP V1 `<setId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.9.1" extension="807563C2-5146-11D5-A672-00B0D022E945"/>`			
`hl7:versionNumber`	**INT.NONNEG**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	*(de-CH)* MUSS für die erste Version des Dokuments den Wert 1 enthalten. Für spätere Versionen MUSS die versionNumber jeweils um 1 erhöht werden.	(CDA ... ETV)
	Example	`<versionNumber value="1"/>`			

6.2.47 CDA authenticator 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.107 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.107 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAauthenticator	**Display Name**	CDA authenticator
Description	Template CDA authenticator (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Include	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDA AssignedEntity	DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:authenticator`		**0 ... ***			(CDA ... tor)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode		0 ... 1	F	AUTHEN	
hl7:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDA ... tor)
hl7:signatureCode	CS	1 ... 1	R		(CDA ... tor)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 *ParticipationSignature* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:assignedEntity		1 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 *CDA AssignedEntity* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... tor)

6.2.48 CDA author 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.102 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.102 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAauthor	**Display Name**	CDA author
Description	Template CDA author (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 3 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Include	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	Containment	CDA Person	DYNAMIC

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315	Containment	CDA Device	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151	Containment	CDA Organization	DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:author		**1 ... ***			(CDA ... hor)
@typeCode		**0 ... 1**	F	AUT	
@contextControlCode		**0 ... 1**	F	OP	
hl7:functionCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... hor)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 *ParticipationFunction* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:time	**TS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... hor)
hl7:assignedAuthor		**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... hor)
@classCode		**0 ... 1**	F	ASSIGNED	
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**		(CDA ... hor)
hl7:code	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... hor)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@codeSystem`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... hor)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... hor)
Choice		**0 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:assignedPerson containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 *CDA Person* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:assignedAuthoringDevice containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 *CDA Device* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:assignedPerson`				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 *CDA Person* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... hor)
`hl7:assignedAuthoringDevice`				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 *CDA Device* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... hor)
`hl7:representedOrganization`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 *CDA Organization* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... hor)

6.2.49 CDA Authorization 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.114 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.114 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAauthorization	**Display Name**	CDA Authorization
Description	Template CDA Authorization (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		

Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Include	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:authorization		**0 ... ***			(CDA ••• ion)
@typeCode		**0 ... 1**	F	AUTH	
hl7:consent		**1 ... 1**			(CDA ••• ion)
@classCode		**0 ... 1**	F	CONS	
@moodCode		**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ••• ion)
hl7:code	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ••• ion)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ••• ion)
@code	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	completed	

6.2.50 CDA componentOf 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.113 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.113 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAcomponentOf	**Display Name**	CDA componentOf
Description	Template CDA componentOf (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 3 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Include	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDA AssignedEntity	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.317	Containment	CDA Place	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151	Containment	CDA Organization	DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:componentOf`		**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... tOf)
`@typeCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	COMP	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:encompassingEncounter`		**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... tOf)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	ENC	
`@moodCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... tOf)
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... tOf)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 *ActEncounterCode* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... tOf)
`hl7:dischargeDispositionCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... tOf)
	CONF	shall be drawn from concept domain "EncounterDischargeDisposition"			
`hl7:responsibleParty`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 *CDA AssignedEntity* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... tOf)
`@typeCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	RESP	
`hl7:encounterParticipant`		**0 ... ***			(CDA ... tOf)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 *x_EncounterParticipant* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:time`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... tOf)
`hl7:assignedEntity`		**1 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 *CDA AssignedEntity* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... tOf)
`hl7:location`		**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... tOf)
`@typeCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	LOC	
`hl7:healthCareFacility`		**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... tOf)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	SDLOC	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... tOf)
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... tOf)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.17660 *ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:location`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.317 *CDA Place* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... tOf)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:serviceProviderOrganization`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 *CDA Organization* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... tOf)

6.2.51 Custodian 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 - 2017-10-13 08:59:41 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-10-13 08:59:41 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_Custodian as of 2017-10-13 09:00:36 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2017-10-13 08:59:41 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2017-10-13 08:58:58 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2017-10-13 08:58:27 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2009-01-27
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	CDAcustodian	**Display Name**	Custodian

Description

(de-CH)
Es wird diejenige Organisation angegeben, in deren Namen das medizinische Dokument ausgetauscht wird (entspricht dem Absender eines Briefes). Hier wird die EAN/GLN Nummer des Leistungserbringers angegeben, der den Patienten im Zusammenhang mit dem aktuellen medizinischen Dokument betreut hat.

Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Relationship	Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 (2009-01-27) Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.104 (2005-09-07)
Example	Example

```
<custodian>

  <assignedCustodian>

    <representedCustodianOrganization>

      <id extension="7601234567890" root="1.3.88"/>
      <name>Gruppenpraxis CH</name>
      <telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/>
      <addr use="WP">

        <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
        <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
        <city>Musterhausen</city>
        <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
        <country>CHE</country>
      </addr>
    </representedCustodianOrganization>
  </assignedCustodian>
</custodian>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:custodian		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ian)
@typeCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	CST	
hl7:assignedCustodian		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ian)
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	ASSIGNED	
hl7:representedCustodianOrganization		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ian)
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	ORG	
@determinerCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	INSTANCE	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... ***	**M**		(CDA ... ian)
`hl7:name`	**ON**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ian)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ian)
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ian)

6.2.52 Custodian 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 - 2017-10-13 08:58:58 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-10-13 08:58:58 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_Custodian as of 2017-10-13 09:00:36 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2017-10-13 08:59:41 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2017-10-13 08:58:58 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2017-10-13 08:58:27 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2009-01-27
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	CDAcustodian	**Display Name**	Custodian

Description

(de-CH)
Es wird diejenige Organisation angegeben, in deren Namen das medizinische Dokument ausgetauscht wird (entspricht dem Absender eines Briefes). Hier wird die EAN/GLN Nummer des Leistungserbringers angegeben, der den Patienten im Zusammenhang mit dem aktuellen medizinischen Dokument betreut hat.

Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Relationship	Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 (2009-01-27) Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.104 (2005-09-07)
Example	Example

```
<custodian>

  <assignedCustodian>

    <representedCustodianOrganization>

      <id extension="7601234567890" root="1.3.88"/>
      <name>Gruppenpraxis CH</name>
      <telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/>
      <addr use="WP">

        <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
        <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
        <city>Musterhausen</city>
        <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
        <country>CHE</country>
      </addr>
    </representedCustodianOrganization>
  </assignedCustodian>
</custodian>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:custodian		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ian)
@typeCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	CST	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:assignedCustodian`		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ian)
`@classCode`	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	ASSIGNED	
`hl7:representedCustodianOrganization`		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ian)
`@classCode`	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	ORG	
`@determinerCode`	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	INSTANCE	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... ***	**M**		(CDA ... ian)
`hl7:name`	**ON**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ian)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ian)
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ian)

6.2.53 Custodian 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 - 2017-10-13 08:58:27 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-10-13 08:58:27 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_Custodian as of 2017-10-13 09:00:36

			▪ CDAcustodian as of 2017-10-13 08:59:41 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2017-10-13 08:58:58 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2017-10-13 08:58:27 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2009-01-27
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	CDAcustodian	**Display Name**	Custodian

Description

(de-CH)
Es wird diejenige Organisation angegeben, in deren Namen das medizinische Dokument ausgetauscht wird (entspricht dem Absender eines Briefes). Hier wird die EAN/GLN Nummer des Leistungserbringers angegeben, der den Patienten im Zusammenhang mit dem aktuellen medizinischen Dokument betreut hat.

Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Relationship	Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 (2009-01-27) Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.104 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<custodian>

  <assignedCustodian>

    <representedCustodianOrganization>

      <id extension="7601234567890" root="1.3.88"/>
      <name>Gruppenpraxis CH</name>
      <telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/>
      <addr use="WP">

        <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
        <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
        <city>Musterhausen</city>
        <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
        <country>CHE</country>
      </addr>
    </representedCustodianOrganization>
```

```
  </assignedCustodian>
</custodian>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:custodian		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ian)
@typeCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	CST	
hl7:assignedCustodian		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ian)
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	ASSIGNED	
hl7:representedCustodianOrganization		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... ian)
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	ORG	
@determinerCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	INSTANCE	
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... ***	**M**		(CDA ... ian)
hl7:name	**ON**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ian)
hl7:telecom	**TEL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ian)
hl7:addr	**AD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ian)

6.2.54 CDA custodian 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 - 2009-01-27 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2009-01-27 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_Custodian as of 2017-10-13 09:00:36 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2017-10-13 08:59:41 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2017-10-13 08:58:58 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2017-10-13 08:58:27 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2009-01-27
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAcustodian	**Display Name**	CDA custodian

Description

(de-CH)
Es wird diejenige Organisation angegeben, in deren Namen das medizinische Dokument ausgetauscht wird (entspricht dem Absender eines Briefes). Hier wird die EAN/GLN Nummer des Leistungserbringers angegeben, der den Patienten im Zusammenhang mit dem aktuellen medizinischen Dokument betreut hat.

Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Associated with	Associated with 3 concepts

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-61	aufgebotene Organisation	1
cdachresp-dataelement-384	Name aufgebotene Organisation	1
cdachresp-dataelement-76	Auftragsempfänger	1

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.104 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<custodian>

  <assignedCustodian>

    <representedCustodianOrganization>

      <id extension="7601234567890" root="1.3.88"/>
      <name>Gruppenpraxis CH</name>
      <telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/>
      <addr use="WP">

        <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
        <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
        <city>Musterhausen</city>
        <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
        <country>CHE</country>
      </addr>
    </representedCustodianOrganization>
  </assignedCustodian>
</custodian>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:custodian		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ••• ian)
	◎ cdachresp-dataelement-76	Auftragsempfänger	1		
@typeCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	CST	
hl7:assignedCustodian		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ••• ian)
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	ASSIGNED	
hl7:representedCustodianOrganization		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ••• ian)
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	ORG	
@determinerCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	INSTANCE	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	M		(CDA ian)
	cdachresp-dataelement-61	aufgebotene Organisation	1		
hl7:name	ON	0 ... 1			(CDA ian)
	cdachresp-dataelement-384	Name aufgebotene Organisation	1		
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... 1			(CDA ian)
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDA ian)

6.2.55 CDA dataEnterer 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.103 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.103 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAdataEnterer	Display Name	CDA dataEnterer
Description	Template CDA dataEnterer (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Include	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDA AssignedEntity	DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:dataEnterer		**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... rer)
@typeCode		**0 ... 1**	F	ENT	
@contextControlCode		**0 ... 1**	F	OP	
hl7:time	**TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... rer)
hl7:assignedEntity		**1 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 *CDA AssignedEntity* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... rer)

6.2.56 CDA inFulfillmentOf 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.109 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.109 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAinFulfillmentOf	**Display Name**	CDA inFulfillmentOf
Description	Template CDA inFulfillmentOf (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates		

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Include	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:inFulfillmentOf		**0 ... ***			(CDA ••• tOf)
@typeCode		**0 ... 1**	F	FLFS	
hl7:order		**1 ... 1**			(CDA ••• tOf)
@classCode		**0 ... 1**	F	ACT	
@moodCode		**1 ... 1**	F	RQO	
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**		(CDA ••• tOf)
hl7:code	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ••• tOf)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
hl7:priorityCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ••• tOf)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 *ActPriority* (DYNAMIC)			

6.2.57 CDA Informant 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.154 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.154 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAinformant	**Display Name**	CDA Informant
Description	Template CDA Informant (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 2 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDA AssignedEntity	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316	Containment	CDA RelatedEntity	DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ant)
`@typeCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	INF	
`@contextControlCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	OP	
Choice		**1 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:assignedEntity containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 *CDA AssignedEntity* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:relatedEntity containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 *CDA RelatedEntity* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:assignedEntity`				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 *CDA AssignedEntity* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ant)
`hl7:relatedEntity`				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 *CDA RelatedEntity* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ant)

6.2.58 CDA Informant (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAinformantBody	**Display Name**	CDA Informant (Body)
Description	Template CDA Informant Body (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 14 templates, Uses 2 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54	Containment	Mission Encounter (2017)	2017-07-11 09:40:49
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7		Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303, please check		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07

		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308, please check	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
		Circular reference found with 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309, please check	

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDA AssignedEntity	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316	Containment	CDA RelatedEntity	DYNAMIC

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@typeCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	INF	
`@contextControlCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	OP	
Choice		**1 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:assignedEntity containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 *CDA AssignedEntity* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:relatedEntity containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 *CDA RelatedEntity* (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:assignedEntity`				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 *CDA AssignedEntity* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ody)
`hl7:relatedEntity`				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 *CDA RelatedEntity* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ody)

6.2.59 CDA informationRecipient 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.105 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.105 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAinformationRecipient	**Display Name**	CDA informationRecipient
Description	Template CDA informationRecipient (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 2 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Include	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	Containment	CDA Person	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151	Containment	CDA Organization	DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:informationRecipient`		**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19366 *x_InformationRecipient* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:intendedRecipient		**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ent)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16772 *x_InformationRecipientRole* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***	**R**		(CDA ... ent)
hl7:addr	**AD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)
hl7:telecom	**TEL**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ent)
hl7:informationRecipient		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 *CDA Person* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)
hl7:receivedOrganization		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 *CDA Organization* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ent)

6.2.60 CDA legalAuthenticator 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.106 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.106 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	

Name	CDAlegalAuthenticator	**Display Name**	CDA legalAuthenticator
Description	Template CDA legalAuthenticator (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Include	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDA AssignedEntity	DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:legalAuthenticator`		**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... tor)
`@typeCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	LA	
`@contextControlCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	OP	
`hl7:time`	**TS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... tor)
`hl7:signatureCode`	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(CDA ... tor)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 *ParticipationSignature* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:assignedEntity`		**1 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 *CDA AssignedEntity* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... tor)

6.2.61 CDA participant 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDAparticipant	**Display Name**	CDA participant
Description	Template CDA participant (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 2 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Include	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	Containment	CDA Person	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151	Containment	CDA Organization	DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ant)
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 *ParticipationType* (DYNAMIC)			
`@contextControlCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	OP	
`hl7:functionCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ant)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 *ParticipationFunction* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:time`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ant)
`hl7:associatedEntity`		**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... ant)
`@classCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19313 *RoleClassAssociative* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ant)
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... ant)
`@codeSystem`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ant)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... ant)
`hl7:associatedPerson`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 *CDA Person* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ant)
`hl7:scopingOrganization`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 *CDA Organization* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... ant)

6.2.62 CDA recordTarget 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.101 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.101 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDArecordTarget	**Display Name**	CDA recordTarget
Description	Template CDA recordTarget (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 2 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Include	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	Containment	CDA Person	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151	Containment	CDA Organization	DYNAMIC

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:recordTarget`		**1 ... ***			(CDA ... get)
`@typeCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	RCT	
`@contextControlCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	OP	
`hl7:patientRole`		**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... get)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	PAT	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... ***			(CDA ... get)
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... get)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... get)
`hl7:patient`		**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... get)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	PSN	
`@determinerCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	INSTANCE	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... get)
`hl7:name`	**PN**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... get)
`hl7:administrativeGenderCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... get)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 *AdministrativeGender* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:birthTime`	**TS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... get)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:maritalStatusCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... get)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 *MaritalStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:religiousAffiliationCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... get)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 *ReligiousAffiliation* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:raceCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... get)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 *Race* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:ethnicGroupCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... get)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836 *Ethnicity* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:guardian		**0 ... ***			(CDA ... get)
@classCode		**0 ... 1**	F	GUARD	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... get)
hl7:code	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... get)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... get)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***			(CDA ... get)
Choice		**1 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:guardianPerson containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 *CDA Person* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:guardianOrganization containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 *CDA Organization* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:guardianPerson`				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 *CDA Person* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... get)
`hl7:guardianOrganization`				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 *CDA Organization* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... get)
`hl7:birthplace`		**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... get)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	BIRTHPL	
`hl7:place`		**1 ... 1**			(CDA ... get)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	PLC	
`@determinerCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	INSTANCE	
`hl7:name`	**EN**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... get)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... get)
`hl7:languageCommunication`		**0 ... ***			(CDA ... get)
`hl7:languageCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... get)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 *HumanLanguage* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:modeCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... get)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 *LanguageAbilityMode* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:proficiencyLevelCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... get)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 *LanguageAbilityProficiency* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:preferenceInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ... get)
`hl7:providerOrganization`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 *CDA Organization* (DYNAMIC)	(CDA ... get)

6.2.63 ◯ CDA relatedDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.111 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.111 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2005-09-07

Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	CDArelatedDocument	**Display Name**	CDA relatedDocument
Description	Template CDA relatedDocument (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates		

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Include	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:relatedDocument`		**0 ... ***			(CDA ··· ent)
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 *x_ActRelationshipDocument* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:parentDocument`		**1 ... 1**			(CDA ··· ent)
`@classCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	DOCCLIN	
`@moodCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**		(CDA ··· ent)
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· ent)
`@codeSystem`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:text	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· ent)
hl7:setId	**II**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· ent)
hl7:versionNumber	**INT**	**0 ... 1**			(CDA ··· ent)

6.2.64 Diagnosis 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.16 - 2017-09-08 10:23:39 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.16	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-08 10:23:39
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	DiagnosisSection	**Display Name**	Diagnosis
Description	Diagnosis Section		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.16		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 1 concept

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-18	Diagnosen	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Containment	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
	Circular reference found with cdachresp-template-document-2, please check		

Uses	as	Name	Version

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.68 Containment Problem Concern Entry (2017)	DYNAMIC
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)	
Example	Example	

```
<section>

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.16"/>
  <code code="1100007" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" displayName="Diagnosen" codeSystemName="IVR Codesystem
RESP"/>
  <title>Diagnosen</title>
  <text>

    <table>

      <tbody>

        <tr>

          <th>Verdachtsdiagnose</th>
        </tr>
        <tr>

          <td ID="diagnose1">akuten transmuralen Myokardinfarkts der Vorderwand,

ACS/STEMI VW </td>
        </tr>
      </tbody>
    </table>
  </text>
  <entry>

    <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.68"/>
      <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27"/>
      <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1"/>
      <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2"/>
      <id root="1962D16E-D153-4A58-B17E-1D65FC81E6CE"/>
      <code nullFlavor="NA"/>
      <statusCode code="active"/>
      <entryRelationship typeCode="SUBJ">

        <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN" negationInd="false">

          <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.67"/>
          <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5"/>
          <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28"/>
```

```
          <id root="AD092C2A-813D-4EAA-83F1-EB53DB2F16F0"/>
          <code code="2931005" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" displayName="Verdachtsdiagnose"/>
          <text>

            <reference value="#diagnose1"/>
          </text>
          <statusCode code="completed"/>
          <effectiveTime>

            <low value="20161210112500.0000+0100"/>
          </effectiveTime>
          <value xsi:type="CD" code="I21.0" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.126.3.2" displayName="ST elevation (STEMI)
myocardial infarction of anterior wall"/>
          <author>

            <functionCode code="309343006" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"
displayName="Physician">

              <translation code="309343006" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"
displayName="Physician"/>
            </functionCode>
            <time value="20161210112500.0000+0100"/>
            <assignedAuthor>

              <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-281 -->

              <id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601000028105"/>
            </assignedAuthor>
          </author>
        </observation>
      </entryRelationship>
    </act>
  </entry>
</section>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section					(Dia ... ion)
	◎ cdachresp-dataelement-18			Diagnosen 1	
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	DOCSECT	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@moodCode`	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Dia ... ion)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.16	
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Dia ... ion)
`@code`	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	1100007	
`@codeSystem`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1	
`@codeSystemName`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	IVR Codesystem RESP	
`@displayName`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	Diagnosen	
`hl7:title`	**ST**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Fixed human readable title of this section. ▪ [ge]: 'Diagnosen' ▪ [fr]: 'TODO' ▪ [it]: 'TODO' ▪ [en]: 'TODO' The German title must read 'Diagnosen'	(Dia ... ion)
`hl7:text`	**SD.TEXT**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Human readable text of this section.	(Dia ... ion)
`hl7:entry`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.68 *Problem Concern Entry* (DYNAMIC)	(Dia ... ion)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.68'] and hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27'] and hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1'] and hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2']]]*					

6.2.65 Document Code RESP 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.45 - 2017-09-14 12:29:20 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.45	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-14 12:29:20
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	DocumentCodeRESP	**Display Name**	Document Code RESP
Description	The document code MUST be specified using LOINC and a translation to the Swiss EPR XDS.b metadata SHALL be specified.		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Relationship: Specialization: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.44 (2017-09-14 11:36:18)

Example

CDA-CH-RESP

```
<code code="67796-3" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="EMS Patient Care Report">

  <!-- Mapping to the Swiss EPR XDS.b metadata -->

  <translation code="371535009" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Transfer
summary report"/>
</code>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The LOINC code for this document is 67796-3	(Doc ... ESP)
`@code`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	67796-3	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1	
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	LOINC	
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	EMS Patient Care Report	
hl7:translation	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	A translation to the Swiss EPR XDS.b metadata SHALL be specified.	(Doc ... ESP)
@code	st	**1 ... 1**	F	371535009	
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	SNOMED CT	
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	Transfer summary report	

6.2.66 Documentation Of Service Event 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.30 - 2017-06-12 14:18:48 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.30	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-06-12 14:18:48
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	DocumentationOfServiceEvent	**Display Name**	Documentation Of Service Event
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 5 concepts

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-55	Einsatznummer SNZ	1

cdachresp-dataelement-102	Team	1
cdachresp-dataelement-54	Einsatzdatum	1
cdachresp-dataelement-279	Name	1
cdachresp-dataelement-280	Vorname	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 0 templates, Uses 1 template

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.32	Containment	Assigned Entity Compilation with id, name, addr, telecom, person and organization (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46 (DYNAMIC)

Example

Example

```
<documentationOf typeCode="DOC">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46"/>
  <serviceEvent classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

    <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-55 Einsatznummer -->

    <!-- Extension: Einsatznummer SNZ root: OID vom SNZ -->

    <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.9999999999.1" extension="S12345678"/>
    <effectiveTime>

      <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-54: Einsatzdatum -->

      <low value="20161210"/>
      <high nullFlavor="NA"/>
    </effectiveTime>
    <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-102 Team -->

    <performer typeCode="PRF">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31"/>
      <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.24.3.5"/>
```

```
      <functionCode displayName="Andere Gesundheitsfachperson" code="223366009" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"
codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96">

        <translation code="133932002" displayName="Betreuer" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="IVR
Codesystem RESP"/>
      </functionCode>
      <assignedEntity>

        <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-281 -->

        <id extension="7601003330434" root="2.51.1.3"/>
        <addr>

          <streetAddressLine>Bahnhofquai 3, Amtshaus I</streetAddressLine>
          <postalCode>8001</postalCode>
          <city>Zürich</city>
          <country>CH</country>
        </addr>
        <telecom nullFlavor="NA"/>
        <assignedPerson>

          <name>

            <given>Petra</given>
            <family>Muster</family>
          </name>
        </assignedPerson>
        <representedOrganization>

          <id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601002156363"/>
          <name>Rettungsdienst Schutz & Rettung Zürich</name>
          <telecom nullFlavor="NA"/>
          <addr>

            <streetAddressLine>Bahnhofquai 3, Amtshaus I</streetAddressLine>
            <postalCode>8001</postalCode>
            <city>Zürich</city>
            <country>CH</country>
          </addr>
        </representedOrganization>
      </assignedEntity>
    </performer>
    <performer typeCode="PRF">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31"/>
      <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.24.3.5"/>
      <functionCode displayName="Andere Gesundheitsfachperson" code="223366009" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"
codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96">

        <translation code="133932002" displayName="Betreuer" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="IVR
Codesystem RESP"/>
```

```
      </functionCode>
      <assignedEntity>

        <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-281 -->

        <id extension="7601000211804" root="2.51.1.3"/>
        <addr>

          <streetAddressLine>Bahnhofquai 3, Amtshaus I</streetAddressLine>
          <postalCode>8001</postalCode>
          <city>Zürich</city>
          <country>CH</country>
        </addr>
        <telecom nullFlavor="NA"/>
        <assignedPerson>

          <name>

            <given>Hans</given>
            <family>Beispiel</family>
          </name>
        </assignedPerson>
        <representedOrganization>

          <id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601002156363"/>
          <name>Rettungsdienst Schutz & Rettung Zürich</name>
          <telecom nullFlavor="NA"/>
          <addr>

            <streetAddressLine>Bahnhofquai 3, Amtshaus I</streetAddressLine>
            <postalCode>8001</postalCode>
            <city>Zürich</city>
            <country>CH</country>
          </addr>
        </representedOrganization>
      </assignedEntity>
    </performer>
    <performer typeCode="PRF">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31"/>
      <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.24.3.5"/>
      <functionCode displayName="Arzt" code="309343006" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"
codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96">

        <translation code="309343006" displayName="Notärztin / Notarzt" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96"
codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"/>
      </functionCode>
      <assignedEntity>

        <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-281 -->
```

```
        <id extension="7601000028105" root="2.51.1.3"/>
        <addr>

          <streetAddressLine>Bahnhofquai 3, Amtshaus I</streetAddressLine>
          <postalCode>8001</postalCode>
          <city>Zürich</city>
          <country>CH</country>
        </addr>
        <telecom nullFlavor="NA"/>
        <assignedPerson>

          <name>

            <given>Notarzt</given>
            <family>Hans</family>
          </name>
        </assignedPerson>
        <representedOrganization>

          <id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601002156363"/>
          <name>Rettungsdienst Schutz & Rettung Zürich</name>
          <telecom nullFlavor="NA"/>
          <addr>

            <streetAddressLine>Bahnhofquai 3, Amtshaus I</streetAddressLine>
            <postalCode>8001</postalCode>
            <city>Zürich</city>
            <country>CH</country>
          </addr>
        </representedOrganization>
      </assignedEntity>
    </performer>
  </serviceEvent>
</documentationOf>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:documentationOf		**1 ... 1**	**M**	Information about a health service describing the context of this CDA document.	(Document)
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	DOC	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Document)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Document)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.30	
`hl7:serviceEvent`		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Document)
	cdachresp-dataelement-102	Team	1		
`@classCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	ACT	
`@moodCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	misson number IMC in extension, oid of organization (IMC) in root	(Document)
	cdachresp-dataelement-55	Einsatznummer SNZ	1		
`@root`	oid	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@extension`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Duration of the health service.	(Document)
`hl7:low`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Start of the health service.	(Document)
	cdachresp-dataelement-54	Einsatzdatum	1		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:high`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	End of the health service.	(Doc ... ent)
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Information about a healthcare provider who was the primary performer of the act.	(Doc ... ent)
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	PRF	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Doc ... ent)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31	
`hl7:templateId`		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Doc ... ent)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.24.3.5	
`hl7:functionCode`	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The functionCode MUST be taken from the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles. See FDHA Ordinance on the Electronic Patient Record (EPRO-FDHA), Appendix 3: Metadata, Section 2.1. If the desired functionCode is not available in the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles, the code 133932002 (Other Caregiver) MUST be used. In this case, the originalText element MUST contain the description of the role. Translations to other vocabularies are allowed.	(Doc ... ent)
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@code`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	SNOMED CT	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3 *EprAuthorRole* (DYNAMIC)			
	Example	`<functionCode code="106292003" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Professional nurse"/>`			

	Example	`<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver">`
		`<originalText>Home helper</originalText>`
		`</functionCode>`			

	Example	`<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver">`
		`<originalText>Laboratory technician</originalText>`
		`<translation code="3212" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7" codeSystemName="ISCO-08" displayName="Medical and pathology laboratory technicians"/>`
		`</functionCode>`			

	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	not(@code='133932002') or (originalText/text())		
		Message	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.		
hl7:originalText	**ED**	**0 ... 1**	**C**	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.	(Document)
hl7:translation		**0 ... ***		A translation of the code to another coding system (e.g. ISCO-08: 2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7)	(Document)
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	R		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:time`	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**		Duration of the performance.	(Doc ... ent)
`hl7:low`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Start of the performance.	(Doc ... ent)
`hl7:high`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	End of the performance.	(Doc ... ent)
`hl7:assignedEntity`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.32 *Assigned Entity Compilation with id, name, addr, telecom, person and organization* (DYNAMIC)	(Doc ... ent)
	cdachresp-dataelement-279	Name	1		
	cdachresp-dataelement-280	Vorname	1		

6.2.67 Problem 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5 - 2013-12-20 ref (from repository: epsos-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5 ref (from repository: epsos-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2013-12-20 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ IHEProblemEntry as of 2016-09-26 09:50:55 ▪ EntryProblem as of 2013-12-20 ▪ ProblemEntry as of 2009-12-04
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	EntryProblem	**Display Name**	Problem

Description

This section makes use of the linking, severity, clinical status and comment content specifications defined elsewhere in the technical framework. In HL7 RIM parlance, observations about a problem, complaint, symptom, finding, diagnosis, or functional limitation of a patient is the event (moodCode='EVN') of observing (<observation classCode='OBS'>) that problem. The <value> of the observation comes from a controlled vocabulary representing such things. The <code> contained within the <observation> describes the method of determination from yet another controlled vocabulary. An example appears below in the figure below.

Parent Template

This template is compatible with the ASTM/HL7 Continuity of Care Document template: 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 0 templates, Uses 4 templates

Uses	as	Name	Version
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1	Containment	IHE Severity Entry (2014)	DYNAMIC
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.1	Containment	IHE Problem Status Observation (2014)	DYNAMIC
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.2	Containment	IHE Health Status Observation (2014)	DYNAMIC
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	Containment	IHE Comment Entry (2014)	DYNAMIC

Relationship	Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5 (DYNAMIC)

Example

Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN" negationInd=" false|true ">

  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5"/>
  <id root=" " extension=" "/>
  <code code=" " displayName=" " codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"/>
  <text>

    <reference value=" "/>
  </text>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <effectiveTime>

    <low value=" "/>
    <high value=" "/>
```

```
  </effectiveTime>
  <value xsi:type="CD" code=" " codeSystem=" " displayName=" " codeSystemName=" ">

    <originalText>

      <reference value=" "/>
    </originalText>
  </value>
  <!-- zero or one <entryRelationship typeCode='REFR' inversionInd='false'> elements identifying the health status of concern
-->

  <!-- zero or one <entryRelationship typeCode='REFR' inversionInd='false'> elements containing clinical status -->

  <!-- zero to many <entryRelationship typeCode='REFR' inversionInd='true'> elements containing comments -->

</observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation			**R**	The basic pattern for reporting a problem uses the CDA <observation> element, setting the classCode='OBS' to represent that this is an observation of a problem, and the moodCode='EVN', to represent that this is an observation that has in fact taken place. The negationInd attribute, if true, specifies that the problem indicated was observed to not have occurred (which is subtly but importantly different from having not been observed). The value of negationInd should not normally be set to true. Instead, to record that there is "no prior history of chicken pox", one would use a coded value indicated exactly that. However, it is not always possible to record problems in this manner, especially if using a controlled vocabulary that does not supply pre-coordinated negations, or which do not allow the negation to be recorded with post-coordinated coded terminology.	(Ent ... lem)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	OBS	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
@negationInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Ent ... lem)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Ent ... lem)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The specific observation being recorded must have an identifier (<id>) that shall be provided for tracking purposes. If the source EMR does not or cannot supply an intrinsic identifier, then a GUID shall be provided as the root, with no extension (e.g., <id root='CE1215CD-69EC-4C7B-805F-569233C5E159'/>). While CDA allows for more than one identifier element to be provided, this profile requires that only one be used.	(Ent ... lem)
`hl7:code`	**CD.EPSOS** (extensible)	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The <code> describes the process of establishing a problem. The code element should be used, as the process of determining the value is important to clinicians (e.g., a diagnosis is a more advanced statement than a symptom). The recommended vocabulary for describing problems is Value set epSOSCodeProb, OID 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.23. This value set is required in epSOS when used within the Problem Concern Entry 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2	(Ent ... lem)
	CONF	The value of @code should be drawn from value set 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.23 *epSOSCodeProb* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The <text> element is required and points to the text describing the problem being recorded; including any dates, comments, et cetera. The <reference> contains a URI in value attribute. This URI points to the free text description of the problem in the document that is being described.	(Ent ... lem)
`hl7:reference`	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Ent ... lem)
`@value`		**1 ... 1**	R	Reference pointing to the narrative, typically #{label}-{generated-id}, e.g. #xxx-1	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:statusCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**	**R**	A clinical document normally records only those condition observation events that have been completed, not observations that are in any other state. Therefore, the <statusCode> shall always have code='completed'.	(Ent ... lem)
`@code`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**	**R**	The <effectiveTime> of this <observation> is the time interval over which the <observation> is known to be true. The <low> and <high> values should be no more precise than known, but as precise as possible. While CDA allows for multiple mechanisms to record this time interval (e.g. by low and high values, low and width, high and width, or centre point and width), we are constraining Medical summaries to use only the low/high form. The <low> value is the earliest point for which the condition is known to have existed. The <high> value, when present, indicates the time at which the observation was no longer known to be true. Thus, the implication is made that if the <high> value is specified, that the observation was no longer seen after this time, and it thus represents the date of resolution of the problem. Similarly, the <low> value may seem to represent onset of the problem. Neither of these statements is necessarily precise, as the <low> and <high> values may represent only an approximation of the true onset and resolution (respectively) times. For example, it may be the case that onset occurred prior to the <low> value, but no observation may have been possible before that time to discern whether the condition existed prior to that time. The <low> value should normally be present. There are exceptions, such as for the case where the patient may be able to report that they had chicken pox, but are unsure when. In this case, the <effectiveTime> element shall have a <low> element with a nullFlavor attribute set to 'UNK'. The <high> value need not be present when the observation is about a state of the patient that is unlikely to change (e.g., the diagnosis of an incurable disease).	(Ent ... lem)
`hl7:value`	**CD.EPSOS** (extensible)	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The <value> is the condition that was found. This element is required. While the value may be a coded or an un-coded string, the type is always a coded value (xsi:type='CD'). If coded, the code and codeSystem attributes shall be present.	(Ent ... lem)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				The Value Set used is epSOSIllnessesandDisorders, with the OID 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.5. The value set to be used when this template is specialized for describing adverse reaction is epSOSReactionAllergy. In cases where information about a problem or allergy is unknown or where there are no problems or allergies, an entry shall use codes from epSOSUnknownInformation, OID 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.17.	
	CONF	The value of @code should be drawn from value set 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.11 *epSOSReactionAllergy* (DYNAMIC) or The value of @code should be drawn from value set 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.5 *epSOSIllnessesandDisorders* (DYNAMIC) or The value of @code should be drawn from value set 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.17 *epSOSUnknownInformation* (DYNAMIC)				
hl7:originalText			**R**	The <originalText> element within the <code> element described above is used as follows: the <value> contains a <reference> to the <originalText> in order to link the coded value to the problem narrative text (minus any dates, comments, et cetera). The <reference> contains a URI in value attribute. This URI points to the free text description of the problem in the document that is being described.	(Ent ... lem)
hl7:reference		**0 ... 1**	**R**	The URI given in the value attribute of the element points to an element in the narrative content that contains the complete text describing the medication. In a CDA document, the URI given in the value attribute of the element points to an element in the narrative content that contains the complete text describing the medication.	(Ent ... lem)
	Example	`<reference value="#eP_as_text"/>`			
hl7:entryRelationship		**0 ... 1**	**R**	An optional <entryRelationship> element MAY be present indicating the severity of the problem. If present, this <entryRelationship> element SHALL contain a severity observation conforming to the Severity entry template (1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1). The severity codes to be used are epSOSSeverity, OID 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.13.	(Ent ... lem)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				This shall be represented with the <entryRelationship> element. The typeCode shall be 'SUBJ' and inversionInd shall be 'true'. Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1 *IHE Severity Entry* (DYNAMIC)	
where *[@typeCode='SUBJ'] [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1'] and hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.55']]]*					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	SUBJ	
`@inversionInd`	bl	**1 ... 1**	F	true	
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**0 ... 1**	**R**	An optional <entryRelationship> may be present indicating the clinical status of the problem, e.g., resolved, in remission, active. When present, this <entryRelationship> element shall contain a clinical status observation conforming to the Problem Status Observation template (1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.1). The value set to be used is epSOSstatusCode, OID 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.15. This shall be represented with the <entryRelationship> element. The typeCode shall be 'REFR' and inversionInd shall be 'false'. Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.1 *IHE Problem Status Observation* (DYNAMIC)	(Ent ... lem)
where *[@typeCode='REFR'] [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.57'] and hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.50'] and hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.1']]]*					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	REFR	
`@inversionInd`	bl	**0 ... 1**	F	false	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:entryRelationship		**0 ... 1**	**R**	An optional <entryRelationship> may be present referencing the health status of the patient, e.g., resolved, in remission, active. When present, this <entryRelationship> element shall contain a clinical status observation conforming to the template (1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.2).). The value set to be used is epSOSResolutionOutcome, OID 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.30. The typeCode shall be 'REFR' and inversionInd shall be 'false'. This shall be represented with the <entryRelationship> element. Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.2 *IHE Health Status Observation* (DYNAMIC)	(Ent ... lem)
where *[@typeCode='REFR'] [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.51'] and hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.2']]]*					
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	REFR	
@inversionInd	bl	**0 ... 1**	F	false	
hl7:entryRelationship		**0 ... 1**	**R**	One or more optional <entryRelationship> elements may be present providing an additional comments (annotations) for the condition. When present, this <entryRelationship> element shall contain a comment observation conforming to the entry template (1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2). The typeCode shall be 'SUBJ' and inversionInd shall be 'true'. This shall be represented with the <entryRelationship> element. Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 *IHE Comment Entry* (DYNAMIC)	(Ent ... lem)
where *[@typeCode='SUBJ'] [hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40'] and hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2']]]*					
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	SUBJ	
@inversionInd	bl	**1 ... 1**	F	true	

6.2.68 Problem Concern 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2 - 2013-12-20 ref (from repository: epsos-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2 ref (from repository: epsos-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2013-12-20 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ IHEProblemConcernEntry as of 2016-09-26 08:50:28 ▪ EntryProblemConcern as of 2013-12-20 ▪ ProblemConcernEntry as of 2009-12-04
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	EntryProblemConcern	**Display Name**	Problem Concern

Description

This entry is a specialization of the Concern Entry, wherein the subject of the concern is focused on a problem. Elements shown in the example below in gray are explained in the Concern Entry.

Parent Template

The parent of this template is Concern Entry. This template is compatible with the ASTM/HL7 Continuity of Care Document template: 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27

This entry has a template identifier of 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2, and is a subtype of the Concern Entry, and so must also conform to that specification, with the template identifier of 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1. These elements are required and shall be recorded exactly as shown.

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 0 templates, Uses 1 template

Uses	as	Name	Version
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	Containment	IHE Problem Entry (2014)	DYNAMIC

Example	Example

```
<act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2"/>
  <id root=" " extension=" "/>
  <code nullFlavor="NA"/>
  <statusCode code="active|suspended|aborted|completed"/>
  <effectiveTime>

    <low value=" "/>
    <high value=" "/>
  </effectiveTime>
  <!-- 1..* entry relationships identifying problems of concern -->

  <entryRelationship type="SUBJ">

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5"/>
      <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28"/>
      <!-- ... -->

    </observation>
  </entryRelationship>
  <!-- optional entry relationship providing more information about the concern -->

  <entryRelationship type="REFR"/>
</act>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:act			**R**		(Ent…ern)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	ACT	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Ent…ern)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Ent••• ern)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Ent••• ern)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2	
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**		(Ent••• ern)
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Fixed nullFlavor='NA'	(Ent••• ern)
hl7:text	**ED**	**0 ... 1**	**R**		(Ent••• ern)
hl7:reference	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Ent••• ern)
@value		**1 ... 1**	R	Reference pointing to the narrative, typically #{label}-{generated-id}, e.g. #xxx-1	
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**0 ... 1**	**R**	One of: active|suspended|aborted|completed	(Ent••• ern)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.11.11.2 *ActStatusActiveAbortedSuspendedCompleted* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:effectiveTime	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**	**R**		(Ent••• ern)
hl7:low		**1 ... 1**	**R**	The <low> element shall be present.	(Ent••• ern)
hl7:high		**0 ... 1**	**C**	The <high> element shall be present for concerns in the completed or aborted state, and shall not be present otherwise.	(Ent••• ern)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:entryRelationship		**1 ... ***	**R**	This entry shall contain one or more problem entries that conform to the Problem Entry template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5. For CDA this SHALL be represented with the <entryRelationship> element. For HL7 Version 3 Messages, this SHALL be represented as a <subjectOf> element. The typeCode SHALL be 'SUBJ' and inversionInd SHALL be 'false' Note: every Problem Entry used in this section to identify problem of concern MAY have an <entryRelationship> that will indicate the severity of the problem, conforming to the severity entry template (1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1). The severity codes to be used are epSOSSeverity, OID 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.13. Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5 *IHE Problem Entry* (DYNAMIC)	(Ent••• ern)
where *[@typeCode='SUBJ'] [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5'] and hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28']]]*					
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	SUBJ	
hl7:entryRelationship		**0 ... ***	**R**	optional entry relationship providing more information about the concern. A source of information observation SHALL be the target of an entryRelationship whose value for "entryRelationship / @typeCode" SHALL be "REFR" "Refers to" 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 ActRelationshipType STATIC. A source of information observation SHALL be represented with Observation.	CONF-524 / CONF-525
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	REFR	
hl7:observation				ASTM CCR requires that all data objects have a stated source (or state explicitly that the source is unknown) so that any data within the summary can be validated. The source of data may be a person, organization, reference to some other data object, etc.	CONF-524 / CONF-525
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	OBS The value for "Observation / @classCode" in a source of information observation SHALL be "OBS" 2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 ActClass STATIC.	CONF-526
@moodCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	EVN The value for "Observation / @moodCode" in a source of information observation SHALL be "EVN" 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 ActMood STATIC.	CONF-527

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	A source of information observation SHALL contain exactly one Observation / code. The value for “Observation / code” in a source of information observation SHALL be “48766-0” “Information source” 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 LOINC STATIC.	CONF-530 / CONF-531
@code	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	48766-0	
@codeSystem		**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
@displayName		**0 ... 1**	**F**	Information source	
hl7:statusCode		**1 ... 1**	**R**	A source of information observation SHALL contain exactly one Observation / statusCode. The value for “Observation / statusCode” in a source of information observation SHALL be “completed” 2.16.840.1.113883.5.14 ActStatus STATIC.	CONF-528 / CONF-529
@code	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
hl7:value		**1 ... 1**	**M**	A source of information observation SHALL contain exactly one Observation / value. The absence of a known source of information SHALL be explicity asserted by valuing Observation / value in a source of information observation with the text string “Unknown”.	CONF-532 / CONF-533

6.2.69 EventOfDeath 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.18 - 2017-09-08 10:23:39 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.18	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-08 10:23:39
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	EventOfDeathSection	**Display Name**	EventOfDeath
Description	Event Of Death Section		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.18		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 1 concept		

Id	Name	Data Set

	cdachresp-dataelement-478	Todesfall	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Containment	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
	Circular reference found with cdachresp-template-document-2, please check		

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<component>

  <section>

    <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.18"/>
    <code code="1100009" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" displayName="Todesfall" codeSystemName="IVR Codesystem
RESP"/>
    <title>Todesfall</title>
    <text> - </text>
  </section>
</component>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section					(Eve ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-478			Todesfall 1	
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	DOCSECT	
@moodCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Eve ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.18	
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Eve ... ion)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	1100009	
@codeSystem		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1	
@codeSystemName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	IVR Codesystem RESP	
@displayName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	Todesfall	
hl7:title	**ST**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Fixed human readable title of this section. ▪ [ge]: 'Todesfall' ▪ [fr]: 'TODO' ▪ [it]: 'TODO' ▪ [en]: 'TODO' The German title must read 'Todesfall'	(Eve ... ion)
hl7:text	**SD.TEXT**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Human readable text of this section.	(Eve ... ion)

6.2.70 Findings 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.14 - 2017-09-08 10:23:39 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.14	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-08 10:23:39
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	FindingsSection	**Display Name**	Findings

Description	Findings Section
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.14
Classification	CDA Section Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)

Associated with

Associated with 1 concept

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-17	Befund	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 4 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Containment	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
	Circular reference found with cdachresp-template-document-2, please check		

Uses	as	Name	Version
1.2.276.0.76.10.4034	Containment	Glasgow Coma Scale	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.64	Containment	Level of Responsiveness (AVPU) (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.82	Containment	Observation Airways (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.80	Containment	Observation Cardiac Arrest (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<section>

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.14"/>
  <code code="1100006" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" displayName="Befund" codeSystemName="IVR Codesystem
RESP"/>
  <title>Befund</title>
  <text>
```

```
    <paragraph>



Blutdruck 120/80 mmHg gemessen am rechten Arm

      <br/>


Schmerz 5

      <br/>
    </paragraph>
    <table>

      <tbody>

        <tr>

          <th>GCS</th>
        </tr>
        <tr>

          <td ID="gcs1">Total 15 (Augenöffnung spontan 4/ verbale Antwort

orientiert 5/ morot. Reaktion befolgt Antweisungen 6) um 12:25

</td>
        </tr>
      </tbody>
    </table>
  </text>
  <entry>

    <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-108 GCS -->

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="1.2.276.0.76.10.4034"/>
      <id root="1.2.276.0.76.4.17.9814184919" extension="98C1EB7E-DC2D-4D1F-806A-2AD65EBA0351"/>
      <code code="9269-2" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" displayName="Glasgow coma score total"/>
      <text>

        <reference value="#gcs1"/>
      </text>
      <statusCode code="completed"/>
      <effectiveTime value="20161210112500.0000+0100"/>
      <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-109 -->

      <value xsi:type="PQ" value="15" unit="{score}"/>
```

```
      <entryRelationship typeCode="COMP" contextConductionInd="true">

        <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

          <code code="9267-6" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" displayName="Glasgow coma score eye opening"/>
          <statusCode code="completed"/>
          <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-110 -->

          <value xsi:type="PQ" value="4" unit="{score}"/>
        </observation>
      </entryRelationship>
      <entryRelationship typeCode="COMP" contextConductionInd="true">

        <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

          <code code="9270-0" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" displayName="Glasgow coma score verbal"/>
          <statusCode code="completed"/>
          <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-111 -->

          <value xsi:type="PQ" value="5" unit="{score}"/>
        </observation>
      </entryRelationship>
      <entryRelationship typeCode="COMP" contextConductionInd="true">

        <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

          <code code="9268-4" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" displayName="Glasgow coma score motor"/>
          <statusCode code="completed"/>
          <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-112 -->

          <value xsi:type="PQ" value="6" unit="{score}"/>
        </observation>
      </entryRelationship>
    </observation>
  </entry>
</section>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section					(Fin ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-17			Befund	1
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	DOCSECT	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@moodCode`	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Fin ... ion)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.14	
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Fin ... ion)
`@code`	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	1100006	
`@codeSystem`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1	
`@codeSystemName`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	IVR Codesystem RESP	
`@displayName`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	Befund	
`hl7:title`	**ST**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Fixed human readable title of this section. ▪ [ge]: 'Befund' ▪ [fr]: 'TODO' ▪ [it]: 'TODO' ▪ [en]: 'TODO' The German title must read 'Befund'	(Fin ... ion)
`hl7:text`	**SD.TEXT**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Human readable text of this section.	(Fin ... ion)
`hl7:entry`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 1.2.276.0.76.10.4034 *Glasgow Coma Scale* (DYNAMIC)	(Fin ... ion)
where *[hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='1.2.276.0.76.10.4034']]]*					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:entry`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.64 *Level of Responsiveness (AVPU)* (DYNAMIC)	(Fin ... ion)
where *[hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.21'] and hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.64'] and hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13'] and hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13.2'] and hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.31']]]*					
`hl7:entry`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.82 *Observation Airways* (DYNAMIC)	(Fin ... ion)
where *[hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.82']]]*					
`hl7:entry`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.80 *Observation Cardiac Arrest* (DYNAMIC)	(Fin ... ion)
where *[hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.80']]]*					

6.2.71 Glasgow Coma Scale 1.2.276.0.76.10.4034 - 2014-09-16 ref (from repository: aktin-)

Id	1.2.276.0.76.10.4034 ref (from repository: aktin-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2014-09-16
Status	Active	**Version Label**	
Name	GlasgowComaScale	**Display Name**	Glasgow Coma Scale
Description	Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.2.276.0.76.10.4034		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 10 concepts		

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-108	GCS	1

cdachresp-dataelement-109	Gesamtscore	1
cdachresp-dataelement-110	Augenöffnung	1
cdachresp-dataelement-111	verbale Kommunikation	1
cdachresp-dataelement-112	motorische Reaktion	1
cdachresp-dataelement-457	GCS	1
cdachresp-dataelement-458	Gesamtscore	1
cdachresp-dataelement-459	Augenöffnung	1
cdachresp-dataelement-460	verbale Kommunikation	1
cdachresp-dataelement-461	motorische Reaktion	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.14	Containment	Findings (2017)	2017-09-08 10:23:39
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.15	Containment	Handover (2017)	2017-09-08 10:23:39

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="1.2.276.0.76.10.4034"/>
  <id root="1.2.276.0.76.4.17.9814184919" extension="98c1eb7e-dc2d-4d1f-806a-2ad65eba0351"/>
```

```
  <code code="9269-2" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" displayName="Glasgow coma score total"/>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <effectiveTime value="20141019"/>
  <value xsi:type="PQ" value="9" unit="{score}"/>
  <entryRelationship typeCode="COMP" contextConductionInd="true">

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <code code="9267-6" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" displayName="Glasgow coma score eye opening"/>
      <statusCode code="completed"/>
      <value xsi:type="PQ" value="4" unit="{score}"/>
    </observation>
  </entryRelationship>
  <entryRelationship typeCode="COMP" contextConductionInd="true">

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <code code="9270-0" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" displayName="Glasgow coma score verbal"/>
      <statusCode code="completed"/>
      <value xsi:type="PQ" value="3" unit="{score}"/>
    </observation>
  </entryRelationship>
  <entryRelationship typeCode="COMP" contextConductionInd="true">

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <code code="9268-4" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" displayName="Glasgow coma score motor"/>
      <statusCode code="completed"/>
      <value xsi:type="PQ" value="2" unit="{score}"/>
    </observation>
  </entryRelationship>
</observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Gla ... ale)
	◎ cdachresp-dataelement-108	GCS		1	
	cdachresp-dataelement-457	GCS		1	
@classCode		**1 ... 1**	F	OBS	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@moodCode		**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Gla ... ale)
@root		**1 ... 1**	F	1.2.276.0.76.10.4034	
hl7:id		**0 ... 1**	**R**		(Gla ... ale)
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Gla ... ale)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	9269-2	
@codeSystem		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
hl7:text	**ED**	**0 ... 1**		Lediglich reference in den Text der zugehörigen Section	(Gla ... ale)
hl7:reference	**URL**	**1 ... 1**			(Gla ... ale)
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Gla ... ale)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
hl7:effectiveTime	**TS**	**0 ... 1**	**R**		(Gla ... ale)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:value	**PQ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Gla ... ale)
	◎ cdachresp-dataelement-109 Gesamtscore 1 cdachresp-dataelement-458 Gesamtscore 1				
@value		**1 ... 1**	R	Score	
@unit		**1 ... 1**	F	{score}	
	CONF	minInclude low boundary is "3" -and- maxInclude high boundary is "15"			
hl7:entryRelationship		**0 ... 1**	**C**		(Gla ... ale)
where *[hl7:observation/hl7:code/@code='9267-6']*					
@typeCode		**1 ... 1**	F	COMP	
@contextConductionInd		**1 ... 1**	F	true	
hl7:observation		**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Gla ... ale)
@classCode		**1 ... 1**	F	OBS	
@moodCode		**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Gla ... ale)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@code`	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	9267-6	
`@codeSystem`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
`hl7:statusCode`	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Gla ... ale)
`@code`	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
`hl7:value`	**PQ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Gla ... ale)
	cdachresp-dataelement-110 Augenöffnung 1 cdachresp-dataelement-459 Augenöffnung 1				
`@value`		**1 ... 1**	R	Score	
`@unit`		**1 ... 1**	F	{score}	
	CONF	minInclude low boundary is "1" -and- maxInclude high boundary is "4"			
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**0 ... 1**	**C**		(Gla ... ale)
where *[hl7:observation/hl7:code/@code='9270-0']*					
`@typeCode`		**1 ... 1**	F	COMP	
`@contextConductionInd`		**1 ... 1**	F	true	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation		**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Gla ... ale)
@classCode		**1 ... 1**	F	OBS	
@moodCode		**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Gla ... ale)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	9270-0	
@codeSystem	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Gla ... ale)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
hl7:value	**PQ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Gla ... ale)
	cdachresp-dataelement-111 verbale Kommunikation 1 cdachresp-dataelement-460 verbale Kommunikation 1				
@value		**1 ... 1**	R	Score	
@unit		**1 ... 1**	F	{score}	
	CONF	minInclude low boundary is "1" -and- maxInclude high boundary is "5"			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:entryRelationship		**0 ... 1**	**C**		(Gla ... ale)
where *[hl7:observation/hl7:code/@code='9268-4']*					
@typeCode		**1 ... 1**	F	COMP	
@contextConductionInd		**1 ... 1**	F	true	
hl7:observation		**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Gla ... ale)
@classCode		**1 ... 1**	F	OBS	
@moodCode		**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Gla ... ale)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	9268-4	
@codeSystem		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Gla ... ale)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
hl7:value	**PQ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Gla ... ale)
	◎ cdachresp-dataelement-112	motorische Reaktion		1	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	cdachresp-dataelement-461			motorische Reaktion 1	
@value		1 ... 1	R	Score	
@unit		1 ... 1	F	{score}	
	CONF			minInclude low boundary is "1" -and- maxInclude high boundary is "6"	

6.2.72 Handover 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.15 - 2017-09-08 10:23:39 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.15	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-08 10:23:39
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	HandoverSection	**Display Name**	Handover
Description	Handover Section		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.15		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 1 concept

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-22	Übergabe	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 4 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Containment	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
	Circular reference found with cdachresp-template-document-2, please check		

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.66	Containment	Patient Status Priority (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65	Containment	Patient Condition Change (2017)	DYNAMIC
1.2.276.0.76.10.4167	Containment	Injury Severity Observation	DYNAMIC
1.2.276.0.76.10.4034	Containment	Glasgow Coma Scale	DYNAMIC

Relationship Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<section>

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.15"/>
  <code code="1100011" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" displayName="Übergabe" codeSystemName="IVR Codesystem
RESP"/>
  <title>Übergabe</title>
  <text>

    <paragraph>Schmerz 4 </paragraph>
    <table>

      <tbody>

        <tr>

          <th>GCS</th>
        </tr>
        <tr>

          <td ID="gcs2">15(4/5/6) um 13.03</td>
        </tr>
        <tr>

          <th>NACA</th>
        </tr>
        <tr>

          <td ID="naca">NACA: III</td>
        </tr>
```

```
        <tr>

          <th>Zustand</th>
        </tr>
        <tr>

          <td ID="statusdischarge">der Zustand des Patienten hat sich im Verlauf des

Einsatzes verbessert </td>
        </tr>
      </tbody>
    </table>
    <paragraph> Übergabe an USZ Wertsachenbeutel mit Portemonaie,

Handy, Uhr, Schlu?ssel, Bargel sowie Wertsachenverzeichnis

</paragraph>
  </text>
  <entry>

    <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-108 GCS -->

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="1.2.276.0.76.10.4034"/>
      <id root="1.2.276.0.76.4.17.9814184919" extension="9B19B61B-B0B9-49C9-85C7-15B25D1B26D9"/>
      <code code="9269-2" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" displayName="Glasgow coma score total"/>
      <text>

        <reference value="#gcs1"/>
      </text>
      <statusCode code="completed"/>
      <effectiveTime value="20161210120300.0000+0100"/>
      <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-109 -->

      <value xsi:type="PQ" value="15" unit="{score}"/>
      <entryRelationship typeCode="COMP" contextConductionInd="true">

        <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

          <code code="9267-6" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" displayName="Glasgow coma score eye opening"/>
          <statusCode code="completed"/>
          <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-110 -->

          <value xsi:type="PQ" value="4" unit="{score}"/>
        </observation>
      </entryRelationship>
      <entryRelationship typeCode="COMP" contextConductionInd="true">

        <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">
```

```
          <code code="9270-0" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" displayName="Glasgow coma score verbal"/>
          <statusCode code="completed"/>
          <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-111 -->

          <value xsi:type="PQ" value="5" unit="{score}"/>
        </observation>
      </entryRelationship>
      <entryRelationship typeCode="COMP" contextConductionInd="true">

        <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

          <code code="9268-4" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" displayName="Glasgow coma score motor"/>
          <statusCode code="completed"/>
          <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-112 -->

          <value xsi:type="PQ" value="6" unit="{score}"/>
        </observation>
      </entryRelationship>
    </observation>
  </entry>
  <entry>

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="1.2.276.0.76.10.4167"/>
      <code code="X-NACA" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="NACA Score"/>
      <statusCode code="completed"/>
      <value xsi:type="CE" code="III" codeSystem="1.2.276.0.76.5.82"/>
    </observation>
  </entry>
  <entry>

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65"/>
      <code code="75527-2" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Vital status at
discharge"/>
      <text>

        <reference value="#statusdischarge"/>
      </text>
      <statusCode code="completed"/>
      <value xsi:type="CD" code="385425000" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" displayName="Improved"/>
    </observation>
  </entry>
</section>
```

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section					(Han ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-22			Übergabe 1	
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	DOCSECT	
@moodCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Han ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.15	
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Han ... ion)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	1100011	
@codeSystem		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1	
@codeSystemName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	IVR Codesystem RESP	
@displayName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	Übergabe	
hl7:title	**ST**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Fixed human readable title of this section. ▪ [ge]: 'Übergabe' ▪ [fr]: 'TODO' ▪ [it]: 'TODO' ▪ [en]: 'TODO' The German title must read 'Übergabe'	(Han ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:text`	**SD.TEXT**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Human readable text of this section.	(Han ... ion)
`hl7:entry`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.66 *Patient Status Priority* (DYNAMIC)	(Han ... ion)
where *[hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.66']]]*					
`hl7:entry`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65 *Patient Condition Change* (DYNAMIC)	(Han ... ion)
where *[hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65']]]*					
`hl7:entry`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 1.2.276.0.76.10.4167 *Injury Severity Observation* (DYNAMIC)	(Han ... ion)
where *[hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='1.2.276.0.76.10.4167']]]*					
`hl7:entry`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 1.2.276.0.76.10.4034 *Glasgow Coma Scale* (DYNAMIC)	(Han ... ion)
where *[hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='1.2.276.0.76.10.4034']]]*					

6.2.73 IHE Comment Entry 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 - 2013-12-20 (2014) ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2013-12-20
Status	Active	**Version Label**	2014
Name	IHECommentEntry	**Display Name**	IHE Comment Entry

Description

This entry allows for a comment to be supplied with each entry. For CDA this structure is usually included in the target act using the <entryRelationship> element defined in the CDA Schema, but can also be used in the <component> element when the comment appears within an <organizer>. The example below shows recording a comment for an <entry>, and is

used as context for the following sections. For HL7 Version 3 Messages, this relationship is represented with the element <sourceOf>, although the remainder of the typecodes and semantics are unchanged.

Any condition or allergy may be the subject of a comment.

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	Containment	Problem	2013-12-20

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40 (DYNAMIC)

Example

Example

```
<act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
  <code code="48767-8" displayName="Annotation Comment" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
  <text>

    <reference value="#comment-2"/>
  </text>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <author>

    <time value=""/>
    <assignedAuthor>

      <id root="" extension=""/>
      <addr/>
      <telecom value="" use=""/>
      <assignedPerson>

        <name/>
      </assignedPerson>
      <representedOrganization>

        <name/>
      </representedOrganization>
    </assignedAuthor>
```

```
  </author>
</act>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:act			**R**		(IHE••• try)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	ACT	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(IHE••• try)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(IHE••• try)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(IHE••• try)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	48767-8	
@codeSystem		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(IHE••• try)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
hl7:text	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(IHE••• try)
hl7:reference	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(IHE••• try)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:author		0 ... *			(IHE••• try)
hl7:time	TS	1 ... 1	M		(IHE••• try)
hl7:assignedAuthor		1 ... 1	M		(IHE••• try)
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	M		(IHE••• try)
hl7:addr	AD	1 ... *	M		(IHE••• try)
hl7:telecom	TEL	1 ... *	M		(IHE••• try)
Choice		1 ... *		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:assignedPerson ▪ hl7:representedOrganization	
hl7:assignedPerson		0 ... 1	R		(IHE••• try)
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(IHE••• try)
hl7:representedOrganization		0 ... 1	R		(IHE••• try)
hl7:name	ON	1 ... *	R		(IHE••• try)

6.2.74 IHE Health Status Observation 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.2 - 2013-12-20 (2014) ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.2 ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2013-12-20
Status	Active	**Version Label**	2014
Name	IHEHealthStatusObservation	**Display Name**	IHE Health Status Observation

Description

A problem observation may reference a health status observation. This structure is included in the target observation using the <entryRelationship> element defined in the CDA Schema. The health status observation records information about the current health status of the patient. The example below shows the recording the health status, and is used as the context for the following sections.

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.2
Label	6.3.4.5
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	Containment	IHE Problem Entry (2014)	2016-09-26 09:50:55
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2		IHE Problem Concern Entry (2014)	2016-09-26 08:50:28
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2		Problem Concern	2013-12-20
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	Containment	Problem	2013-12-20

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.51 (DYNAMIC)

Example

Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.51"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.2"/>
  <code code="11323-3" displayName="Health Status" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
  <text>

    <reference value="#hstatus-2"/>
  </text>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <value xsi:type="CE" code=" " codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"/>
</observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					6.3.4.5
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		6.3.4.5
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.51	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		6.3.4.5
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.2	
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	This observation is of health status, as indicated by the <code> element. This element must be present.	6.3.4.5
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	11323-3	
@displayName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	Health Status	
@codeSystem		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
@codeSystemName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	LOINC	
hl7:text	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The <text> element is required and points to the text describing the problem being recorded; including any dates, comments, et cetera. The <reference> contains a URI in value attribute. This URI points to the free text description of the problem in the document that is being described.	6.3.4.5
hl7:reference	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		6.3.4.5
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The code attribute of <statusCode> for all clinical status observations shall be completed. While the <statusCode> element is required in all acts to record the status of the act, the only sensible value of this element in this context is completed.	6.3.4.5

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@code`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
`@codeSystem`		**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.14 (ActStatus)	
`hl7:value`	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The <value> element contains the health status. It is always represented using the CE datatype (xsi:type='CE'). It shall contain a code from the following set of values from SNOMED CT.	6.3.4.5
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.11.3 *HealthStatus_value* (2016-09-26 14:09:34)			

6.2.75 IHE Problem Concern Entry 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2 - 2016-09-26 08:50:28 (2014) ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2 ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-09-26 08:50:28 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ IHEProblemConcernEntry as of 2016-09-26 08:50:28 ▪ EntryProblemConcern as of 2013-12-20 ▪ ProblemConcernEntry as of 2009-12-04
Status	Active	**Version Label**	2014
Name	IHEProblemConcernEntry	**Display Name**	IHE Problem Concern Entry

Description

This entry is a specialization of the Concern Entry, wherein the subject of the concern is focused on a problem. Elements shown in the example below in gray are explained in the Concern Entry.

Parent Template

The parent of this template is Concern Entry. This template is compatible with the ASTM/HL7 Continuity of Care Document template: 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27

This entry has a template identifier of 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2, and is a subtype of the Concern Entry, and so must also conform to that specification, with the template identifier of 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1. These elements are required and shall be recorded exactly as shown.

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2
Label	6.3.4.12
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 0 templates, Uses 1 template

Uses	as	Name	Version
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	Containment	IHE Problem Entry (2014)	DYNAMIC

Relationship	Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1 (DYNAMIC) Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27 (DYNAMIC)

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:act`			**R**		6.3.4.12
`@classCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	ACT	
`@moodCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		6.3.•••12.4
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		6.3.•••12.4
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		6.3.••• 12.4
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... ***	**M**		6.3.••• 11.5
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Fixed nullFlavor='NA'	6.3.••• 11.6
`@nullFlavor`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	NA	
`hl7:statusCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**	**R**	One of: active|suspended|aborted|completed	6.3.4.12
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**	**R**		6.3.4.12
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**1 ... ***	**R**	Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5 *IHE Problem Entry* (DYNAMIC)	6.3.••• 11.9
where *[@typeCode='SUBJ'] [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5'] and hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28']]]*					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	SUBJ	
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**0 ... ***	**R**		6.3.••• 1.10
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	REFR	

6.2.76 ◯ IHE Problem Entry 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5 - 2016-09-26 09:50:55 (2014) ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5 ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-09-26 09:50:55

			There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ IHEProblemEntry as of 2016-09-26 09:50:55 ▪ EntryProblem as of 2013-12-20 ▪ ProblemEntry as of 2009-12-04
Status	Active	**Version Label**	2014
Name	IHEProblemEntry	**Display Name**	IHE Problem Entry

Description

This section makes use of the linking, severity, clinical status and comment content specifications defined elsewhere in the technical framework. In HL7 RIM parlance, observations about a problem, complaint, symptom, finding, diagnosis, or functional limitation of a patient is the event (moodCode='EVN') of observing (<observation classCode='OBS'>) that problem. The <value> of the observation comes from a controlled vocabulary representing such things. The <code> contained within the <observation> describes the method of determination from yet another controlled vocabulary. An example appears below in the figure below.

Parent Template

This template is compatible with the ASTM/HL7 Continuity of Care Document template: 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5
Label	6.3.4.14
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 3 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2	Containment	IHE Problem Concern Entry (2014)	2016-09-26 08:50:28
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2	Containment	Problem Concern	2013-12-20

Uses	as	Name	Version
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1	Containment	IHE Severity Entry (2014)	DYNAMIC

	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.1	Containment	IHE Problem Status Observation (2014)	DYNAMIC
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.2	Containment	IHE Health Status Observation (2014)	DYNAMIC
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28 (DYNAMIC)			

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation			**R**	The basic pattern for reporting a problem uses the CDA <observation> element, setting the classCode='OBS' to represent that this is an observation of a problem, and the moodCode='EVN', to represent that this is an observation that has in fact taken place. The negationInd attribute, if true, specifies that the problem indicated was observed to not have occurred (which is subtly but importantly different from having not been observed). The value of negationInd should not normally be set to true. Instead, to record that there is "no prior history of chicken pox", one would use a coded value indicated exactly that. However, it is not always possible to record problems in this manner, especially if using a controlled vocabulary that does not supply pre-coordinated negations, or which do not allow the negation to be recorded with post-coordinated coded terminology.	6.3.4.14
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		6.3.4.14
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		6.3.4.14
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28	
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		6.3.4.14
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		6.3.4.14

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:text	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The <text> element is required and points to the text describing the problem being recorded; including any dates, comments, et cetera. The <reference> contains a URI in value attribute. This URI points to the free text description of the problem in the document that is being described	6.3.4.14
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**0 ... 1**	**R**	A clinical document normally records only those condition observation events that have been completed, not observations that are in any other state. Therefore, the <statusCode> shall always have code='completed'.	6.3.4.14
@code	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
hl7:effectiveTime	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**	**R**		6.3.4.14
hl7:value	**CD**	**1 ... ***	**R**		6.3.4.14
hl7:originalText		**1 ... 1**	**R**	The <originalText> element within the <code> element described above is used as follows: the <value> contains a <reference> to the <originalText> in order to link the coded value to the problem narrative text (minus any dates, comments, et cetera). The <reference> contains a URI in value attribute. This URI points to the free text description of the problem in the document that is being described.	6.3.4.14
hl7:reference		**0 ... 1**	**R**		6.3.4.14
hl7:entryRelationship		**0 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1 *IHE Severity Entry* (DYNAMIC)	6.3.4.14
where *[hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1'] and hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.55']]]*					
hl7:entryRelationship		**0 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.1 *IHE Problem Status Observation* (DYNAMIC)	6.3.4.14

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
where *[@typeCode='REFR'] [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.57'] and hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.50'] and hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.1']]]*					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	REFR	
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**0 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.2 *IHE Health Status Observation* (DYNAMIC)	6.3.4.14
where *[@typeCode='REFR'] [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.51'] and hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.2']]]*					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	REFR	

6.2.77 IHE Problem Status Observation 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.1 - 2013-12-20 (2014) ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.1 ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2013-12-20
Status	Active	**Version Label**	2014
Name	IHEProblemStatusObservation	**Display Name**	IHE Problem Status Observation

Description

Any problem or allergy observation may reference a problem status observation. This structure is included in the target observation using the <entryRelationship> element defined in the CDA Schema. The clinical status observation records information about the current status of the problem or allergy, for example, whether it is active, in remission, resolved, et cetera. The example below shows the recording of clinical status of a condition or allergy, and is used as the context for the following sections.

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.1
Label	6.3.4.4
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	Containment	IHE Problem Entry (2014)	2016-09-26 09:50:55
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2		IHE Problem Concern Entry (2014)	2016-09-26 08:50:28
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2		Problem Concern	2013-12-20
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	Containment	Problem	2013-12-20

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.50 (DYNAMIC)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.57 (DYNAMIC)

Example

Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.57"/>
  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.50"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.1"/>
  <code code="33999-4" displayName="Status" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
  <text>

    <reference value="#cstatus-2"/>
  </text>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <value xsi:type="CE" code=" " codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"/>
</observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					6.3.4.4
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		6.3.4.4
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.57	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		6.3.4.4

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.50	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		6.3.4.4
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1.1	
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	This observation is of clinical status, as indicated by the <code> element. This element must be present.	6.3.4.4
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	33999-4	
@codeSystem		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
@displayName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	Status	
@codeSystemName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	LOINC	
hl7:text	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The <text> element is required and points to the text describing the problem being recorded; including any dates, comments, et cetera. The <reference> contains a URI in value attribute. This URI points to the free text description of the problem in the document that is being described.	6.3.4.4
hl7:reference	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		6.3.4.4
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The code attribute of <statusCode> for all clinical status observations shall be completed. While the <statusCode> element is required in all acts to record the status of the act, the only sensible value of this element in this context is completed.	6.3.4.4
@code	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
@codeSystem		**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.14 (ActStatus)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:value`	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The <value> element contains the clinical status. It is always represented using the CE datatype (xsi:type='CE'). It shall contain a code from the following set of values from SNOMED CT.	6.3.4.4
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.11.2 *ProblemStatusObservation_value* (2016-09-26 13:58:58)			

6.2.78 IHE Severity Entry 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1 - 2013-12-20 (2014) ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1 ref (from repository: IHE-PCC-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2013-12-20
Status	Active	**Version Label**	2014
Name	IHESeverityEntry	**Display Name**	IHE Severity Entry

Description

Any condition or allergy may be the subject of a severity observation. This structure is included in the target act using the <entryRelationship> element defined in the CDA Schema.

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1
Label	6.3.4.3
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	Containment	IHE Problem Entry (2014)	2016-09-26 09:50:55
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2		IHE Problem Concern Entry (2014)	2016-09-26 08:50:28
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2		Problem Concern	2013-12-20
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	Containment	Problem	2013-12-20

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.55 (DYNAMIC)

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation			**M**		6.3.4.3
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	OBS	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		6.3.4.3
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		6.3.4.3
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.55	
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	This observation is of severity, as indicated by the <code> element listed above. This element is required.	6.3.4.3
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	SEV	
@codeSystem		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
hl7:text	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The <observation> element shall contain a <text> element. The <text> element shall contain a <reference> element pointing to the narrative where the severity is recorded,	6.3.4.3
hl7:reference	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		6.3.4.3

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The code attribute of <statusCode> for all severity observations shall be completed. While the <statusCode> element is required in all acts to record the status of the act, the only sensible value of this element in this context is completed.	6.3.4.3
@code	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
@codeSystem		**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.14 (ActStatus)	
hl7:value	**CD**	**0 ... ***	**R**		6.3.4.3
	CONF	@code shall be "L" @codeSystem shall be "2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063" or @code shall be "H" @codeSystem shall be "2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063" or @code shall be "M" @codeSystem shall be "2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063"			

6.2.79 Informant 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.29 - 2017-06-12 13:32:55 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.29	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-06-12 13:32:55
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	Informant	**Display Name**	Informant
Description	Informant (IMC)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 1 concept		

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-60	aufbietende Organisation	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Include	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.154 (2005-09-07)

Example

GLN IMC

```
<informant>

  <assignedEntity>

    <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-60 aufbietende Organisation -->

    <id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601002156370"/>
  </assignedEntity>
</informant>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:informant		**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Inf ... ant)
@typeCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	INF	
@contextControlCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	OP	
hl7:assignedEntity		**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Inf ... ant)
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	ASSIGNED	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	GLN of informant organisation (IMC)	(Inf ... ant)
`@root`	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.51.1.3	
`@extension`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	cdachresp-dataelement-60	aufbietende Organisation		1	

6.2.80 Injury Severity Observation 1.2.276.0.76.10.4167 - 2017-02-01 ref (from repository: aktin-)

Id	1.2.276.0.76.10.4167 ref (from repository: aktin-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-02-01
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	InjurySeverityObservation	**Display Name**	Injury Severity Observation
Description	Injury Severity Observation (NACA Score)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.2.276.0.76.10.4167		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 2 concepts

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-421	Stroke / FAST	1
cdachresp-dataelement-23	NACA	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.15	Containment	Handover (2017)	2017-09-08 10:23:39
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07) Adaptation: template 2.16.840.1.113883.3.2898.10.2113 (2014-06-09)			

Example

Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="1.2.276.0.76.10.4167"/>
  <code code="X-NACA" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="NACA Score"/>
  <value xsi:type="CE" code="II" codeSystem="1.2.276.0.76.5.82"/>
</observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Inj••• ion)
@classCode		**1 ... 1**	F	OBS	
@moodCode		**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId		**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Inj••• ion)
@root		**1 ... 1**	F	1.2.276.0.76.10.4167	
hl7:code		**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Inj••• ion)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	X-NACA	
@codeSystem		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:statusCode		1 ... 1	M		(Inj••• ion)
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	
hl7:value	CE	1 ... 1	M		(Inj••• ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-421	Stroke / FAST	1		
	cdachresp-dataelement-23	NACA	1		
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 1.2.276.0.76.11.82 *NACA Score* (DYNAMIC)			

6.2.81 Level of Responsiveness (AVPU) 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.64 - 2017-09-08 16:48:39 (2017) ref (from repository: ch-pcc-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.64 ref (from repository: ch-pcc-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-08 16:48:39
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	LevelOfResponsivenessObserveration	**Display Name**	Level of Responsiveness (AVPU)
Description	Level of Responsiveness (AVPU), Coded Vital Sign, IHE PCC RIPT		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.14	Containment	Findings (2017)	2017-09-08 10:23:39
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14	Include	Narrative text reference (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07) Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13 (2016-09-26 08:43:40) Specialization: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.21 (DYNAMIC)

Example	Example
	`<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">`
	
	`  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.21"/>`
	`  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.64"/>`
	`  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13"/>`
	`  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13.2"/>`
	`  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.31"/>`
	`  <id root="d3b3cc67-2c2f-4995-8b96-5afa4622bb6d"/>`
	`  <code code="11454-6" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/>`
	`  <text>`
	
	`    <reference value="#avpu"/>`
	`  </text>`
	`  <statusCode code="completed"/>`
	`  <effectiveTime value="2016120101225+0100"/>`
	`  <value xsi:type="ST" value="A" unit="{score}"/>`
	`</observation>`

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Lev ... ion)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	OBS	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Lev ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.21	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Lev ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.64	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Lev ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Lev ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13.2	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Lev ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.31	
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	An ID for this item SHALL be filled for traceability.	(Lev ... ion)
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Lev ... ion)
@code	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	11454-6	
@codeSystem		**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
@displayName		**0 ... 1**	**F**	Level of Responsiveness (AVPU)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
Included		**1 ... 1**		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14 *Narrative text reference* (DYNAMIC) The reference to the text in the narrative section of the section MUST be specified.	
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Lev ... ion)
`hl7:reference`	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The reference to the corresponding text in the human readable part must be specified by reference to content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(Lev ... ion)
`@value`		**1 ... 1**	R	Reference to the narrative part of the section in the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	starts-with(@value,'#')		
		Message	The @value attribute content MUST conform to the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.		
	Variable let	Name	idvalue		
		Value	substring-after(@value,'#')		
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	ancestor::hl7:structuredBody//*[@ID=$idvalue]		
		Message	No narrative text found for this reference (no content element within this document has an ID that corresponds to '<value-of select="$idvalue"/>').		
`hl7:statusCode`	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Lev ... ion)
`@code`	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Lev ... ion)
`hl7:value`	**ST**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	A, V, P or U	(Lev ... ion)

6.2.82 Mission Destination Location Organizer 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.59 - 2017-06-14 11:31:05 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.59	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-06-14 11:31:05
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	MissionDestinationLocationOrganizer	**Display Name**	Mission Destination Location Organizer
Description	Mission Destination Location Organizer		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.59		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 2 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7	Containment	Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.57	Containment	Mission Destination Location Site Latitude (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.58	Containment	Mission Destination Location Site Longitude (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship: Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<organizer classCode="CLUSTER" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.59"/>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <component>

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.57"/>
      <code code="52002-3" displayName="Ambulance transport, Destination site latitude coordinate"
codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
      <value xsi:type="PQ" value="46.786939" unit="deg"/>
    </observation>
```

```
  </component>
  <component>

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.58"/>
      <code code="52003-1" displayName="Ambulance transport, Destination site longitude coordinate"
codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
      <value xsi:type="PQ" value="-92.098194" unit="deg"/>
    </observation>
  </component>
</organizer>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:organizer					(Mis ... zer)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	CLUSTER	
@moodCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Mis ... zer)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.59	
hl7:code	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(Mis ... zer)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Mis ... zer)
@code	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	COMPLETED	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(Mis ... zer)
`hl7:component`		**1 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.57 *Mission Destination Location Site Latitude* (DYNAMIC)	(Mis ... zer)
where *[hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.57']]]*					
`hl7:component`		**1 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.58 *Mission Destination Location Site Longitude* (DYNAMIC)	(Mis ... zer)
where *[hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.58']]]*					

6.2.83 Mission Destination Location Site Latitude 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.57 - 2017-06-14 22:11:39 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.57	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-06-14 22:11:39
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	MissionDestinationLocationSiteLatitudeObservation	**Display Name**	Mission Destination Location Site Latitude
Description	Mission Destination Location Site Latitude Observation		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.57		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.59	Containment	Mission Destination Location Organizer (2017)	2017-06-14 11:31:05
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7		Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)		

Example

Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.57"/>
  <code code="52002-3" displayName="Ambulance transport, Destination site latitude coordinate"
codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
  <value xsi:type="PQ" value="46.786939" unit="deg"/>
</observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Mis••• ion)
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	OBS	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
@negationInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Mis••• ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.57	
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Mis••• ion)
@code	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	52002-3	
@codeSystem		**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@displayName`		**0 ... 1**	**F**	Ambulance transport, Destination site latitude coordinate	
`hl7:value`	**PQ**	**1 ... 1**			(Mis ••• ion)
`@unit`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	deg	

6.2.84 Mission Destination Location Site Longitude 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.58 - 2017-06-14 22:55:09 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.58	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-06-14 22:55:09
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	MissionDestinationLocationSiteLongitudeObservation	**Display Name**	Mission Destination Location Site Longitude
Description	Mission Incident Location Site Longitude Observation		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.58		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.59	Containment	Mission Destination Location Organizer (2017)	2017-06-14 11:31:05
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7		Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)
Example	Example `<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">`

```
  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.58"/>
  <code code="52003-1" displayName="Ambulance transport, Destination site longitude coordinate"
codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
  <value xsi:type="PQ" value="-92.098194" unit="deg"/>
</observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Mission)
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	OBS	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
@negationInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Mission)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.58	
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Mission)
@code	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	52003-1	
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
@displayName	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	Ambulance transport, Destination site longitude coordinate	
hl7:value	**PQ**	**1 ... 1**			(Mission)
@unit	st	**1 ... 1**	F	deg	

6.2.85 Mission Encounter 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54 - 2017-07-11 09:40:49 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-07-11 09:40:49
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	MissionEncounter	**Display Name**	Mission Encounter
Description	Location and Destionation of Mission		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 2 concepts

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-79	Orte	1
cdachresp-dataelement-25	Einsatzort	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 7 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7	Containment	Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDA Subject (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDA Specimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDA Performer (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC

	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDA Informant (Body)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.55	Containment	Mission Incident Location (2017)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.56	Containment	Mission Destination Location (2017)	DYNAMIC
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302 (2005-09-07)			

Example

Example

```
<!-- cdachresp-dataelement-79 -->

<encounter classCode="ENC" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54"/>
  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302"/>
  <!-- dachresp-dataelement-25 -->

  <participant typeCode="LOC">

    <participantRole classCode="SDLOC">

      <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-175 Einsatzort Postadresse (eCH-0010) -->

      <addr>

        <city>Zürich</city>
      </addr>
      <playingEntity classCode="ENT">

        <name>Waldrand</name>
      </playingEntity>
    </participantRole>
  </participant>
  <!-- Id cdachresp-dataelement-103 -->

  <participant typeCode="DST">

    <participantRole classCode="SDLOC">

      <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-222 -->

      <id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601002155939"/>
      <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-174 -->

      <addr>

        <streetAddressLine>Rämistrasse 100</streetAddressLine>
        <city>Zürich</city>
```

```
        <postalCode>8091</postalCode>
      </addr>
      <playingEntity classCode="ENT">

        <name>Universitätsspital Zürich, Notfall</name>
      </playingEntity>
    </participantRole>
  </participant>
</encounter>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:encounter					(Mis ... ter)
	cdachresp-dataelement-79	Orte		1	
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	ENC	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 *x_DocumentEncounterMood* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Mis ... ter)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Mis ... ter)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(Mis ... ter)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(Mis ... ter)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 *ActEncounterCode* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(Mis ... ter)
`hl7:statusCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(Mis ... ter)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 *ActStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(Mis ... ter)
`hl7:priorityCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(Mis ... ter)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 *ActPriority* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:subject`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 *CDA Subject (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(Mis ... ter)
`hl7:specimen`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 *CDA Specimen* (DYNAMIC)	(Mis ... ter)
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 *CDA Performer (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(Mis ... ter)
`hl7:author`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(Mis ... ter)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 *CDA Informant (Body)* (DYNAMIC)	(Mis ... ter)
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.55 *Mission Incident Location* (DYNAMIC)	(Mis ... ter)
where *[@typeCode='LOC']*					
	cdachresp-dataelement-25	Einsatzort		1	
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.56 *Mission Destination Location* (DYNAMIC)	(Mis ... ter)
where *[@typeCode='DST']*					

6.2.86 Mission Incident Location Organizer 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.30 - 2017-06-14 11:31:05 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.30	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-06-14 11:31:05
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	MissionIncidentLocationOrganizer	**Display Name**	Mission Incident Location Organizer
Description	Mission Incident Location Organizer		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.30		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 2 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7	Containment	Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.31	Containment	Mission Incident Location Site Latitude (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.32	Containment	Mission Incident Location Site Longitude (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<organizer classCode="CLUSTER" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.30"/>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <component>

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.31"/>
      <code code="52000-7" displayName="Ambulance transport, Origination site latitude"
codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
      <value xsi:type="PQ" value="46.786939" unit="deg"/>
    </observation>
  </component>
  <component>

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.32"/>
      <code code="52001-5" displayName="Ambulance transport, Origination site longitude"
codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
      <value xsi:type="PQ" value="-92.098194" unit="deg"/>
    </observation>
  </component>
</organizer>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:organizer					(Mis ... zer)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	CLUSTER	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@moodCode`	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Mis ... zer)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.30	
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(Mis ... zer)
`@codeSystem`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
`hl7:statusCode`	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Mis ... zer)
`@code`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(Mis ... zer)
`hl7:component`		**1 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.31 *Mission Incident Location Site Latitude* (DYNAMIC)	(Mis ... zer)
where *[hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.31']]]*					
`hl7:component`		**1 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.32 *Mission Incident Location Site Longitude* (DYNAMIC)	(Mis ... zer)
where *[hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.32']]]*					

6.2.87 Mission Incident Location Site Latitude 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.31 - 2017-06-14 22:11:39 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.31	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-06-14 22:11:39
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	MissionIncidentLocationSiteLatitudeObservation	**Display Name**	Mission Incident Location Site Latitude
Description	Mission Incident Location Site Latitude Observation		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.31		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 1 concept

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-29	Koordinaten Breite	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.30	Containment	Mission Incident Location Organizer (2017)	2017-06-14 11:31:05
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7		Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.31"/>
  <code code="52000-7" displayName="Ambulance transport, Origination site latitude"
codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
  <value xsi:type="PQ" value="46.786939" unit="deg"/>
</observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Mis••• ion)
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	OBS	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
@negationInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Mis••• ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.31	
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Mis••• ion)
@code	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	52000-7	
@codeSystem		**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
@displayName		**0 ... 1**	**F**	Ambulance transport, Origination site latitude	
hl7:value	**PQ**	**1 ... 1**			(Mis••• ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-29	Koordinaten Breite		1	
@unit	st	**1 ... 1**	F	deg	

6.2.88 Mission Incident Location Site Longitude 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.32 - 2017-06-14 22:55:09 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.32	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-06-14 22:55:09

Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	MissionIncidentLocationSiteLongitudeObservation	**Display Name**	Mission Incident Location Site Longitude
Description	Mission Incident Location Site Longitude Observation		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.32		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 1 concept

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-28	Koordinaten Länge	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.30	Containment	Mission Incident Location Organizer (2017)	2017-06-14 11:31:05
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7		Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.32"/>
  <code code="52001-5" displayName="Ambulance transport, Origination site longitude"
codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
  <value xsi:type="PQ" value="-92.098194" unit="deg"/>
</observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Mis••• ion)
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	OBS	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
@negationInd	bl	**0 ... 1**			
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Mis••• ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.32	
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Mis••• ion)
@code	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	52001-5	
@codeSystem		**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
@displayName		**0 ... 1**	**F**	Ambulance transport, Origination site longitude	
hl7:value	**PQ**	**1 ... 1**			(Mis••• ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-28	Koordinaten Länge		1	
@unit	st	**1 ... 1**	F	deg	

6.2.89 Mission 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7 - 2017-06-12 17:01:16 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-06-12 17:01:16
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017

Name	MissionSection	**Display Name**	Mission
Description	Mission Section		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 2 concepts

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-78	Statuszeiten	1
cdachresp-dataelement-1	Einsatz	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 4 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Containment	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
	Circular reference found with cdachresp-template-document-2, please check		

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54	Containment	Mission Encounter (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.30	Containment	Mission Incident Location Organizer (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.59	Containment	Mission Destination Location Organizer (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.60	Containment	Mission Time Status (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<section>

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7"/>
  <code code="1100001" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" displayName="Einsatz" codeSystemName="IVR Codesystem
RESP"/>
  <title>Einsatz</title>
```

```
  <text>

    <table>

      <tbody>

        <tr>

          <th>Einsatz</th>
        </tr>
        <tr>

          <td>Einsatzdatum</td>
          <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-54 -->

          <td>10.12.2016</td>
        </tr>
        <tr>

          <td>Einsatznummer</td>
          <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-54 -->

          <td>S12345678</td>
        </tr>
        <tr>

          <td>aufbietende Organisation</td>
          <td>7601002156370 (SNZ)</td>
        </tr>
        <tr>

          <td>augebotene Organisation</td>
          <td>7601002156363 (Rettungsdienst Schutz & Rettung Zürich)

</td>
        </tr>
        <tr>

          <td>Team</td>
          <td>



Petra Muster, GLN 7601003330434, Betreuerin

            <br/>


Hans Beispiel, GLN 7601000028105, Betreuer

          </td>
```

```
        </tr>
        <tr>

          <td>Einsatzort</td>
          <td>Zürich, Waldrand (47.392115, 8.553192)</td>
        </tr>
        <tr>

          <td>Zielort</td>
          <td>USZ Notfall</td>
        </tr>
      </tbody>
    </table>
    <table>

      <tbody>

        <tr>

          <th>Alarm</th>
          <th>Status DP</th>
          <th>Status 1</th>
          <th>Status 2</th>
          <th>Kontakt Patient</th>
          <th>Status 3</th>
          <th>Status 4</th>
          <th>Status 5</th>
          <th>Status 6</th>
        </tr>
        <tr>

          <th ID="alarm">12.09</th>
          <th ID="disposition">12.11</th>
          <th ID="rollout">12.13</th>
          <th ID="arrivalonscene">12.17</th>
          <th ID="arrivalpatient">12.22</th>
          <th ID="departurefromscene">12.48</th>
          <th ID="arrivalattarget">12.54</th>
          <th ID="departurefromtarget"/>
          <th ID="operationalreadiness"/>
        </tr>
      </tbody>
    </table>
  </text>
  <entry>

    <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-79 -->

    <encounter classCode="ENC" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54"/>
```

```
      <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302"/>
      <!-- dachresp-dataelement-25 -->

      <participant typeCode="LOC">

        <participantRole classCode="SDLOC">

          <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-175 Einsatzort Postadresse (eCH-0010) -->

          <addr>

            <city>Zürich</city>
          </addr>
          <playingEntity classCode="ENT">

            <name>Waldrand</name>
          </playingEntity>
        </participantRole>
      </participant>
      <!-- Id cdachresp-dataelement-103 -->

      <participant typeCode="DST">

        <participantRole classCode="SDLOC">

          <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-222 -->

          <id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601002155939"/>
          <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-174 -->

          <addr>

            <streetAddressLine>Rämistrasse 100</streetAddressLine>
            <city>Zürich</city>
            <postalCode>8091</postalCode>
          </addr>
          <playingEntity classCode="ENT">

            <name>Universitätsspital Zürich, Notfall</name>
          </playingEntity>
        </participantRole>
      </participant>
    </encounter>
  </entry>
  <entry>

    <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-25 (Koordinationen) -->

    <organizer classCode="CLUSTER" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.30"/>
```

```
      <statusCode code="completed"/>
      <component>

        <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

          <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.31"/>
          <code code="52000-7" displayName="Ambulance transport, Origination site latitude"
codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
          <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-28 Koordinaten Einsatzort -->

          <value xsi:type="PQ" value="47.392115" unit="deg"/>
        </observation>
      </component>
      <component>

        <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

          <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.32"/>
          <code code="52001-5" displayName="Ambulance transport, Origination site longitude"
codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
          <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-29 Koordinaten Einsatzort -->

          <value xsi:type="PQ" value="8.553192" unit="deg"/>
        </observation>
      </component>
    </organizer>
  </entry>
  <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-78: Status Zeiten -->

  <entry>

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.60"/>
      <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-278 : Bedeutung der Statuszeit -->

      <code code="1000033" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" codeSystemName="IVR Codesystem RESP"
displayName="alarm"/>
      <text>

        <reference value="#alarm"/>
      </text>
      <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-286 Statuszeit -->

      <value xsi:type="TS" value="20161210110900.0000+0100"/>
    </observation>
  </entry>
  <entry>

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">
```

```
      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.60"/>
      <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-278 : Bedeutung der Statuszeit -->

      <code code="1000034" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" codeSystemName="IVR Codesystem RESP"
displayName="disposition"/>
      <text>

        <reference value="#disposition"/>
      </text>
      <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-286 Statuszeit -->

      <value xsi:type="TS" value="20161210111100.0000+0100"/>
    </observation>
  </entry>
  <entry>

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.60"/>
      <code code="1000035" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" codeSystemName="IVR Codesystem RESP"
displayName="rollout"/>
      <text>

        <reference value="#rollout"/>
      </text>
      <value xsi:type="TS" value="20161210111300.0000+0100"/>
    </observation>
  </entry>
  <entry>

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.60"/>
      <code code="1000036" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" codeSystemName="IVR Codesystem RESP"
displayName="arrival on scene"/>
      <text>

        <reference value="#arrivalonscene"/>
      </text>
      <value xsi:type="TS" value="20161210111700.0000+0100"/>
    </observation>
  </entry>
  <entry>

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.60"/>
      <code code="1000037" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" codeSystemName="IVR Codesystem RESP"
displayName="arrival patient"/>
      <text>
```

```
        <reference value="#arrivalpatient"/>
      </text>
      <value xsi:type="TS" value="20161210112200.0000+0100"/>
    </observation>
  </entry>
  <entry>

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.60"/>
      <code code="1000038" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" codeSystemName="IVR Codesystem RESP"
displayName="departure from scene"/>
      <text>

        <reference value="#departurefromscene"/>
      </text>
      <value xsi:type="TS" value="20161210114800.0000+0100"/>
    </observation>
  </entry>
  <entry>

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.60"/>
      <code code="1000039" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" codeSystemName="IVR Codesystem RESP"
displayName="arrival at target"/>
      <text>

        <reference value="#arrivalattarget"/>
      </text>
      <value xsi:type="TS" value="20161210115400.0000+0100"/>
    </observation>
  </entry>
</section>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section					(Mis ... ion)
	◎ cdachresp-dataelement-1			Einsatz 1	
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	DOCSECT	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@moodCode`	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Mis ... ion)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7	
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Mis ... ion)
`@code`	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	1100001	
`@codeSystem`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1	
`@codeSystemName`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	IVR Codesystem RESP	
`@displayName`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	Einsatz	
`hl7:title`	**ST**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Fixed human readable title of this section. ▪ [ge]: 'Einsatz' ▪ [fr]: 'TODO' ▪ [it]: 'TODO' ▪ [en]: 'TODO' The German title must read 'Einsatz'	(Mis ... ion)
`hl7:text`	**SD.TEXT**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Human readable text of this section.	(Mis ... ion)
`hl7:entry`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54 *Mission Encounter* (DYNAMIC)	(Mis ... ion)
where *[hl7:encounter [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.54'] and hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302']]]*					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:entry`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.30 *Mission Incident Location Organizer* (DYNAMIC)	(Mis ... ion)
where *[hl7:organizer [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.30']]]*					
`hl7:entry`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.59 *Mission Destination Location Organizer* (DYNAMIC)	(Mis ... ion)
where *[hl7:organizer [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.59']]]*					
`hl7:entry`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.60 *Mission Time Status* (DYNAMIC)	(Mis ... ion)
where *[hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.60']]]*					
	cdachresp-dataelement-78	Statuszeiten		1	

6.2.90 Mission Time Status 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.60 - 2017-07-11 17:54:00 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.60	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-07-11 17:54:00
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	MissionTimeStatusObservation	**Display Name**	Mission Time Status
Description	Mission Time Status		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.60		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 2 concepts		

Id	Name	Data Set

cdachresp-dataelement-287	Bedeutung der Statuszeit	1
cdachresp-dataelement-286	Statuszeit	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.7	Containment	Mission (2017)	2017-06-12 17:01:16
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.60"/>
  <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-278 : Bedeutung der Statuszeit -->

  <code code="1000033" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" codeSystemName="IVR Codesystem RESP"
displayName="alarm"/>
  <text>

    <reference value="#alarm"/>
  </text>
  <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-286 Statuszeit -->

  <value xsi:type="TS" value="20161210110900.0000+0100"/>
</observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Mis ••• ion)
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	OBS	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Mission)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.60	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(Mission)
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Mission)
	cdachresp-dataelement-287	Bedeutung der Statuszeit		1	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.22 *IVR valueset role mission time (.143.11.10)* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:text	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(Mission)
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(Mission)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 *ActStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:value	**TS**	**0 ... ***			(Mission)
	cdachresp-dataelement-286	Statuszeit		1	

6.2.91 Observation Airways 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.82 - 2017-12-01 10:13:16 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.82	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-12-01 10:13:16
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	ObservationAirways	**Display Name**	Observation Airways
Description	Record the findings of the airways		

Classification	CDA Entry Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)

Associated with

Associated with 1 concept

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-469	Airway	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.14	Containment	Findings (2017)	2017-09-08 10:23:39
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14	Include	Narrative text reference (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.82"/>
  <code code="301252002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" displayName="Finding of respiratory obstruction"
codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"/>
  <text>

    <reference value="#airways"/>
  </text>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <effectiveTime>

    <low value="20161210112500.0000+0100"/>
  </effectiveTime>
  <value xsi:type="CD" code="23875004" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" displayName="No pathologic finding"/>
</observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:observation`					(Obs ... ays)
`@classCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	OBS	
`@moodCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Obs ... ays)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.82	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... 1**		An ID for this item may be filled for traceability.	(Obs ... ays)
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Obs ... ays)
`@code`	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	301252002	
`@codeSystem`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 (SNOMED Clinical Terms)	
`@displayName`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	Finding of respiratory obstruction	
Included		**1 ... 1**		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14 *Narrative text reference* (DYNAMIC) The reference to the text in the narrative section of the section MUST be specified.	
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Obs ... ays)
`hl7:reference`	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The reference to the corresponding text in the human readable part must be specified by reference to content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(Obs ... ays)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@value		1 ... 1	R	Reference to the narrative part of the section in the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.	
	Schematron assert	role		error	
		test		starts-with(@value,'#')	
		Message		The @value attribute content MUST conform to the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.	
	Variable let	Name		idvalue	
		Value		substring-after(@value,'#')	
	Schematron assert	role		error	
		test		ancestor::hl7:structuredBody//*[@ID=$idvalue]	
		Message		No narrative text found for this reference (no content element within this document has an ID that corresponds to '<value-of select="$idvalue"/>').	
hl7:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(Obs ... ays)
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	
hl7:effectiveTime	IVL_TS.CH.TZ	0 ... 1			(Obs ... ays)
hl7:value	CD	1 ... 1	R		(Obs ... ays)
	cdachresp-dataelement-469	Airway		1	
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.42 *IVR valueset findings airway (.143.11.39)* (DYNAMIC)	

6.2.92 Observation Cardiac Arrest 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.80 - 2017-12-01 10:42:08 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.80	Effective Date	valid from 2017-12-01 10:42:08

Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	ObservationCardiacArrest	**Display Name**	Observation Cardiac Arrest
Description	Record a cardiac arrest		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 1 concept

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-389	Herz-Kreislauf Stillstand	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.14	Containment	Findings (2017)	2017-09-08 10:23:39
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14	Include	Narrative text reference (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<cda:observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <cda:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.80"/>
  <cda:code code="410429000" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" displayName="Cardiac arrest" codeSystemName="SNOMED
CT"/>
  <cda:text>

    <cda:reference value="#cardiacarrest"/>
  </cda:text>
  <cda:statusCode code="completed"/>
  <cda:effectiveTime>

    <cda:low value="20171201102235"/>
  </cda:effectiveTime>
```

```
  <cda:value xsi:type="BL" value="true"/>
</cda:observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Obs ... est)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	OBS	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Obs ... est)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.80	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... 1**		An ID for this item may be filled for traceability.	(Obs ... est)
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Obs ... est)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	410429000	
@codeSystem		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 (SNOMED Clinical Terms)	
@displayName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	Cardiac arrest	
@codeSystemName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	SNOMED CT	
Included		**1 ... 1**		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14 *Narrative text reference* (DYNAMIC) The reference to the text in the narrative section of the section MUST be specified.	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:text	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Obs ... est)
hl7:reference	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The reference to the corresponding text in the human readable part must be specified by reference to content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(Obs ... est)
@value		**1 ... 1**	R	Reference to the narrative part of the section in the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	starts-with(@value,'#')		
		Message	The @value attribute content MUST conform to the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.		
	Variable let	Name	idvalue		
		Value	substring-after(@value,'#')		
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	ancestor::hl7:structuredBody//*[@ID=$idvalue]		
		Message	No narrative text found for this reference (no content element within this document has an ID that corresponds to '<value-of select="$idvalue"/>').		
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Obs ... est)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
hl7:effectiveTime	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**			(Obs ... est)
hl7:value	**BL**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Obs ... est)
	cdachresp-dataelement-389	Herz-Kreislauf Stillstand	1		

6.2.93 PLS-ID 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.29 - 2017-10-06 10:58:56

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.29	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-10-06 10:58:56
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	
Name	PLS-ID	**Display Name**	PLS-ID

Description

Number of the patient from the patient guidance system (PLS), which serves for the temporary identification of the patient, if no identification is possible within a useful period of time or in the event of a large event (mass injuries, MANV)

Classification	Template type not specified
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.48	Include	Patient - recordTarget (2017)	2017-11-22 16:58:26

Example

Example

```
<id extension="MU3242" root="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.20"/>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(PLS-ID)
@root		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.20	
@extension		**1 ... 1**	R		

6.2.94 Invoice Recipient 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.49 - 2017-09-12 20:30:11 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.49	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-12 20:30:11

Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	ParticipantInvoiceRecipient	**Display Name**	Invoice Recipient
Description	Invoice recipient		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.49		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 3 concepts

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-563	nameData	1
cdachresp-dataelement-562	Postadresse (eCH-0010)	1
cdachresp-dataelement-560	Rechnungsadresse	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 3 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35	Containment	Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010 (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34	Containment	Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011 (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24	Containment	Organization Compilation with name (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 (2005-09-07)
Example	Example

```
<participant typeCode="IND">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.43"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.2.4"/>
  <associatedEntity classCode="PRS">

    <code code="WIFE" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.111" codeSystemName="HL7RoleCode" displayName="wife"/>
    <associatedPerson>

      <name>

        <family>Muster</family>
        <given>Erika</given>
      </name>
    </associatedPerson>
  </associatedEntity>
</participant>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:participant		**0 ... ***		Information on a invoice recipient.	(Par ... ent)
	◎ cdachresp-dataelement-560	Rechnungsadresse		1	
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	IND	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Par ... ent)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.49	
hl7:functionCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(Par ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.26 *IVR valueset role (.143.11.21)* (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:associatedEntity`	**ANY**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Par ... ent)
`@classCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	GUAR	
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Invoice to address Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(Par ... ent)
	cdachresp-dataelement-562	Postadresse (eCH-0010)		1	
`hl7:associatedPerson`		**0 ... 1**		person to invoice Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(Par ... ent)
	cdachresp-dataelement-563	nameData		1	
`hl7:scopingOrganization`		**0 ... 1**		If invoice recipient is a company Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	(Par ... ent)

6.2.95 Patient Condition Change 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65 - 2017-09-12 15:04:22 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-12 15:04:22 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ PatientConditionChangeObserveration as of 2017-09-12 15:04:22 ▪ PatientStatusObserveration as of 2017-09-12 14:58:49 ▪ PatientStatusObserveration as of 2017-09-12 14:56:38 ▪ PatientStatusObserveration as of 2017-09-12 14:47:03

Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	PatientConditionChangeObserveration	**Display Name**	Patient Condition Change
Description	Patient Status		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.15	Containment	Handover (2017)	2017-09-08 10:23:39
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14	Include	Narrative text reference (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65"/>
  <code code="75527-2" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Vital status at discharge"/>
  <text>

    <reference value="#statusdischarge"/>
  </text>
  <value xsi:type="CD" code="385425000" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" displayName="Improved"/>
</observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Pat ... ion)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	OBS	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... 1**		An ID for this item may be filled for traceability.	(Pat ... ion)
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	75527-2	
@codeSystem		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
@displayName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	Vital status at discharge	
Included		**1 ... 1**		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14 *Narrative text reference* (DYNAMIC) The reference to the text in the narrative section of the section MUST be specified.	
hl7:text	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
hl7:reference	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The reference to the corresponding text in the human readable part must be specified by reference to content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(Pat ... ion)
@value		**1 ... 1**	R	Reference to the narrative part of the section in the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	starts-with(@value,'#')		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		Message		The @value attribute content MUST conform to the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.	
	Variable let	Name		idvalue	
		Value		substring-after(@value,'#')	
	Schematron assert	role		error	
		test		ancestor::hl7:structuredBody//*[@ID=$idvalue]	
		Message		No narrative text found for this reference (no content element within this document has an ID that corresponds to '<value-of select="$idvalue"/>').	
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
hl7:effectiveTime	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**			(Pat ... ion)
hl7:value	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Pat ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.59 *IVR valueset result (.143.11.44)* (DYNAMIC)			

6.2.96 Patient Place of Origin or Nationality 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.79 - 2017-11-28 10:55:26 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.79	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-11-28 10:55:26
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	PatientPlaceOfOriginOrNationality	**Display Name**	Patient Place of Origin or Nationality
Description	An observation to describe the place of origin or nationality of the patient.		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.79		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		

Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Associated with	Associated with 1 concept

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-299	Bürgerort/Nationalität	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.8	Containment	Patient (2017)	2017-06-12 17:15:34
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<hl7:observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <hl7:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.79"/>
  <hl7:templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303"/>
  <hl7:code displayName="Country of citizenship" codeSystemName="LOINC" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1"
code="66476-3"/>
  <hl7:text>

    <hl7:reference value="#country"/>
  </hl7:text>
</hl7:observation>
```

Example

Example

```
<hl7:observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <hl7:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.79"/>
  <hl7:templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303"/>
  <hl7:code displayName="Place of origin (observable entity)" codeSystemName="SNOMED Clinical Terms"
codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" code="307117005"/>
  <hl7:text>

    <hl7:reference value="#placeOfOrigin"/>
  </hl7:text>
</hl7:observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Pat••• ity)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	OBS	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat••• ity)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.79	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Pat••• ity)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ...**			(Pat••• ity)
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat••• ity)
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	R		
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.67 *IVR valueset patient* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:text	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat••• ity)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:reference	**TEL**	**0 ... 1**			(Pat ··· ity)
@value	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
	cdachresp-dataelement-299	Bürgerort/Nationalität	1		
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(Pat ··· ity)
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	completed	
hl7:effectiveTime	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(Pat ··· ity)
hl7:value	**ANY**	**0 ... ***			(Pat ··· ity)
@xsi:type	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	ANY	

6.2.97 Patient 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.8 - 2017-06-12 17:15:34 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.8	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-06-12 17:15:34
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	PatientSection	**Display Name**	Patient
Description	Section about patient		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.8		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 1 concept		

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-2	Patient	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Containment	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
	Circular reference found with cdachresp-template-document-2, please check		

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.79	Containment	Patient Place of Origin or Nationality (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<section>

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.8"/>
  <code code="1100002" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" displayName="Patient" codeSystemName="IVR Codesystem
RESP"/>
  <title>Patient</title>
  <text>

    <table>

      <tbody>

        <tr>

          <th>weitere Angaben</th>
        </tr>
        <tr>

          <td>Heimatort</td>
          <td ID="placeOfOrigin">Musterdorf ZH</td>
        </tr>
      </tbody>
    </table>
  </text>
  <entry>

    <hl7:observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <hl7:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.79"/>
      <hl7:templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303"/>
```

```
      <hl7:code displayName="Place of origin (observable entity)" codeSystemName="SNOMED Clinical Terms"
codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" code="307117005"/>
      <hl7:text>

        <hl7:reference value="#placeOfOrigin"/>
      </hl7:text>
    </hl7:observation>
  </entry>
</section>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section					(Pat ... ion)
	◎ cdachresp-dataelement-2	Patient		1	
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	DOCSECT	
@moodCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.8	
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	1100002	
@codeSystem		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1	
@codeSystemName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	IVR Codesystem RESP	
@displayName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	Patient	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:title`	**ST**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Fixed human readable title of this section. ▪ [ge]: 'Patient' ▪ [fr]: 'TODO' ▪ [it]: 'TODO' ▪ [en]: 'TODO' The German title must read 'Patient'	(Pat ... ion)
`hl7:text`	**SD.TEXT**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Human readable text of this section.	(Pat ... ion)
`hl7:entry`		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.79 *Patient Place of Origin or Nationality* (DYNAMIC)	(Pat ... ion)
where *[hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.79'] and hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303']]]*					

6.2.98 Patient Status 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65 - 2017-09-12 14:58:49 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-12 14:58:49 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ PatientConditionChangeObserveration as of 2017-09-12 15:04:22 ▪ PatientStatusObserveration as of 2017-09-12 14:58:49 ▪ PatientStatusObserveration as of 2017-09-12 14:56:38 ▪ PatientStatusObserveration as of 2017-09-12 14:47:03
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	PatientStatusObserveration	**Display Name**	Patient Status
Description	Patient Status indication urgency of treatment (final patient acuity)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 0 templates, Uses 1 template

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14	Include	Narrative text reference (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)
Example	Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.21"/>
  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.64"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13.2"/>
  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.31"/>
  <id root="d3b3cc67-2c2f-4995-8b96-5afa4622bb6d"/>
  <code code="11454-6" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
  <text>

    <reference value="#avpu"/>
  </text>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <effectiveTime value="2016120101225+0100"/>
  <value xsi:type="ST" value="A" unit="{score}"/>
</observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Pat ... ion)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	OBS	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	An ID for this item SHALL be filled for traceability.	(Pat ... ion)
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
`@code`	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	77941-3	
`@codeSystem`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
`@displayName`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	Final patient acuity	
Included		**1 ... 1**		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14 *Narrative text reference* (DYNAMIC) The reference to the text in the narrative section of the section MUST be specified.	
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
`hl7:reference`	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The reference to the corresponding text in the human readable part must be specified by reference to content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(Pat ... ion)
`@value`		**1 ... 1**	R	Reference to the narrative part of the section in the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	starts-with(@value,'#')		
		Message	The @value attribute content MUST conform to the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.		
	Variable let	Name	idvalue		
		Value	substring-after(@value,'#')		
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	ancestor::hl7:structuredBody//*[@ID=$idvalue]		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		Message		No narrative text found for this reference (no content element within this document has an ID that corresponds to '<value-of select="$idvalue"/>').	
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
hl7:effectiveTime	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**	**R**		(Pat ... ion)
hl7:value	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	A, V, P or U	(Pat ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.59 *IVR valueset result (.143.11.44)* (DYNAMIC)			

6.2.99 Patient Status 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65 - 2017-09-12 14:56:38 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-12 14:56:38 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ PatientConditionChangeObserveration as of 2017-09-12 15:04:22 ▪ PatientStatusObserveration as of 2017-09-12 14:58:49 ▪ PatientStatusObserveration as of 2017-09-12 14:56:38 ▪ PatientStatusObserveration as of 2017-09-12 14:47:03
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	PatientStatusObserveration	**Display Name**	Patient Status
Description	Patient Status indication urgency of treatment (final patient acuity)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 0 templates, Uses 1 template

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14	Include	Narrative text reference (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)
Example	Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.21"/>
  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.64"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13.2"/>
  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.31"/>
  <id root="d3b3cc67-2c2f-4995-8b96-5afa4622bb6d"/>
  <code code="11454-6" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
  <text>

    <reference value="#avpu"/>
  </text>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <effectiveTime value="2016120101225+0100"/>
  <value xsi:type="ST" value="A" unit="{score}"/>
</observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Pat ... ion)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	OBS	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	An ID for this item SHALL be filled for traceability.	(Pat ... ion)
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Pat ... ion)
`@code`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	77941-3	
`@codeSystem`		**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
`@displayName`		**0 ... 1**	**F**	Final patient acuity	
Included		**1 ... 1**		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14 *Narrative text reference* (DYNAMIC) The reference to the text in the narrative section of the section MUST be specified.	
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
`hl7:reference`	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The reference to the corresponding text in the human readable part must be specified by reference to content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(Pat ... ion)
`@value`		**1 ... 1**	R	Reference to the narrative part of the section in the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	starts-with(@value,'#')		
		Message	The @value attribute content MUST conform to the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.		
	Variable let	Name	idvalue		
		Value	substring-after(@value,'#')		
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	ancestor::hl7:structuredBody//*[@ID=$idvalue]		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		Message		No narrative text found for this reference (no content element within this document has an ID that corresponds to '<value-of select="$idvalue"/>').	
`hl7:statusCode`	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
`@code`	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**	**R**		(Pat ... ion)
`hl7:value`	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	A, V, P or U	(Pat ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.59 *IVR valueset result (.143.11.44)* (DYNAMIC)			

6.2.100 Patient Status 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65 - 2017-09-12 14:47:03 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-12 14:47:03 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ PatientConditionChangeObserveration as of 2017-09-12 15:04:22 ▪ PatientStatusObserveration as of 2017-09-12 14:58:49 ▪ PatientStatusObserveration as of 2017-09-12 14:56:38 ▪ PatientStatusObserveration as of 2017-09-12 14:47:03
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	PatientStatusObserveration	**Display Name**	Patient Status
Description	Level of Responsiveness (AVPU), Coded Vital Sign, IHE PCC RIPT		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 1 concept

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-127	AVPU	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 0 templates, Uses 1 template

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14	Include	Narrative text reference (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.21"/>
  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.64"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13.2"/>
  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.31"/>
  <id root="d3b3cc67-2c2f-4995-8b96-5afa4622bb6d"/>
  <code code="11454-6" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
  <text>

    <reference value="#avpu"/>
  </text>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <effectiveTime value="2016120101225+0100"/>
  <value xsi:type="ST" value="A" unit="{score}"/>
</observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Pat ... ion)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	OBS	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@moodCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	An ID for this item SHALL be filled for traceability.	(Pat ... ion)
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Pat ... ion)
`@code`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	11454-6	
`@codeSystem`		**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
`@displayName`		**0 ... 1**	**F**	Level of Responsiveness (AVPU)	
Included		**1 ... 1**		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14 *Narrative text reference* (DYNAMIC) The reference to the text in the narrative section of the section MUST be specified.	
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
`hl7:reference`	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The reference to the corresponding text in the human readable part must be specified by reference to content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(Pat ... ion)
`@value`		**1 ... 1**	R	Reference to the narrative part of the section in the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	starts-with(@value,'#')		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		Message		The @value attribute content MUST conform to the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.	
	Variable let	Name		idvalue	
		Value		substring-after(@value,'#')	
	Schematron assert	role		error	
		test		ancestor::hl7:structuredBody//*[@ID=$idvalue]	
		Message		No narrative text found for this reference (no content element within this document has an ID that corresponds to '<value-of select="$idvalue"/>').	
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
hl7:effectiveTime	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Pat ... ion)
hl7:value	**PQ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	A, V, P or U	(Pat ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-127	AVPU		1	

6.2.101 Patient Status Priority 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.66 - 2017-09-12 15:04:22 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.66	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-12 15:04:22
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	PatientStatusPriorityObserveration	**Display Name**	Patient Status Priority
Description	Patient Status		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 1 concept

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-436	Priorität	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.15	Containment	Handover (2017)	2017-09-08 10:23:39
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14	Include	Narrative text reference (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.66"/>
  <code code="77941-3" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Final patient acuity"/>
  <text>

    <reference value="#statusprioriy"/>
  </text>
  <value xsi:type="CD" code="263935005" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" displayName="yellow"/>
</observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Pat ... ion)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	OBS	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@moodCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.66	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... 1**		An ID for this item may be filled for traceability.	(Pat ... ion)
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
`@code`	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	77941-3	
`@codeSystem`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
`@displayName`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	Final patient acuity	
Included		**1 ... 1**		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14 *Narrative text reference* (DYNAMIC) The reference to the text in the narrative section of the section MUST be specified.	
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
`hl7:reference`	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The reference to the corresponding text in the human readable part must be specified by reference to content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(Pat ... ion)
`@value`		**1 ... 1**	R	Reference to the narrative part of the section in the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	starts-with(@value,'#')		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		Message		The @value attribute content MUST conform to the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.	
	Variable let	Name		idvalue	
		Value		substring-after(@value,'#')	
	Schematron assert	role		error	
		test		ancestor::hl7:structuredBody//*[@ID=$idvalue]	
		Message		No narrative text found for this reference (no content element within this document has an ID that corresponds to '<value-of select="$idvalue"/>').	
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pat ... ion)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
hl7:effectiveTime	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**			(Pat ... ion)
hl7:value	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Pat ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-436	Priorität		1	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.55 *IVR valueset priority hospital* (DYNAMIC)			

6.2.102 Pretreatment Procedure 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.61 - 2017-07-12 21:49:49 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.61	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-07-12 21:49:49
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	PretreatmentProcedure	**Display Name**	Pretreatment Procedure
Description	Pretreatment Procedure		

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.61
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Associated with	Associated with 2 concepts

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-53	Art der Vorbehandlung	1
cdachresp-dataelement-52	Vorbehandelnder	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.42	Containment	Pretreatment (2017)	2017-06-12 17:15:34
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306 (2005-09-07)

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:procedure`					(Pre ••• ure)
`@classCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	PROC	
`@moodCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pre ••• ure)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.61	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Pre ··· ure)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(Pre ··· ure)
hl7:code	**CD**	**0 ... 1**			(Pre ··· ure)
	◎ cdachresp-dataelement-53	Art der Vorbehandlung		1	
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.13 (hl7chcda-valueset-13)	
hl7:text	**ED**	**0 ... 1**			(Pre ··· ure)
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(Pre ··· ure)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 *ActStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:effectiveTime	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(Pre ··· ure)
hl7:priorityCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(Pre ··· ure)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 *ActPriority* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:languageCode	**CS**	**0 ... 1**			(Pre ··· ure)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 *HumanLanguage* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:methodCode	**CE**	**0 ... ***			(Pre ··· ure)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1065 (ProcedureMethod)	
hl7:approachSiteCode	**CD**	**0 ... ***			(Pre ··· ure)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@codeSystem	CONF	0 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052 (Act Site)	
hl7:targetSiteCode	CD	0 ... *			(Pre ··· ure)
@codeSystem	CONF	0 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052 (Act Site)	
hl7:performer		0 ... 1			(Pre ··· ure)
hl7:time	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(Pre ··· ure)
hl7:assignedEntity		1 ... 1			(Pre ··· ure)
@classCode		0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	R		(Pre ··· ure)
hl7:code	CE	0 ... 1			(Pre ··· ure)
	cdachresp-dataelement-52	Vorbehandelnder		1	
@codeSystem	CONF	0 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.20 (hl7chcda-valueset-20)	

6.2.103 Pretreatment 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.42 - 2017-06-12 17:15:34 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.42	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-06-12 17:15:34
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	PretreatmentSection	**Display Name**	Pretreatment
Description	Pretreatment Section		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.42		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		

Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Associated with	Associated with 1 concept

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-15	Vorbehandlung	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Containment	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
	Circular reference found with cdachresp-template-document-2, please check		

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.61	Containment	Pretreatment Procedure (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<cda:section classCode="DOCSECT" moodCode="EVN">

  <cda:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.42"/>
  <cda:code code="1100004" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" displayName="Vorbehandlung" codeSystemName="IVR
Codesystem RESP"/>
  <cda:title>Vorbehandlung</cda:title>
  <cda:text>

-

</cda:text>
</cda:section>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section					(Pre ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	◎ cdachresp-dataelement-15			Vorbehandlung 1	
`@classCode`	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	DOCSECT	
`@moodCode`	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pre ... ion)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.42	
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pre ... ion)
`@code`	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	1100004	
`@codeSystem`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1	
`@codeSystemName`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	IVR Codesystem RESP	
`@displayName`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	Vorbehandlung	
`hl7:title`	**ST**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Fixed human readable title of this section. ▪ [ge]: 'Vorbehandlung' ▪ [fr]: 'TODO' ▪ [it]: 'TODO' ▪ [en]: 'TODO' The German title must read 'Vorbehandlung'	(Pre ... ion)
`hl7:text`	**SD.TEXT**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Human readable text of this section.	(Pre ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:entry`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.61 *Pretreatment Procedure* (DYNAMIC)	(Pre ... ion)
where *[hl7:procedure [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.61'] and hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306']]]*					

6.2.104 Problem Concern Entry 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2 - 2009-12-04 ref (from repository: iheptv-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2 ref (from repository: iheptv-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2009-12-04 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ IHEProblemConcernEntry as of 2016-09-26 08:50:28 ▪ EntryProblemConcern as of 2013-12-20 ▪ ProblemConcernEntry as of 2009-12-04
Status	In Review	**Version Label**	
Name	ProblemConcernEntry	**Display Name**	Problem Concern Entry

Description

This entry is a specialization of the Concern Entry, wherein the subject of the concern is focused on a problem. Elements shown in the example below in gray are explained in the Concern Entry.

See also IHE PCC Wiki Content

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 (2005-09-07)
Example	Example

```
<act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2"/>
  <id root=" " extension=" "/>
  <code nullFlavor="NA"/>
  <statusCode code="active|suspended|aborted|completed"/>
  <effectiveTime>

    <low value=" "/>
    <high value=" "/>
  </effectiveTime>
  <!-- 1..* entry relationships identifying problems of concern -->

  <entryRelationship type="SUBJ">

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <templateID root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5"/>
      <!-- .. -->

    </observation>
  </entryRelationship>
  <!-- optional entry relationship providing more information about the concern -->

  <entryRelationship type="REFR">

    <!-- .. -->

  </entryRelationship>
</act>
```

No elements, attributes, includes, or choices in this template definition.

6.2.105 Problem Concern Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.68 - 2017-09-12 20:40:11 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.68	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-12 20:40:11
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	ProblemConcernEntryAct	**Display Name**	Problem Concern Entry

Description

This entry is a specialization of the Problem Concern Entry, see IHE PCC TF2 6.3.4.12

In this context is is used to describe the Problem Oberservations (diagnoses)

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.68
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.16	Containment	Diagnosis (2017)	2017-09-08 10:23:39
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.67	Containment	Problem Observation (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2 (2016-09-26 08:50:28) Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1 (DYNAMIC) Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27 (DYNAMIC)

Example

Example

```
<act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.68"/>
  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2"/>
  <id root="1962D16E-D153-4A58-B17E-1D65FC81E6CE"/>
  <code nullFlavor="NA"/>
  <statusCode code="active"/>
  <entryRelationship typeCode="SUBJ">

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN" negationInd="false">

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.67"/>
      <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5"/>
      <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28"/>
      <id root="AD092C2A-813D-4EAA-83F1-EB53DB2F16F0"/>
```

```
      <code code="2931005" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" displayName="Verdachtsdiagnose"/>
      <text>

        <reference value="#diagnose1"/>
      </text>
      <statusCode code="completed"/>
      <effectiveTime>

        <low value="20161210112500.0000+0100"/>
      </effectiveTime>
      <value xsi:type="CD" code="I21.0" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.126.3.2" displayName="ST elevation (STEMI)
myocardial infarction of anterior wall"/>
      <author>

        <functionCode code="309343006" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"
displayName="Physician">

          <translation code="309343006" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"
displayName="Physician"/>
        </functionCode>
        <time value="20161210112500.0000+0100"/>
        <assignedAuthor>

          <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-281 -->

          <id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601000028105"/>
        </assignedAuthor>
      </author>
    </observation>
  </entryRelationship>
</act>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:act			**R**		(Pro ... Act)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	ACT	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pro ... Act)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.68	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		6.3. ... 12.4
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		6.3. ... 12.4
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		6.3. ... 12.4
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... ***	**M**		6.3. ... 11.5
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Fixed nullFlavor='NA'	6.3. ... 11.6
`@nullFlavor`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	NA	
`hl7:statusCode`	**CS**	**0 ... 1**	**R**		(Pro ... Act)
`@code`	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	active	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**	**R**		(Pro ... Act)
`hl7:entryRelationship`		**1 ... ***	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.67 *Problem Observation* (DYNAMIC)	6.3. ... 11.9
where *[@typeCode='SUBJ'] [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.67'] and hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5'] and hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28']]]*					
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	SUBJ	

6.2.106 Problem Entry 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5 - 2009-12-04 ref (from repository: iheptv-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5 ref (from repository: iheptv-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2009-12-04 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ IHEProblemEntry as of 2016-09-26 09:50:55 ▪ EntryProblem as of 2013-12-20 ▪ ProblemEntry as of 2009-12-04
Status	In Review	**Version Label**	
Name	ProblemEntry	**Display Name**	Problem Entry

Description

This section makes use of the linking, severity, clinical status and comment content specifications defined elsewhere in the technical framework. In HL7 RIM parlance, observations about a problem, complaint, symptom, finding, diagnosis, or functional limitation of a patient is the event (moodCode='EVN') of observing (<observation classCode='OBS'>) that problem. The <value> of the observation comes from a controlled vocabulary representing such things. The <code> contained within the <observation> describes the method of determination from yet another controlled vocabulary. An example appears below in the figure below.

See also IHE PCC Wiki Content

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5

Classification	CDA Entry Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)
Example	Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN" negationInd="false|true">

  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5"/>
  <id root=" " extension=" "/>
  <code code=" " displayName=" " codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"/>
  <text>

    <reference value=" "/>
  </text>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <effectiveTime>

    <low value=" "/>
    <high value=" "/>
  </effectiveTime>
  <value xsi:type="CD" code=" " codeSystem=" " displayName=" " codeSystemName=" ">

    <originalText>

      <reference value=" "/>
    </originalText>
  </value>
  <!-- zero or one <entryRelationship typeCode='REFR' inversionInd='false'> elements identifying the health status of
concern -->

  <!-- zero or one <entryRelationship typeCode='REFR' inversionInd='false'> elements containing clinical status -->

  <!-- zero to many <entryRelationship typeCode='REFR' inversionInd='true'> elements containing comments -->

</observation>
```

No elements, attributes, includes, or choices in this template definition.

6.2.107 Problem Observation 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.67 - 2017-09-12 18:21:27 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.67	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-12 18:21:27
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	ProblemObservation	**Display Name**	Problem Observation

Description	Problem Diagnose Information
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.67
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)

Associated with

Associated with 3 concepts

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-488	Ersteller Diagnose	1
cdachresp-dataelement-290	Diagnose (ICD-10)	1
cdachresp-dataelement-291	Diagnose-Art	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.68	Containment	Problem Concern Entry (2017)	2017-09-12 20:40:11
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.16		Diagnosis (2017)	2017-09-08 10:23:39
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14	Include	Narrative text reference (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5 (2016-09-26 09:50:55)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28 (DYNAMIC)

Example

Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN" negationInd="false">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.67"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5"/>
  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28"/>
```

```
  <id root="AD092C2A-813D-4EAA-83F1-EB53DB2F16F0"/>
  <code code="2931005" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" displayName="Verdachtsdiagnose"/>
  <text>

    <reference value="#diagnose1"/>
  </text>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <effectiveTime>

    <low value="20161210112500.0000+0100"/>
  </effectiveTime>
  <value xsi:type="CD" code="I21.0" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.126.3.2" displayName="ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial
infarction of anterior wall"/>
  <author>

    <functionCode code="309343006" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"
displayName="Physician">

      <translation code="309343006" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"
displayName="Physician"/>
    </functionCode>
    <time value="20161210112500.0000+0100"/>
    <assignedAuthor>

      <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-281 -->

      <id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601000028105"/>
    </assignedAuthor>
  </author>
</observation>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation			**R**		(Pro ... ion)
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	OBS	
@negationInd	bl	**1 ... 1**	F	false	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pro ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.67	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Pro ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Pro ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28	
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pro ... ion)
hl7:code	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(Pro ... ion)
	◎ cdachresp-dataelement-291	Diagnose-Art		1	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.24 *IVR valueset diagnosis type (.143.11.16)* (DYNAMIC)			
Included		**1 ... 1**		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14 *Narrative text reference* (DYNAMIC) The reference to the text in the narrative section of the section MUST be specified.	
hl7:text	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pro ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:reference	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The reference to the corresponding text in the human readable part must be specified by reference to content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(Pro ... ion)
@value		**1 ... 1**	R	Reference to the narrative part of the section in the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	starts-with(@value,'#')		
		Message	The @value attribute content MUST conform to the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.		
	Variable let	Name	idvalue		
		Value	substring-after(@value,'#')		
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	ancestor::hl7:structuredBody//*[@ID=$idvalue]		
		Message	No narrative text found for this reference (no content element within this document has an ID that corresponds to '<value-of select="$idvalue"/>').		
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**0 ... 1**	**R**		(Pro ... ion)
@code	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
hl7:effectiveTime	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**	**R**	The low value is the earliest point for which the condition is known to have existed. The high value, when present, indicates the time at which the observation was no longer known to be true.	(Pro ... ion)
hl7:value	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	An ICD-10 code has to be provided	(Pro ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-290	Diagnose (ICD-10)	1		
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.756.5.30.1.126.3.2	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:author		1 ... *	R		(Pro ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-488	Ersteller Diagnose	1		
hl7:functionCode	CE	1 ... 1	R		(Pro ... ion)
hl7:time	TS.CH.TZ	1 ... 1	R	Timestamp of the authorship.	(Pro ... ion)
hl7:assignedAuthor		1 ... 1	R		(Pro ... ion)
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	R		(Pro ... ion)

6.2.108 Procedures 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.17 - 2017-09-08 10:23:39 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.17	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-08 10:23:39
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	ProceduresSection	**Display Name**	Procedures
Description	Procedures Section		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.17		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 1 concept		

Id	Name	Data Set

	cdachresp-dataelement-19	Massnahmen	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Containment	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
		Circular reference found with cdachresp-template-document-2, please check	

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<section>

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.17"/>
  <code code="1100008" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" displayName="Massnahmen" codeSystemName="IVR Codesystem
RESP"/>
  <title>Massnahmen</title>
  <text> Infusion gelegt und verabreichen ihm um 12:30 eine erste

Dosis von 2 Hüben Nitrolingual-Spray </text>
</section>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section					(Pro ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-19	Massnahmen		1	
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	DOCSECT	
@moodCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pro ... ion)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.17	
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Pro ... ion)
`@code`	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	1100008	
`@codeSystem`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1	
`@codeSystemName`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	IVR Codesystem RESP	
`@displayName`		**1 ... 1**	**F**	Massnahmen	
`hl7:title`	**ST**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Fixed human readable title of this section. ▪ [ge]: 'Massnahmen' ▪ [fr]: 'TODO' ▪ [it]: 'TODO' ▪ [en]: 'TODO' The German title must read 'Massnahmen'	(Pro ... ion)
`hl7:text`	**SD.TEXT**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Human readable text of this section.	(Pro ... ion)

6.2.109 RESP Header Template Compilation 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40 - 2017-11-20 13:35:46 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-11-20 13:35:46
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	RESPHeaderTemplateCompilation	**Display Name**	RESP Header Template Compilation

Description	Header Templates for CDA-CH RESP
Classification	Template type not specified
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 23 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Include	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
		Circular reference found with cdachresp-template-document-2, please check	

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.23	Include	Document Id (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.45	Include	Document Code RESP (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19	Include	Document Confidentiality Code (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22	Include	Document Language (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.20	Include	Document Set Id and Version Number (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1	Include	Patient - recordTarget (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.23	Include	Author (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7	Include	Data Enterer (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.154	Include	CDA Informant	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3	Include	Custodian (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4	Include	Recipient - informationRecipient (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5	Include	Legal Authenticator (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.6	Include	Authenticator (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.40	Include	Employer - participant (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15	Include	Insurance - participant (2017)	DYNAMIC

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14	Include	Insurance Card - participant (2017)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.49	Include	Invoice Recipient (2017)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.43	Include	Patient Contact - participant (2017)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16	Include	Order Reference - inFulfillmentOf (2017)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46	Include	Health Service - documentationOf (2017)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.13	Include	Document Replacement - relatedDocument (2017)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.114	Include	CDA Authorization	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.113	Include	CDA componentOf	DYNAMIC
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.36 (2017-11-09 11:38:30)			

Example

Example

```
<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.23 'Document Id' (dynamic) 1..1 M -->

<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.45 'Document Code RESP' (dynamic) 1..1 M -->

<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.44 'Document Code' (dynamic) 1..1 M -->

<hl7:title>title</hl7:title>
<hl7:effectiveTime value="20180207155727+01:00"/>
<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19 'Document Confidentiality Code' (dynamic) 1..1 M -->

<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22 'Document Language' (dynamic) 1..1 M -->

<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.20 'Document Set Id and Version Number' (dynamic) .. O -->

<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1 'Patient - recordTarget' (dynamic) 1..1 R -->

<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.23 'Author' (dynamic) 1..* M -->

<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7 'Data Enterer' (dynamic) 0..1 O -->

<!-- include template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.154 'CDA Informant' (dynamic) 0..* O -->

<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 'Custodian' (dynamic) 1..1 R -->

<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4 'Recipient - informationRecipient' (dynamic) 1..* M -->

<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5 'Legal Authenticator' (dynamic) 0..1 O -->
```

```
<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.6 'Authenticator' (dynamic) 0..* O -->
<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.40 'Employer - participant' (dynamic) 0..* O -->
<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15 'Insurance - participant' (dynamic) 0..* O -->
<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14 'Insurance Card - participant' (dynamic) 0..* O -->
<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.49 'Invoice Recipient' (dynamic) 0..* O -->
<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.43 'Patient Contact - participant' (dynamic) 0..* O -->
<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16 'Order Reference - inFulfillmentOf' (dynamic) 0..* O -->
<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46 'Health Service - documentationOf' (dynamic) 0..* O -->
<!-- include template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.13 'Document Replacement - relatedDocument' (dynamic) 0..* O -->
<!-- include template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.114 'CDA Authorization' (dynamic) 0..* O -->
<!-- include template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.113 'CDA componentOf' (dynamic) 0..1 O -->
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
Included		**1 ... 1**	**M**	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.23 *Document Id* (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	A unique identifier for each CDA document instance.	(RES ... ion)
@extension	st	0	NP	NP/not present	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The document's id as Globally Unique Identifier (GUID).	
Included		**1 ... 1**	**M**	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.45 *Document Code RESP* (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The LOINC code for this document is 67796-3	(RES ... ion)
@code	st	**1 ... 1**	F	67796-3	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1	
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	LOINC	
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	EMS Patient Care Report	
`hl7:translation`	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	A translation to the Swiss EPR XDS.b metadata SHALL be specified.	(RES ... ion)
`@code`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	371535009	
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	SNOMED CT	
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	Transfer summary report	
`hl7:title`	**ST**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	EmergencyServiceProtocol	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The document's creation date and time. If this document replaces a previous version (linked via parentDocument), this is the date and time of the new version.	(RES ... ion)
Included		**1 ... 1**	**M**	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19 *Document Confidentiality Code* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:confidentialityCode`	**CE** (required)	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Swiss Realm of Confidentiality Code according to the Swiss EPR regulation.	(RES ... ion)
`@code`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	The value of @code MUST be drawn from value set EprDocumentConfidentialityCode (2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5)	
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	SNOMED CT	
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The value of @displayName MUST be drawn from value set EprDocumentConfidentialityCode (2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5)	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5 *EprDocumentConfidentialityCode* (DYNAMIC)			
Included		**1 ... 1**	**M**	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22 *Document Language* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:languageCode`	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The RFC 1766 (ISO-639-1 and ISO 3166) based language in which the narrative texts in this CDA document instance are written.	(RES ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 *HumanLanguage* (DYNAMIC)			
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.20 *Document Set Id and Version Number* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:setId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The setId element MUST match the document id of the very first version of that document. It MUST remain the same for all document versions.	(RES ... ion)
`@extension`	st	0	NP	NP/not present	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The root attribute MUST contain the setId as Globally Unique Identifier (GUID).	
`hl7:versionNumber`	**INT.NONNEG**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The versionNumber element MUST contain the value 1 for the very first version of that document. For later versions, the version number MUST be increased by 1 each.	(RES ... ion)
Included		**1 ... 1**	**R**	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1 *Patient - recordTarget* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:recordTarget`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	A human patient for whom this CDA document instance was created. ▪ **Target patient** The HL7 CDA R2 (2005) standard allows multiple patients. In order to ensure that the information in a CDA document is unambiguously assigned to one and only patient, a CDA-CH V2 based document MUST contain exactly one patient.	(RES ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				Special cases: In exceptional cases (e.g., new-born twins, both having jaundice), multiple documents MUST be created (all of the same content, but each with a unique patient). ▪ **Patient identifiers** Multiple ids (patient identification number) MAY be declared. If multiple ids are known, it is highly recommended to declare all known ids. Especially in cases where the CDA document instance is kind of an answer to a preceding order (independent of its data format), all ids specified by the ordering system SHALL be declared in the CDA document instance. This allows the receiver to assign its internal patient identification. The patient identification number MUST be grouped with the OID of its assigning system. The patient identification number MUST be unique within the system identified by the OID. The declared OID MUST be found in one of the public OID registries, such as oid.refdata.ch (preferred), oid-info.com, hl7.org/oid, www.dimdi.de/static/de/klassi/oid/, gesundheit.gv.at/OID_Frontend/ etc. OIDs that can't be found in a public OID registry are NOT ALLOWED. ▪ **Pseudonymizing** In special cases, the demographic data of the patient are not allowed to be transmitted or they have to be pseudonymized.	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				While HL7 CDA or its derivatives like CDA-CH or Swiss exchange formats nevertheless require these elements in the XML structure, the affected values MUST be replaced by a nullFlavor of type "MSK" (masked), in order to support the required data format structure and simultaneously to shield the real data.	
`hl7:patientRole`		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(RES ... ion)
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The patient's id.	(RES ... ion)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***		The patient's address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***		The patient's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:patient`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
where *[hl7:administrativeGenderCode [@codeSystem='2.16.840.1.113883.5.1' or concat(@code,@codeSystem)=doc('include/voc-2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25-DYNAMIC.xml')//valueSet [1]/conceptList/concept/concat(@code,@codeSystem)]]*					
`hl7:administrativeGenderCode`	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The patient's gender according to the Swiss EPR XDS.b metadata.	(RES ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	HL7 AdministrativeGender	
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25 *EprGender* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:birthTime	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**		The patient's birthdate.	(RES ... ion)
hl7:maritalStatusCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		The patient's marital status.	(RES ... ion)
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	HL7 MaritalStatus	
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 *MaritalStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:translation		**0 ... ***		A translation of the code to another coding system	(RES ... ion)
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	R		
`hl7:religiousAffiliationCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		The patient's religion.	(RES ... ion)
`@nullFlavor`	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	NAV	
`@displayName`	st	**0 ... 1**			
`@code`	cs	**0 ... 1**			
`@codeSystemName`	st	**0 ... 1**			
`@codeSystem`	oid	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:originalText`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**	**C**	The patient's religion as plain text.	(RES ... ion)
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	(@nullFlavor='NAV' and originalText and not(@codeSystem or @codeSystemName or @code or @displayName)) or (@codeSystem and @codeSystemName and @code and @displayName)		
		Message	Either a code described by code, codeSystem, codeSystemName and displayName or originalText and nullFlavor="NAV" is REQUIRED.		
`hl7:guardian`		**0 ... ***		The patient's guardian.	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***		The guardian's id.	(RES ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		The guardian's role.	(RES ... ion)
`@nullFlavor`	cs	**0 ... 1**			
`@displayName`	st	**0 ... 1**			
`@codeSystemName`	st	**0 ... 1**	F	HL7RoleCode	
`@codeSystem`	oid	**0 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111	
`@code`	cs	**0 ... 1**			
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	(not(@nullFlavor) and @displayName and @code and @codeSystem and @codeSystemName) or (@nullFlavor and not(@displayName or @code or @codeSystem or @codeSystemName))		
		Message	Either nullFlavor or a valid code is required.		
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***		The guardian's address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***		The guardian's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).	(RES ... ion)
Choice		**1 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:guardianPerson containing template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:guardianOrganization containing template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:guardianPerson`				The guardian's as a person. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:guardianOrganization`				The guardian's as an organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:birthplace`		**0 ... 1**		The patient's birthplace.	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:place`		**1 ... 1**			(RES ... ion)
`hl7:name`	**EN**	**0 ... 1**		The patient's birthplace name.	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The patient's birthplace address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:languageCommunication`		**0 ... ***	**R**	The patient's language skills.	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:languageCode`	**CS**	**1 ... 1**			(RES ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 *HumanLanguage* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:modeCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(RES ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 *LanguageAbilityMode* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:proficiencyLevelCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(RES ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 *LanguageAbilityProficiency* (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:preferenceInd	**BL**	**0 ... 1**		In case of @value=true it is the patient's correspondence language.	(RES ... ion)
hl7:providerOrganization		**0 ... 1**		The organization who took care of the patient in the same context with the current CDA document. E.g. entry of the Medreg, FMH Index or the Health Organisation Index (HOI) of the Swiss EPR. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.30 *Organization Compilation with GLN and name* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
where *[hl7:id [@root='2.51.1.3']]*					
Included		**1 ... ***	**M**	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.23 *Author* (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:author		**1 ... ***	**M**	Information about the author of a CDA document, section or entry. An author MAY be a person or a device.	(RES ... ion)
hl7:functionCode	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The functionCode MUST be taken from the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles. See FDHA Ordinance on the Electronic Patient Record (EPRO-FDHA), Appendix 3: Metadata, Section 2.1. If the desired functionCode is not available in the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles, the code 133932002 (Other Caregiver) MUST be used. In this case, the originalText element MUST contain the description of the role. Translations to other vocabularies are allowed.	(RES ... ion)
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	SNOMED CT	
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3 *EprAuthorRole* (DYNAMIC)			
	Example	`<functionCode code="106292003" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Professional nurse"/>`			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label

	Example	`<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver">`
		`<originalText>Home helper</originalText>`
		`</functionCode>`			

	Example	`<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver">`
		`<originalText>Laboratory technician</originalText>`
		`<translation code="3212" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7" codeSystemName="ISCO-08" displayName="Medical and pathology laboratory technicians"/>`
		`</functionCode>`			

	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	not(@code='133932002') or (originalText/text())		
		Message	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.		
hl7:originalText	**ED**	**0 ... 1**	**C**	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.	(RES ... ion)
hl7:translation		**0 ... ***		A translation of the code to another coding system (e.g. ISCO-08: 2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7)	(RES ... ion)
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	R		
hl7:time	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Timestamp of the authorship.	(RES ... ion)
hl7:assignedAuthor		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(RES ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	Schematron assert	role		error	
		test		not(assignedAuthoringDevice/softwareName) or (representedOrganization)	
		Message		For device authors the element representedOrganization is REQUIRED.	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The specification of GS1 GLN is REQUIRED. If it is not (yet) known, this MUST be declared using nullFlavor. For persons: their personal GLN MUST be declared. For devices or software modules: the GLN of their organization MUST be declared.	(RES ... ion)
`@nullFlavor`	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	NAV Temporarily unknown, will be filled later.	
`@extension`	st	**0 ... 1**		The GS1 GLN.	
`@root`	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	2.51.1.3 OID for GS1 GLN.	
	Schematron assert	role		error	
		test		(@root='2.51.1.3' and @extension) or (@nullFlavor='NAV')	
		Message		Either the GS1 GLN or nullFlavor='NAV' is REQUIRED	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***		Other ids are allowed.	(RES ... ion)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
`@root`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
Choice		**1 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:assignedPerson containing template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:assignedAuthoringDevice containing template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.21 *Device Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:assignedPerson`		**0 ... 1**		The author as a person. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:assignedAuthoringDevice`		**0 ... 1**		The author as a device. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.21 *Device Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:representedOrganization`		**0 ... 1**		The author's organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
Included		**0 ... 1**		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7 *Data Enterer* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:dataEnterer`		**0 ... 1**		Information about the person that entered information in this CDA document. It SHALL be declared, when data recorded in this document has been entered by a person other than the author but only when this is relevant for some reason.	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(RES ... ion)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7	
`hl7:time`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**		Timestamp of the data input.	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:assignedEntity`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 *Assigned Entity Compilation with id* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.154 *CDA Informant* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:informant`		**0 ... ***			(RES ... ion)
`@typeCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	INF	
`@contextControlCode`		**0 ... 1**	F	OP	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
Choice		**1 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:assignedEntity containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 *CDA AssignedEntity* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:relatedEntity containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 *CDA RelatedEntity* (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:assignedEntity				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 *CDA AssignedEntity* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
hl7:relatedEntity				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 *CDA RelatedEntity* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
Included		**1 ... 1**	**R**	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 *Custodian* (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:custodian		**1 ... 1**	**R**	The organization in whose name this CDA document has been created (corresponds to the sender of a letter).	(RES ... ion)
hl7:assignedCustodian		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(RES ... ion)
hl7:representedCustodianOrganization		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(RES ... ion)
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... ***	**M**	The custodian's id.	(RES ... ion)
@extension	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
hl7:name	**ON**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The custodian's name.	(RES ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... 1**		The custodian's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... 1**		The custodian's address(es). Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
Included		**1 ... ***	**M**	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4 *Recipient - informationRecipient* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:informationRecipient`		**1 ... ***	**M**	A recipient of this CDA document (corresponds to the addressee of a letter - person or organization). **Recipient types:** ▪ The main recipient of the document is indicated by typeCode 'PRCP' (primary recipient). Note: Since it makes no sense to create a CDA document without doing it for someone, in Switzerland at least one recipient MUST be declared. If the document is created for the user's own needs, the user itself or its organization will be the primary recipient. ▪ Other recipients (copy to; Cc) are indicated with typeCode, TRC '(secondary recipient).	(RES ... ion)
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	The main recipient of the document is indicated by typeCode 'PRCP' (primary recipient). Other recipients (copy to; Cc) are indicated with typeCode, TRC '(secondary recipient). Note: Since it makes no sense to create a CDA document without doing it for someone, in Switzerland at least one recipient MUST be declared. If the document is created for the user's own needs, the user itself or its organization will be the primary recipient.	
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19366 *x_InformationRecipient* (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:intendedRecipient`		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(RES ... ion)
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***	**R**	The recipient's identification(s).	(RES ... ion)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***		The recipient's address(es). Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***		The recipient's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:informationRecipient`		**0 ... 1**		The addressee person. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-462			Übergabe an 1	
`hl7:receivedOrganization`		**0 ... 1**		The addressee organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
Included		**0 ... 1**		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5 *Legal Authenticator* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:legalAuthenticator`		**0 ... 1**		Information about the legal authenticator of a CDA document. A legal authenticator MUST be a person.	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:time`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Timestamp of the signature.	(RES ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:signatureCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(RES ... ion)
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	S	
@codeSystem	oid	0	NP	NP/not present	
@codeSystemName	st	0	NP	NP/not present	
@displayName	st	0	NP	NP/not present	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 *ParticipationSignature* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:assignedEntity		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 *Assigned Entity Compilation with id* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.6 *Authenticator* (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:authenticator		**0 ... ***		Information about an authenticator of a CDA document. An authenticator MUST be a person.	(RES ... ion)
hl7:time	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Timestamp of the signature.	(RES ... ion)
hl7:signatureCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(RES ... ion)
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	S	
@codeSystem	oid	0	NP	NP/not present	
@codeSystemName	st	0	NP	NP/not present	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@displayName`	st	0	NP	NP/not present	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 *ParticipationSignature* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:assignedEntity`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 *Assigned Entity Compilation with id* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.40 *Employer - participant* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Information on the patient's employer, school or other affiliated (e.g., volunteer) organization.	(RES ... ion)
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	IND	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	CDA-CH v2.0 ART-DECOR model of Employer.	(RES ... ion)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.40	
`hl7:templateId`		**1 ... ***	**M**	CH-PCC ART-DECOR model of IHE PCC Employer and School Contacts.	(RES ... ion)
`@root`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.41	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	IHE PCC Employer and School Contacts.	(RES ... ion)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.2.2	
`hl7:time`	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**		Validity period of contract.	(RES ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:low	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Start of the contract.	(RES ... ion)
hl7:high	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	End of the contract.	(RES ... ion)
hl7:associatedEntity		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(RES ... ion)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	CON	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... 1**	**R**	The id of the contract ([ge]: Mitarbeiternummer; [fr]: Numéro d'employé).	(RES ... ion)
@extension	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(RES ... ion)
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R	'The employer of a person.', 'The school in which a person is enrolled.' or 'An organization with which a person is affiliated (e.g., a volunteer organization).'	
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	EMPLOYER, SCHOOL or AFFILIATED	
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	IHERoleCode	
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.3	
hl7:associatedPerson		**0 ... 1**		Contact person at the employer, school or other affiliated (e.g., volunteer) organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:scopingOrganization`		**1 ... 1**		The employer, school or other affiliated (e.g., volunteer) organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.27 *Organization Compilation with name, addr, telecom* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	@code=EMPLOYER or @code=SCHOOL or @code=AFFILIATED		
		Message	The code value shall indicate whether the participant is the employer, school or other affiliated (e.g., volunteer) organization.		
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15 *Insurance - participant* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Information on a patient's insurance.	(RES ... ion)
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	COV	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(RES ... ion)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15	
`hl7:time`	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**		Validity period of the contract.	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:low`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Start of the contract.	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:high`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	End of the contract.	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:associatedEntity`		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(RES ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@classCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	PAYOR	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The id of the contract ([ge]: Versichertennummer; [fr]: Numéro d'assuré).	(RES ... ion)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The underlying law for the contract.	(RES ... ion)
`@nullFlavor`	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	NAV	
`@displayName`	st	**0 ... 1**		Federal Act on Health Insurance (HIA), Federal Act on Accident Insurance (AIA), Federal Act on Insurance Policies (Insurance Policies Act, IPA), Federal Act on Military Insurance (MilIA), Federal Act on Invalidity Insurance (InvIA)	
`@code`	cs	**0 ... 1**		832.10, 832.20, 221.229.1, 833.1, 831.20	
`@codeSystemName`	st	**0 ... 1**	F	ins-laws	
`@codeSystem`	oid	**0 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.2.1.1.11	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	(@nullFlavor='NAV' and not(@codeSystem or @codeSystemName or @code or @displayName)) or (@codeSystem='2.16.756.5.30.2.1.1.11' and @codeSystemName='ins-laws' and @code and @displayName)		
		Message	Either a valid insurance law or nullFlavor="NAV" is REQUIRED.		
`hl7:associatedPerson`		**0 ... 1**		Contact person at the insurance company. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:scopingOrganization`		**1 ... 1**		The insurance company. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.26 *Organization Compilation with GLN, name, addr and telecom* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
where *[hl7:id [@root='2.51.1.3']]*					
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14 *Insurance Card - participant* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:participant`		**0 ... ***		Information on a patient's insurance card.	(RES ... ion)
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	HLD	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(RES ... ion)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.14	
`hl7:time`	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Validity period of the insurance card.	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:low`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**			(RES ... ion)
`@nullFlavor`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	NASK	
`hl7:high`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Expiration date of the insurance card.	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:associatedEntity`		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(RES ... ion)
`@classCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	POLHOLD	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The insurance card's id.	(RES ... ion)
@extension	st	**1 ... 1**	R	Number of the insurance card.	
	cdachresp-dataelement-486			Nummer Versichertenkarte 1	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.123.100.1.1.1	
hl7:associatedPerson		**0 ... 1**		Family and given name on the insurance card. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
hl7:scopingOrganization		**0 ... 1**		The insurance company which issued the insurance card. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-525			Versicherung 1	
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.49 *Invoice Recipient* (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:participant		**0 ... ***		Information on a invoice recipient.	(RES ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-560			Rechnungsadresse 1	
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	IND	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(RES ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.49	
hl7:functionCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(RES ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.26 *IVR valueset role (.143.11.21)* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:associatedEntity	**ANY**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(RES ... ion)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	GUAR	
hl7:addr	**AD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Invoice to address Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-562			Postadresse (eCH-0010) 1	
hl7:associatedPerson		**0 ... 1**		person to invoice Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-563			nameData 1	
hl7:scopingOrganization		**0 ... 1**		If invoice recipient is a company Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.43 *Patient Contact - participant* (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:participant		**0 ... ***		Information on a patient contact.	(RES ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-359			Person / Organisation 1	
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	IND	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(RES ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.43	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(RES ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.2.4	
hl7:time	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**		Validity period of the participation.	(RES ... ion)
hl7:low	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Start of participation.	(RES ... ion)
hl7:high	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	End of participation.	(RES ... ion)
hl7:associatedEntity		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Either the contact person or the contact's organization SHALL be present.	(RES ... ion)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	The classCode attribute SHALL be present, and contains a value from the following set: AGNT: agents of the patient CAREGIVER: care givers ECON: emergency contacts NOK: next of kin PRS: other relations	
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The contact's role.	(RES ... ion)
@nullFlavor	cs	**0 ... 1**			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@displayName`	st	**0 ... 1**			
`@codeSystemName`	st	**0 ... 1**	F	HL7RoleCode	
`@codeSystem`	oid	**0 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111	
`@code`	cs	**0 ... 1**			
	cdachresp-dataelement-360	Rolle	1		
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	(not(@nullFlavor) and @displayName and @code and @codeSystem and @codeSystemName) or (@nullFlavor and not(@displayName or @code or @codeSystem or @codeSystemName))		
		Message	Either nullFlavor or a valid code is required.		
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***		The contact's address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-364	Postadresse (eCH-0010)	1		
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***		The contact's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:associatedPerson`		**0 ... 1**	**C**	The contact person. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-361	Namen	1		
`hl7:scopingOrganization`		**0 ... 1**	**C**	The contact's organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	@classCode=('AGNT','CAREGIVER','ECON','NOK','PRS')		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		Message		The classCode attribute shall be present, and contains a value from the set AGNT, CAREGIVER, ECON, NOK, or PRS to identify contacts that are agents of the patient, care givers, emergency contacts, next of kin, or other relations respectively.	
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16 *Order Reference - inFulfillmentOf* (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:inFulfillmentOf		**0 ... ***		Reference to one or more orders which led to the creation of this CDA document. It SHALL be declared, when the order reference is relevant for some reason.	(RES ... ion)
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(RES ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16	
hl7:order		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(RES ... ion)
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**	Order number.	(RES ... ion)
@extension	st	**0 ... 1**		MUST be declared when @root is an OID and it MUST then contain the same value as the order itself (order id).	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	Either the same GUID (order id) or the same OID (order issuing system) as the order itself.	
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46 *Health Service - documentationOf* (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:documentationOf		**0 ... ***		Information about a health service describing the context of this CDA document.	(RES ... ion)
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	DOC	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(RES ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46	
`hl7:serviceEvent`		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(RES ... ion)
`@classCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	ACT	
`@moodCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***		Health service identifiers such as case number ([ge]: Fallnummer; [fr]: Numéro de cas), consultation id, episode id, etc.	(RES ... ion)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
`hl7:code`	**CE**		**NP**	As long as the eventCodeList for the Swiss EPR metadata is not defined yet by the FDHA Ordinance on the Electronic Patient Record (EPRO-FDHA), the code element is not permitted in this template. It will be defined later.	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Duration of the health service.	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:low`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Start of the health service.	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:high`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	End of the health service.	(RES ... ion)
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31 *Performer* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Information about a healthcare provider who was the primary performer of the act.	(RES ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	PRF	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(RES ... ion)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31	
`hl7:templateId`		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(RES ... ion)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.24.3.5	
`hl7:functionCode`	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The functionCode MUST be taken from the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles. See FDHA Ordinance on the Electronic Patient Record (EPRO-FDHA), Appendix 3: Metadata, Section 2.1. If the desired functionCode is not available in the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles, the code 133932002 (Other Caregiver) MUST be used. In this case, the originalText element MUST contain the description of the role. Translations to other vocabularies are allowed.	(RES ... ion)
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@code`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	SNOMED CT	
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3 *EprAuthorRole* (DYNAMIC)			
	Example	`<functionCode code="106292003" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Professional nurse"/>`			
	Example	`<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver">`			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		`<originalText>Home helper</originalText>` `</functionCode>`			

	Example	`<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver">`
		
		`<originalText>Laboratory technician</originalText>`
		`<translation code="3212" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7" codeSystemName="ISCO-08" displayName="Medical and pathology laboratory technicians"/>`
		`</functionCode>`			

	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	not(@code='133932002') or (originalText/text())		
		Message	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.		
hl7:originalText	**ED**	**0 ... 1**	**C**	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.	(RES ... ion)
hl7:translation		**0 ... ***		A translation of the code to another coding system (e.g. ISCO-08: 2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7)	(RES ... ion)
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	R		
hl7:time	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**		Duration of the performance.	(RES ... ion)
hl7:low	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Start of the performance.	(RES ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:high`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	End of the performance.	(RES ... ion)
`hl7:assignedEntity`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.32 *Assigned Entity Compilation with id, name, addr, telecom, person and organization* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.13 *Document Replacement - relatedDocument* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:relatedDocument`		**0 ... ***		Relationship to another CDA-CH V2 based document that is replaced by the current one. **Notes:** For correction of wrong information, a new document that replaces the earlier document MUST be created. The new document corrects previously incorrect information. This also applies to the case where information in the CDA header has been corrected (e.g., if the original document has been issued to the wrong patient). While processing the new document at the recipient, all values from the previous document MUST be interpreted as deprecated (deleted/marked as deleted/deprecated) and all values in the new document MUST be marked as valid: ▪ Values that were only contained in the previous document have to be treated as deleted. ▪ Values that are present in both documents are overwritten with the contents of the new document. ▪ Values that are only contained in the new document are to be added.	(RES ... ion)
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	RPLC Indicates that it is a relationship to another document that needs to be replaced.	
`hl7:parentDocument`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Relationship to the document that needs to be replaced.	(RES ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The id of the document to be replaced MUST be declared.	(RES ... ion)
@extension	st	0	NP	NP/not present	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The id (GUID) of the document to be replaced.	
hl7:setId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The setId of the document to be replaced MUST be declared.	(RES ... ion)
@extension	st	0	NP	NP/not present	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The setId (GUID) of the document to be replaced and MUST be identical with the content of the setId of the current document.	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	(@root=/ClinicalDocument/id/@root) and not(@extension) and not(/ClinicalDocument/id/@extension)		
		Message	ClinicalDocument/setId: MUST be identical to the one of the replaced document		
hl7:versionNumber	**INT**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The version number of the document to be replaced.	(RES ... ion)
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	@value > /ClinicalDocument/versionNumber/@value		
		Message	ClinicalDocument/versionNumber: MUST be higher than the one of the replaced document		
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.114 *CDA Authorization* (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:authorization		**0 ... ***			(RES ... ion)
@typeCode		**0 ... 1**	F	AUTH	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:consent		**1 ... 1**			(RES ... ion)
@classCode		**0 ... 1**	F	CONS	
@moodCode		**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(RES ... ion)
hl7:code	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(RES ... ion)
@codeSystem	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(RES ... ion)
@code	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	completed	
Included		**0 ... 1**		from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.113 *CDA componentOf* (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:componentOf		**0 ... 1**			(RES ... ion)
@typeCode		**0 ... 1**	F	COMP	
hl7:encompassingEncounter		**1 ... 1**			(RES ... ion)
@classCode		**0 ... 1**	F	ENC	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@moodCode		**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(RES ... ion)
hl7:code	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(RES ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 *ActEncounterCode* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:effectiveTime	**IVL_TS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(RES ... ion)
hl7:dischargeDispositionCode	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(RES ... ion)
	CONF	shall be drawn from concept domain "EncounterDischargeDisposition"			
hl7:responsibleParty		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 *CDA AssignedEntity* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
@typeCode		**0 ... 1**	F	RESP	
hl7:encounterParticipant		**0 ... ***			(RES ... ion)
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 *x_EncounterParticipant* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:time	**IVL_TS**	**0 ... 1**			(RES ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:assignedEntity		**1 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 *CDA AssignedEntity* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
hl7:location		**0 ... 1**			(RES ... ion)
@typeCode		**0 ... 1**	F	LOC	
hl7:healthCareFacility		**1 ... 1**			(RES ... ion)
@classCode		**0 ... 1**	F	SDLOC	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***			(RES ... ion)
hl7:code	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(RES ... ion)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.17660 *ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:location		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.317 *CDA Place* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)
hl7:serviceProviderOrganization		**0 ... 1**		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 *CDA Organization* (DYNAMIC)	(RES ... ion)

6.2.110 ◯ Transport 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.19 - 2017-09-08 10:23:39 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.19	Effective Date	valid from 2017-09-08 10:23:39

Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	TransportSection	**Display Name**	Transport
Description	Transport Section		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.19		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 1 concept

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-21	Transport	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Containment	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
	Circular reference found with cdachresp-template-document-2, please check		

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<section>

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.19"/>
  <code code="1100010" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1" displayName="Transport" codeSystemName="IVR Codesystem
RESP"/>
  <title>Transport</title>
  <text> Fahrt mit Sondersignal ins USZ. </text>
</section>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section					(Tra ... ion)
	◎ cdachresp-dataelement-21			Transport 1	
@classCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	DOCSECT	
@moodCode	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Tra ... ion)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.19	
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(Tra ... ion)
@code	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	1100010	
@codeSystem		**1 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.5.1	
@codeSystemName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	IVR Codesystem RESP	
@displayName		**1 ... 1**	**F**	Transport	
hl7:title	**ST**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Fixed human readable title of this section. ▪ [ge]: 'Transport' ▪ [fr]: 'TODO' ▪ [it]: 'TODO' ▪ [en]: 'TODO' The German title must read 'Transport'	(Tra ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:text`	**SD.TEXT**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Human readable text of this section.	(Tra ... ion)

6.2.111 Authenticator 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.6 - 2017-03-28 21:11:46 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.6 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-28 21:11:46 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_Authenticator as of 2017-03-28 21:11:46 ▪ CDA_CH_AUTE as of 2009-01-27
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_Authenticator	**Display Name**	Authenticator

Description

Information about an authenticator of a CDA document. An authenticator MUST be a person. All CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MUST use this template by either reference or specialisation.

Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12	Containment	Assigned Entity Compilation with id (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship	Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.6 (2009-01-27) Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.107 (2005-09-07)

Example	Example
	`<authenticator>`
	
	`  <time value="20071205"/>`
	`  <signatureCode code="S"/>`
	`  <assignedEntity>`
	
	`  <id extension="7604444444444" root="2.51.1.3"/>`
	`  <assignedPerson>`
	
	`  <name>`
	
	`  <prefix>Dr. med.</prefix>`
	`  <given>Freddy</given>`
	`  <family>Fango</family>`
	`  <suffix>Ärztlicher Leiter</suffix>`
	`  </name>`
	`  </assignedPerson>`
	`  </assignedEntity>`
	`</authenticator>`

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:authenticator		**0 ... ***		Information about an authenticator of a CDA document. An authenticator MUST be a person.	(cda ... tor)
hl7:time	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Timestamp of the signature.	(cda ... tor)
hl7:signatureCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(cda ... tor)
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	S	
@codeSystem	oid	0	NP	NP/not present	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@codeSystemName`	st	0	NP	NP/not present	
`@displayName`	st	0	NP	NP/not present	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 *ParticipationSignature* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:assignedEntity`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 *Assigned Entity Compilation with id* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... tor)

6.2.112 Custodian 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 - 2017-10-13 09:00:36 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-10-13 09:00:36 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_Custodian as of 2017-10-13 09:00:36 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2017-10-13 08:59:41 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2017-10-13 08:58:58 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2017-10-13 08:58:27 ▪ CDAcustodian as of 2009-01-27
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_Custodian	**Display Name**	Custodian

Description

The organization in whose name this CDA document has been created (corresponds to the sender of a letter). All CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MUST use this template by either reference or specialisation.

Classification	CDA Header Level Template

Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Include	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35	Containment	Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010 (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.104 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<custodian>

  <assignedCustodian>

    <representedCustodianOrganization>

      <id extension="7601234567890" root="2.51.1.3"/>
      <name>Gruppenpraxis CH</name>
      <telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/>
      <addr use="WP">

        <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
        <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
        <city>Musterhausen</city>
        <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
        <country>CH</country>
      </addr>
    </representedCustodianOrganization>
  </assignedCustodian>
</custodian>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:custodian		**1 ... 1**	**R**	The organization in whose name this CDA document has been created (corresponds to the sender of a letter).	(cda ... ian)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:assignedCustodian`		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(cda ... ian)
`hl7:representedCustodianOrganization`		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(cda ... ian)
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... ***	**M**	The custodian's id.	(cda ... ian)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
`hl7:name`	**ON**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The custodian's name.	(cda ... ian)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... 1**		The custodian's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).	(cda ... ian)
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... 1**		The custodian's address(es). Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ian)

6.2.113 Data Enterer 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7 - 2017-03-09 15:12:38 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-09 15:12:38 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_DataEnterer as of 2017-03-09 15:12:38 ▪ CDAdataEnterer as of 2009-01-27
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017

Name	cdach_header_DataEnterer	Display Name	Data Enterer

Description

Information about the person that entered information in this CDA document. It SHALL be declared, when data recorded in this document has been entered by a person other than the author but only when this is relevant for some reason. All CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MUST reference this template.

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7
Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12	Containment	Assigned Entity Compilation with id (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.103 (2005-09-07)

Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7 (2009-01-27)

Example

Example

```
<dataEnterer>

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7"/>
  <time value="201709122029+0200"/>
  <assignedEntity>

    <id root="2.999" extension="0812763"/>
    <assignedPerson>

      <name>

        <given>Jean</given>
        <family>Dupont</family>
      </name>
    </assignedPerson>
  </assignedEntity>
```

```
</dataEnterer>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:dataEnterer		**0 ... 1**		Information about the person that entered information in this CDA document. It SHALL be declared, when data recorded in this document has been entered by a person other than the author but only when this is relevant for some reason.	(cda ... rer)
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(cda ... rer)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7	
hl7:time	**TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**		Timestamp of the data input.	(cda ... rer)
hl7:assignedEntity		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 *Assigned Entity Compilation with id* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... rer)

6.2.114 Document Code 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.44 - 2017-09-14 11:36:18 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.44 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-14 11:36:18
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_DocumentCode	**Display Name**	Document Code

Description

A LOINC based document type of a CDA document instance including a translation to the Swiss EPR XDS.b metadata. All CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MUST specialise this template by precising the exact value of @code and its translation to the Swiss EPR XDS.b metadata.

Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Example	eMedication, CDA-CH-EMED V1, ePrescription

```
<!-- IHE PHRAM PRE defines the document code -->

<code code="57833-6" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Prescription for
medication">

  <!-- Mapping to the Swiss EPR XDS.b metadata according to the Value-Set EprDocumentTypeCode (201704.1-beta;
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.27) -->

  <translation code="440545006" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"
displayName="Prescription for Medication"/>
</code>
```

Example

Social-medical care plan, CDA-CH-SMCP V2

```
<!-- IHE PPOC defines the document code -->

<code code="56447-6" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Plan of Care Note">

  <!-- Mapping to the Swiss EPR XDS.b metadata according to the Value-Set EprDocumentTypeCode (201704.1-beta;
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.27) -->

  <translation code="721915006" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Admission
request"/>
</code>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	A LOINC based document type of a CDA document instance including a translation to the Swiss EPR XDS.b metadata.	(cda ... ode)
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	The exact value of @code MUST be specified by the CDA-CH V2 derivative.	
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1	
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	LOINC	
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The exact value of @displayName MUST be specified by the CDA-CH V2 derivative.	
hl7:translation	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	A translation to the Swiss EPR XDS.b metadata. The exact value of @code and @displayName MUST be specified by the CDA-CH V2 derivative.	(cda ... ode)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@code`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	The exact value of @code MUST be specified by the CDA-CH V2 derivative.	
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	SNOMED CT	
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The exact value of @displayName MUST be specified by the CDA-CH V2 derivative.	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.27 *EprDocumentTypeCode* (DYNAMIC)			

6.2.115 Document Confidentiality Code 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19 - 2017-03-28 21:08:56 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-28 21:08:56 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_DocumentConfidentialityCode as of 2017-03-28 21:08:56 ▪ CDA_CH_CONF as of 2016-06-06
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_DocumentConfidentialityCode	**Display Name**	Document Confidentiality Code

Description

A confidentiality level of a CDA document instance according to the Swiss EPR regulation. All CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MUST reference this template.

Language dependent references to the Swiss EPR regulation:

- en: Federal Act on the Electronic Patient Record (EPRA), FDHA Ordinance on the Electronic Patient Record (EPRO-FDHA), Appendix 3 (Metadata)
- de: Bundesgesetz über das elektronische Patientendossier (EPDG), Verordnung des EDI über das elektronische Patientendossier (EPDV-EDI), Anhang 3 (Metadaten)
- fr: Loi fédérale sur le dossier électronique du patient (LDEP), Ordonnance du DFI sur le dossier électronique du patient (ODEP-DFI), Annexe 3 (Métadonnées)

- it: Legge federale sulla cartella informatizzata del paziente (LCIP), Ordinanza del DFI sulla cartella informatizzata del paziente (OCIP-DFI), Allegato 3 (Metadati)

Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Closed (only defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Relationship	Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19 (2016-06-06)
Example	Example `<confidentialityCode code="1051000195109" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="normal"/>`

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:confidentialityCode	**CE** (required)	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Swiss Realm of Confidentiality Code according to the Swiss EPR regulation.	(cda ... ode)
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	The value of @code MUST be drawn from value set EprDocumentConfidentialityCode (2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5)	
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	SNOMED CT	
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The value of @displayName MUST be drawn from value set EprDocumentConfidentialityCode (2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5)	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5 *EprDocumentConfidentialityCode* (DYNAMIC)			

6.2.116 Document Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.23 - 2017-03-09 15:27:24 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.23 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-09 15:27:24 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_DocumentId as of 2017-03-09 15:27:24 ▪ CDA_CH_DOCI as of 2015-12-18
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_DocumentId	**Display Name**	Document Id
Description	A unique identifier for each CDA document instance. All CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MUST reference this template.		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Closed (only defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Relationship	Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.23 (2015-12-18)
Example	Example `<id root="807563C2-5146-11D5-A672-00B0D022E945"/>`

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	A unique identifier for each CDA document instance.	(cda ... tId)
@extension	st	0	NP	NP/not present	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The document's id as Globally Unique Identifier (GUID).	

6.2.117 Document Language 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22 - 2017-03-28 21:07:51 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-28 21:07:51 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_DocumentLanguage as of 2017-03-28 21:07:51 ▪ CDA_CH_DOCL as of 2015-12-18
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_DocumentLanguage	**Display Name**	Document Language

Description

The RFC 1766 (ISO-639-1 and ISO 3166) based language in which the narrative texts in this CDA document instance are written. All CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MUST reference this template.

Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Closed (only defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Relationship	Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22 (2015-12-18)
Example	US-English `<languageCode code="en-US"/>`

Example	Swiss-German `<languageCode code="de-CH"/>`
Example	Swiss-French `<languageCode code="fr-CH"/>`
Example	Swiss-Italian `<languageCode code="it-CH"/>`

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:languageCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The RFC 1766 (ISO-639-1 and ISO 3166) based language in which the narrative texts in this CDA document instance are written.	(cda ... age)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 *HumanLanguage* (DYNAMIC)			

6.2.118 Document Realm 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25 - 2017-03-28 21:06:36 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-28 21:06:36 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_DocumentRealm as of 2017-03-28 21:06:36 ▪ CDA_CH_RELM as of 2015-12-18
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_DocumentRealm	**Display Name**	Document Realm
Description	Swiss Realm (CHE) of HL7 CDA. All CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MUST reference this template.		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Closed (only defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 0 templates		

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Include	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
	Circular reference found with cdachresp-template-document-2, please check		

Relationship	Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25 (2015-12-18)
Example	Example `<realmCode code="CHE"/>`

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:realmCode`	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Swiss Realm (CHE) of HL7 CDA.	(cda ... alm)
`@code`	CONF	**1 ... 1**	**F**	CHE	

6.2.119 Document Replacement - relatedDocument 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.13 - 2017-03-28 21:11:24 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.13 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-28 21:11:24 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_DocumentReplacement as of 2017-03-28 21:11:24 ▪ CDA_CH_REPL as of 2016-05-18
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_DocumentReplacement	**Display Name**	Document Replacement - relatedDocument
Description	Relationship to another CDA-CH V2 based document that is replaced by the current one. All CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MUST reference this template.		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		

Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Relationship	Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.13 (2016-05-18) Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.111 (2005-09-07)
Example	Example

```
<relatedDocument typeCode="RPLC">

  <parentDocument>

    <id root="30E19F60-3DB9-48B8-9BFD-FF04C342D0B1"/>
    <setId root="452A118A-06AB-47D2-A29B-709F7F2EC6FE"/>
    <versionNumber value="5"/>
  </parentDocument>
</relatedDocument>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:relatedDocument`		**0 ... ***		Relationship to another CDA-CH V2 based document that is replaced by the current one. **Notes:** For correction of wrong information, a new document that replaces the earlier document MUST be created. The new document corrects previously incorrect information. This also applies to the case where information in the CDA header has been corrected (e.g., if the original document has been issued to the wrong patient).	(cda ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				While processing the new document at the recipient, all values from the previous document MUST be interpreted as deprecated (deleted/marked as deleted/ deprecated) and all values in the new document MUST be marked as valid: ▪ Values that were only contained in the previous document have to be treated as deleted. ▪ Values that are present in both documents are overwritten with the contents of the new document. ▪ Values that are only contained in the new document are to be added.	
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	RPLC Indicates that it is a relationship to another document that needs to be replaced.	
`hl7:parentDocument`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Relationship to the document that needs to be replaced.	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The id of the document to be replaced MUST be declared.	(cda ... ent)
`@extension`	st	0	NP	NP/not present	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The id (GUID) of the document to be replaced.	
`hl7:setId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The setId of the document to be replaced MUST be declared.	(cda ... ent)
`@extension`	st	0	NP	NP/not present	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The setId (GUID) of the document to be replaced and MUST be identical with the content of the setId of the current document.	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	(@root=/ClinicalDocument/id/@root) and not(@extension) and not(/ClinicalDocument/ id/@extension)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		Message		ClinicalDocument/setId: MUST be identical to the one of the replaced document	
`hl7:versionNumber`	**INT**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The version number of the document to be replaced.	(cda ... ent)
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	@value > /ClinicalDocument/versionNumber/@value		
		Message	ClinicalDocument/versionNumber: MUST be higher than the one of the replaced document		

6.2.120 Document Set Id and Version Number 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.20 - 2017-03-09 16:36:42 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.20 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-09 16:36:42 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_DocumentSetIdAndVersionNumber as of 2017-03-09 16:36:42 ▪ CDA_CH_SETV as of 2015-12-18
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_DocumentSetIdAndVersionNumber	**Display Name**	Document Set Id and Version Number
Description	Unity of document versions. All CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MUST reference this template.		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Closed (only defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 0 templates		

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Relationship	Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.20 (2015-12-18)

Example	Version 1
	`<!-- For information only (see 'Document Id' template for more information): /ClinicalDocument/id/@root="807563C2-5146-11D5-A672-00B0D022E945" (equal to setId) -->`
	`<setId root="807563C2-5146-11D5-A672-00B0D022E945"/>`
	`<versionNumber value="1"/>`

Example	Version 2
	`<!-- For information only (see 'Document Id' template for more information): /ClinicalDocument/id/@root="FD05DCA1-14A9-4AAE-B57E-6B28E621D853" (not equal to setId)-->`
	`<setId root="807563C2-5146-11D5-A672-00B0D022E945"/>`
	`<versionNumber value="2"/>`

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:setId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The setId element MUST match the document id of the very first version of that document. It MUST remain the same for all document versions.	(cda ... ber)
@extension	st	0	NP	NP/not present	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The root attribute MUST contain the setId as Globally Unique Identifier (GUID).	
hl7:versionNumber	**INT.NONNEG**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The versionNumber element MUST contain the value 1 for the very first version of that document. For later versions, the version number MUST be increased by 1 each.	(cda ... ber)

6.2.121 Document Template Ids CDA-CH v2.0 - structuredBody 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18 - 2017-03-28 21:09:20 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-28 21:09:20 There are versions of templates with this id ▪ cdach_header_DocumentTemplateIds(as of 2017-03-28 21:09:20 ▪ CDA-CH-TPLT as of 2016-06-06

Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_DocumentTemplateIdsCdaChv2.0-structuredBody	**Display Name**	Document Template Ids CDA-CH v2.0 - stru

Description

CDA-CH V2 bases on HL7 CDA R2 (2005) and - by using this template - require a structured body. All CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats SHALL reference this template. These SHALL define their own separate templates.

Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Closed (only defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Versi
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Include	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017
		Circular reference found with cdachresp-template-document-2, please check	

Relationship	Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18 (2016-06-06)

Example

Example

```
<!-- CDA-CH v2.0 specification (optional, but informative template id). -->

<templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.4"/>
<!-- CDA-CH v2.0 ART-DECOR model - structuredBody. -->

<templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.9"/>
<!-- HL7 CDA R2 (2005) having a structuredBody. -->

<templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.2"/>
<!-- HL7 CDA R2 (2005). -->

<templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.1"/>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
hl7:templateId	**II**	**0 ... 1**		CDA-CH v2.0 specification. This is an informational reference, only.

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.4
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	CDA-CH v2.0 ART-DECOR model - structuredBody.
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.9
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	HL7 CDA R2 (2005); contains ClinicalDocument.component as structuredBody.
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.2
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	HL7 CDA R2 (2005).
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.1

6.2.122 Employer - participant 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.40 - 2017-09-12 14:19:10 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.40 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-12 14:19:10
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_Employer	**Display Name**	Employer - participant

Description

Information on the patient's employer, school or other affiliated (e.g., volunteer) organization. CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MAY use this template by either reference or specialisation.

Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 2 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34	Containment	Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011 (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.27	Containment	Organization Compilation with name, addr, telecom (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15 (2015-12-27)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<participant typeCode="IND">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.40"/>
  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.41"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.2.2"/>
  <time>

    <low nullFlavor="UNK"/>
    <high nullFlavor="UNK"/>
  </time>
  <associatedEntity classCode="CON">

    <id extension="empnr" root="2.999"/>
    <code code="EMPLOYER" codeSystem="1.3.5.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.3" codeSystemName="IHERoleCode"/>
    <associatedPerson>

      <name nullFlavor="UNK"/>
    </associatedPerson>
    <scopingOrganization>

      <name>Soutien de famille Sarl</name>
      <telecom nullFlavor="UNK"/>
      <addr use="WP">

        <streetAddressLine>bureau de la paie</streetAddressLine>
        <streetAddressLine>case postale</streetAddressLine>
        <postalCode>1000</postalCode>
        <city>Lausanne</city>
```

```
        <country>CH</country>
      </addr>
    </scopingOrganization>
  </associatedEntity>
</participant>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:participant		**0 ... ***		Information on the patient's employer, school or other affiliated (e.g., volunteer) organization.	(cda ... yer)
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	IND	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	CDA-CH v2.0 ART-DECOR model of Employer.	(cda ... yer)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.40	
hl7:templateId		**1 ... ***	**M**	CH-PCC ART-DECOR model of IHE PCC Employer and School Contacts.	(cda ... yer)
@root	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.41	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	IHE PCC Employer and School Contacts.	(cda ... yer)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.2.2	
hl7:time	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**		Validity period of contract.	(cda ... yer)
hl7:low	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Start of the contract.	(cda ... yer)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:high	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	End of the contract.	(cda ... yer)
hl7:associatedEntity		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(cda ... yer)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	CON	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... 1**	**R**	The id of the contract ([ge]: Mitarbeiternummer; [fr]: Numéro d'employé).	(cda ... yer)
@extension	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(cda ... yer)
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R	'The employer of a person.', 'The school in which a person is enrolled.' or 'An organization with which a person is affiliated (e.g., a volunteer organization).'	
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	EMPLOYER, SCHOOL or AFFILIATED	
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	IHERoleCode	
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.3	
hl7:associatedPerson		**0 ... 1**		Contact person at the employer, school or other affiliated (e.g., volunteer) organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... yer)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:scopingOrganization`		**1 ... 1**		The employer, school or other affiliated (e.g., volunteer) organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.27 *Organization Compilation with name, addr, telecom* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... yer)
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	@code=EMPLOYER or @code=SCHOOL or @code=AFFILIATED		
		Message	The code value shall indicate whether the participant is the employer, school or other affiliated (e.g., volunteer) organization.		

6.2.123 Health Service - documentationOf 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46 - 2017-10-16 10:35:01 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-10-16 10:35:01
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_HealthService	**Display Name**	Health Service - documentationOf
Description	Information about a health service describing the context of this CDA document. All CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MUST use this template by either reference or specialisation.		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31	Include	Performer (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.110 (2005-09-07)

Example	Case identification and duration
	`<documentationOf typeCode="DOC">`
	`  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46"/>`
	`  <serviceEvent classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">`
	`  <id root="2.999" extension="FID-124982"/>`
	`  <effectiveTime>`
	`  <low value="20171001"/>`
	`  <high value="20171001"/>`
	`  </effectiveTime>`
	`  </serviceEvent>`
	`</documentationOf>`

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:documentationOf		**0 ... ***		Information about a health service describing the context of this CDA document.	(cda ... ice)
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	DOC	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(cda ... ice)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46	
hl7:serviceEvent		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(cda ... ice)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	ACT	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***		Health service identifiers such as case number ([ge]: Fallnummer; [fr]: Numéro de cas), consultation id, episode id, etc.	(cda ... ice)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
`hl7:code`	**CE**		**NP**	As long as the eventCodeList for the Swiss EPR metadata is not defined yet by the FDHA Ordinance on the Electronic Patient Record (EPRO-FDHA), the code element is not permitted in this template. It will be defined later.	(cda ... ice)
`hl7:effectiveTime`	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Duration of the health service.	(cda ... ice)
`hl7:low`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Start of the health service.	(cda ... ice)
`hl7:high`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	End of the health service.	(cda ... ice)
Included		**0 ... ***		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31 *Performer* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:performer`		**0 ... ***		Information about a healthcare provider who was the primary performer of the act.	(cda ... ice)
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	PRF	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(cda ... ice)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:templateId		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(cda ... ice)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.24.3.5	
hl7:functionCode	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The functionCode MUST be taken from the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles. See FDHA Ordinance on the Electronic Patient Record (EPRO-FDHA), Appendix 3: Metadata, Section 2.1. If the desired functionCode is not available in the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles, the code 133932002 (Other Caregiver) MUST be used. In this case, the originalText element MUST contain the description of the role. Translations to other vocabularies are allowed.	(cda ... ice)
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	SNOMED CT	
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	

CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3 *EprAuthorRole* (DYNAMIC)
Example	`<functionCode code="106292003" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Professional nurse"/>`

Example	`<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver">`
	`  <originalText>Home helper</originalText>`
	`</functionCode>`

Example	`<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver">`
	`  <originalText>Laboratory technician</originalText>`
	`  <translation code="3212" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7" codeSystemName="ISCO-08" displayName="Medical and pathology laboratory technicians"/>`

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		`</functionCode>`			
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	not(@code='133932002') or (originalText/text())		
		Message	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.		
hl7:originalText	**ED**	**0 ... 1**	**C**	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.	(cda ... ice)
hl7:translation		**0 ... ***		A translation of the code to another coding system (e.g. ISCO-08: 2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7)	(cda ... ice)
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	R		
hl7:time	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**		Duration of the performance.	(cda ... ice)
hl7:low	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Start of the performance.	(cda ... ice)
hl7:high	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	End of the performance.	(cda ... ice)
hl7:assignedEntity		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.32 *Assigned Entity Compilation with id, name, addr, telecom, person and organization* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ice)

6.2.124 Recipient - informationRecipient 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4 - 2017-09-08 20:20:58 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-08 20:20:58 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_InformationRecipient as of 2017-09-08 20:20:58 ▪ CDAinformationRecipient as of 2009-01-27
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_InformationRecipient	**Display Name**	Recipient - informationRecipient

Description

A recipient of this CDA document (corresponds to the addressee of a letter - person or organization). All CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MUST use this template by either reference or specialisation.

Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)

Associated with

Associated with 1 concept

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-462	Übergabe an	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 3 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35	Containment	Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010 (2017)	DYNAMIC

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 Containment Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011 (2017) DYNAMIC 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 Containment Organization Compilation with name (2017) DYNAMIC
Relationship	Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4 (2009-01-27) Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.105 (2005-09-07)
Example	Primary Recipient

```
<informationRecipient typeCode="PRCP">

  <intendedRecipient>

    <informationRecipient>

      <name>Kurhaus Blumenalp, Zentrum für orthopädische Rehabilitation, Aerztliche Leitung</name>
    </informationRecipient>
    <receivedOrganization>

      <addr use="WP">

        <postalCode>9876</postalCode>
        <city>Blumenalp</city>
        <country>CH</country>
      </addr>
    </receivedOrganization>
  </intendedRecipient>
</informationRecipient>
```

Example	Other Recipient

```
<informationRecipient typeCode="TRC">

  <intendedRecipient>

    <informationRecipient>

      <name>Gruppenpraxis CH, Dr. med. Allzeit Bereit, FMH Allgemeine Medizin</name>
    </informationRecipient>
    <receivedOrganization>

      <addr use="WP">

        <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
        <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
        <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
        <city>Musterhausen</city>
        <country>CH</country>
```

```
      </addr>
    </receivedOrganization>
  </intendedRecipient>
</informationRecipient>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:informationRecipient		**1 ... ***	**R**	A recipient of this CDA document (corresponds to the addressee of a letter - person or organization). **Recipient types:** ▪ The main recipient of the document is indicated by typeCode 'PRCP' (primary recipient). Note: Since it makes no sense to create a CDA document without doing it for someone, in Switzerland at least one recipient MUST be declared. If the document is created for the user's own needs, the user itself or its organization will be the primary recipient. ▪ Other recipients (copy to; Cc) are indicated with typeCode, TRC '(secondary recipient).	(cda ... ent)
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	The main recipient of the document is indicated by typeCode 'PRCP' (primary recipient). Other recipients (copy to; Cc) are indicated with typeCode, TRC '(secondary recipient). Note: Since it makes no sense to create a CDA document without doing it for someone, in Switzerland at least one recipient MUST be declared. If the document is created for the user's own needs, the user itself or its organization will be the primary recipient.	
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19366 *x_InformationRecipient* (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:intendedRecipient`		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(cda ... ent)
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***	**R**	The recipient's identification(s).	(cda ... ent)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***		The recipient's address(es). Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***		The recipient's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:informationRecipient`		**0 ... 1**		The addressee person. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ent)
	cdachresp-dataelement-462	Übergabe an		1	
`hl7:receivedOrganization`		**0 ... 1**		The addressee organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ent)

6.2.125 Insurance - participant 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15 - 2017-03-28 21:10:07 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-28 21:10:07 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_Insurance as of 2017-03-28 21:10:07

			▪ CDA_CH_HINS as of 2015-12-27
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_Insurance	**Display Name**	Insurance - participant
Description	Information on a patient's insurance. CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MAY use this template by either reference or specialisation.		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 2 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34	Containment	Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011 (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.26	Containment	Organization Compilation with GLN, name, addr and telecom (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15 (2015-12-27)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<participant typeCode="COV">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15"/>
  <time>

    <low value="20170910"/>
    <high nullFlavor="NASK"/>
  </time>
  <associatedEntity classCode="PAYOR">

    <id extension="23.253-m" root="2.999"/>
    <code code="832.10" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.2.1.1.11" codeSystemName="ins-laws" displayName="Federal Act on Health
Insurance (HIA)"/>
```

```
    <scopingOrganization>

      <id extension="7607777777777" root="2.51.1.3"/>
      <name>NousPaieronsTous assurances</name>
      <telecom nullFlavor="NASK"/>
      <addr use="WP">

        <streetName>rue payant</streetName>
        <houseNumber>89</houseNumber>
        <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
        <city>Guérison-ville</city>
        <country>CH</country>
      </addr>
    </scopingOrganization>
  </associatedEntity>
</participant>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:participant		**0 ... ***		Information on a patient's insurance.	(cda ... nce)
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	COV	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(cda ... nce)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15	
hl7:time	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**		Validity period of the contract.	(cda ... nce)
hl7:low	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Start of the contract.	(cda ... nce)
hl7:high	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	End of the contract.	(cda ... nce)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:associatedEntity		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(cda ... nce)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	PAYOR	
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The id of the contract ([ge]: Versichertennummer; [fr]: Numéro d'assuré).	(cda ... nce)
@extension	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The underlying law for the contract.	(cda ... nce)
@nullFlavor	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	NAV	
@displayName	st	**0 ... 1**		Federal Act on Health Insurance (HIA), Federal Act on Accident Insurance (AIA), Federal Act on Insurance Policies (Insurance Policies Act, IPA), Federal Act on Military Insurance (MilIA), Federal Act on Invalidity Insurance (InvIA)	
@code	cs	**0 ... 1**		832.10, 832.20, 221.229.1, 833.1, 831.20	
@codeSystemName	st	**0 ... 1**	F	ins-laws	
@codeSystem	oid	**0 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.2.1.1.11	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	(@nullFlavor='NAV' and not(@codeSystem or @codeSystemName or @code or @displayName)) or (@codeSystem='2.16.756.5.30.2.1.1.11' and @codeSystemName='ins-laws' and @code and @displayName)		
		Message	Either a valid insurance law or nullFlavor="NAV" is REQUIRED.		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:associatedPerson`		**0 ... 1**		Contact person at the insurance company. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... nce)
`hl7:scopingOrganization`		**1 ... 1**		The insurance company. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.26 *Organization Compilation with GLN, name, addr and telecom* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... nce)
where *[hl7:id [@root='2.51.1.3']]*					

6.2.126 Insurance Card - participant 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14 - 2017-03-28 21:11:01 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-28 21:11:01 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_InsuranceCard as of 2017-03-28 21:11:01 ▪ CDA_CH_HICN as of 2015-12-27
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_InsuranceCard	**Display Name**	Insurance Card - participant
Description	Information on a patient's insurance card. CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MAY use this template by either reference or specialisation.		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 2 concepts

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-486	Nummer Versichertenkarte	1
cdachresp-dataelement-525	Versicherung	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 2 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34	Containment	Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011 (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24	Containment	Organization Compilation with name (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14 (2015-12-27)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<participant typeCode="HLD">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.14"/>
  <time>

    <low nullFlavor="NASK"/>
    <!-- Expiration date of the insurance card. -->

    <high value="20171231"/>
  </time>
  <associatedEntity classCode="POLHOLD">

    <!-- Number of the insurance card. -->

    <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.123.100.1.1.1" extension="80756123450123456789"/>
    <associatedPerson>

      <!-- Family and given name on the insurance card. -->

      <name>

        <given>Specimen</given>
        <family>Franz</family>
      </name>
    </associatedPerson>
    <scopingOrganization>
```

```
      <!-- Name of the issuing insurance. -->

      <name>WirZahlenAlles Versicherungen</name>
    </scopingOrganization>
  </associatedEntity>
</participant>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:participant		**0 ... ***		Information on a patient's insurance card.	(cda ... ard)
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	HLD	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(cda ... ard)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.14	
hl7:time	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Validity period of the insurance card.	(cda ... ard)
hl7:low	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**			(cda ... ard)
@nullFlavor	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	NASK	
hl7:high	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Expiration date of the insurance card.	(cda ... ard)
hl7:associatedEntity		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(cda ... ard)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	POLHOLD	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The insurance card's id.	(cda ... ard)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	Number of the insurance card.	
	cdachresp-dataelement-486	Nummer Versichertenkarte	1		
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.123.100.1.1.1	
`hl7:associatedPerson`		**0 ... 1**		Family and given name on the insurance card. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ard)
`hl7:scopingOrganization`		**0 ... 1**		The insurance company which issued the insurance card. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ard)
	cdachresp-dataelement-525	Versicherung	1		

6.2.127 Legal Authenticator 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5 - 2017-09-12 19:55:51 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-12 19:55:51 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_LegalAuthenticator as of 2017-09-12 19:55:51 ▪ CDAlegalAuthenticator as of 2009-01-27
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_LegalAuthenticator	**Display Name**	Legal Authenticator

Description

Information about the legal authenticator of a CDA document. A legal authenticator MUST be a person. All CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MUST use this template by either reference or specialisation.

Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12	Containment	Assigned Entity Compilation with id (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5 (2009-01-27)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.106 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<legalAuthenticator>

  <time value="201711101453+0100"/>
  <signatureCode code="S"/>
  <assignedEntity>

    <id nullFlavor="NI"/>
    <assignedPerson>

      <name>Hausarzt</name>
    </assignedPerson>
  </assignedEntity>
</legalAuthenticator>
```

Example

Example

```
<legalAuthenticator>

  <time value="20150604"/>
  <signatureCode code="S"/>
  <assignedEntity>

    <id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601234567890"/>
    <assignedPerson>
```

```
      <name>

        <given>Allzeit</given>
        <family>Bereit</family>
        <prefix>Dr. med.</prefix>
      </name>
    </assignedPerson>
    <representedOrganization>

      <id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7608888888888"/>
      <name>Gruppenpraxis CH</name>
      <telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="fax:+41.32.234.55.67" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="mailto:bereit@gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="http:www.gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
      <addr use="WP">

        <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
        <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
        <city>Musterhausen</city>
        <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
        <country>CH</country>
      </addr>
    </representedOrganization>
  </assignedEntity>
</legalAuthenticator>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:legalAuthenticator		**0 ... 1**		Information about the legal authenticator of a CDA document. A legal authenticator MUST be a person.	(cda ... tor)
hl7:time	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Timestamp of the signature.	(cda ... tor)
hl7:signatureCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(cda ... tor)
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	S	
@codeSystem	oid	0	NP	NP/not present	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@codeSystemName`	st	0	NP	NP/not present	
`@displayName`	st	0	NP	NP/not present	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 *ParticipationSignature* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:assignedEntity`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 *Assigned Entity Compilation with id* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... tor)

6.2.128 Order Reference - inFulfillmentOf 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16 - 2017-03-09 16:30:05 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-09 16:30:05 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_OrderReference as of 2017-03-09 16:30:05 ▪ CDA_CH_ORDR as of 2016-05-18
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_OrderReference	**Display Name**	Order Reference - inFulfillmentOf

Description

Reference to one or more orders which led to the creation of this CDA document. It SHALL be declared, when the order reference is relevant for some reason. All CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MUST reference this template.

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16
Classification	CDA Header Level Template
Open/Closed	Closed (only defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.109 (2005-09-07)

Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16 (2016-05-18)

Example

Order reference on a CDA-CH V2 (2017) document

```
<inFulfillmentOf>

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16"/>
  <order>

    <id root="9F44AE66-D70B-46DA-89AD-82A51C7A11C6"/>
  </order>
</inFulfillmentOf>
```

Example

Order reference to an order created by an ERP system

```
<inFulfillmentOf>

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16"/>
  <order>

    <id root="2.999" extension="AU-20170021987"/>
  </order>
</inFulfillmentOf>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:inFulfillmentOf		**0 ... ***		Reference to one or more orders which led to the creation of this CDA document. It SHALL be declared, when the order reference is relevant for some reason.	(cda ... nce)
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(cda ... nce)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.16	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:order`		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(cda ... nce)
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**	Order number.	(cda ... nce)
`@extension`	st	**0 ... 1**		MUST be declared when @root is an OID and it MUST then contain the same value as the order itself (order id).	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	Either the same GUID (order id) or the same OID (order issuing system) as the order itself.	

6.2.129 Patient - recordTarget 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1 - 2017-09-05 15:18:06 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-05 15:18:06 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_header_Patient as of 2017-09-05 15:18:06 ▪ CDARecordTargetPerson as of 2015-12-14
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_Patient	**Display Name**	Patient - recordTarget
Description	A human patient for whom this CDA document instance was created. All CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MUST use this template by either reference or specialisation.		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 4 templates		

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35	Containment	Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010 (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34	Containment	Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011 (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24	Containment	Organization Compilation with name (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.30	Containment	Organization Compilation with GLN and name (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.101 (2005-09-07)

Example

Sample patient

```
<recordTarget>

  <patientRole>

    <id extension="898989" root="2.999"/>
    <addr use="HP">

      <streetName>Leidensweg</streetName>
      <houseNumber>10</houseNumber>
      <postalCode>9876</postalCode>
      <city>Specimendorf</city>
      <country>CH</country>
    </addr>
    <telecom use="HP" value="tel:+41.32.685.12.34"/>
    <telecom use="PUB" value="mailto:sesuna.tigrinja@sampledomain.ch"/>
    <patient>

      <name>

        <given>Sesuna</given>
        <family>Tigrinja</family>
      </name>
      <administrativeGenderCode code="F" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.1" codeSystemName="AdministrativeGender"
displayName="Female"/>
      <birthTime value="20000404"/>
    </patient>
    <providerOrganization>

      <id extension="7608888888888" root="2.51.1.3"/>
      <name>Gruppenpraxis CH, Dr. med. Allzeit Bereit</name>
```

```
    </providerOrganization>
  </patientRole>
</recordTarget>
```

Example

Pseudonymizing with initials

```
<recordTarget>

  <patientRole>

    <id nullFlavor="MSK"/>
    <addr nullFlavor="MSK"/>
    <telecom nullFlavor="MSK"/>
    <patient>

      <name nullFlavor="MSK">

        <family>(only first letter)</family>
        <given>(only first letter)</given>
      </name>
      <administrativeGenderCode nullFlavor="MSK"/>
      <birthTime nullFlavor="MSK"/>
    </patient>
  </patientRole>
</recordTarget>
```

Expand All Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:recordTarget`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	A human patient for whom this CDA document instance was created. ▪ **Target patient** The HL7 CDA R2 (2005) standard allows multiple patients. In order to ensure that the information in a CDA document is unambiguously assigned to one and only patient, a CDA-CH V2 based document MUST contain exactly one patient. Special cases: In exceptional cases (e.g., new-born twins, both having jaundice), multiple documents MUST be created (all of the same content, but each with a unique patient).	(cda ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				▪ **Patient identifiers** Multiple ids (patient identification number) MAY be declared. If multiple ids are known, it is highly recommended to declare all known ids. Especially in cases where the CDA document instance is kind of an answer to a preceding order (independent of its data format), all ids specified by the ordering system SHALL be declared in the CDA document instance. This allows the receiver to assign its internal patient identification. The patient identification number MUST be grouped with the OID of its assigning system. The patient identification number MUST be unique within the system identified by the OID. The declared OID MUST be found in one of the public OID registries, such as oid.refdata.ch (preferred), oid-info.com, hl7.org/oid, www.dimdi.de/static/de/klassi/oid/, gesundheit.gv.at/OID_Frontend/ etc. OIDs that can't be found in a public OID registry are NOT ALLOWED. ▪ **Pseudonymizing** In special cases, the demographic data of the patient are not allowed to be transmitted or they have to be pseudonymized. While HL7 CDA or its derivatives like CDA-CH or Swiss exchange formats nevertheless require these elements in the XML structure, the affected values MUST be replaced by a nullFlavor of type "MSK" (masked), in order to support	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				the required data format structure and simultaneously to shield the real data.	
`hl7:patientRole`		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(cda ... ent)
`hl7:id`	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The patient's id.	(cda ... ent)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***		The patient's address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***		The patient's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:patient`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ent)
where *[hl7:administrativeGenderCode [@codeSystem='2.16.840.1.113883.5.1' or concat(@code,@codeSystem)=doc('include/voc-2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25-DYNAMIC.xml')//valueSet [1]/conceptList/concept/concat(@code,@codeSystem)]]*					
`hl7:administrativeGenderCode`	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The patient's gender according to the Swiss EPR XDS.b metadata.	(cda ... ent)
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@code`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	HL7 AdministrativeGender	
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25 *EprGender* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:birthTime`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**		The patient's birthdate.	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:maritalStatusCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		The patient's marital status.	(cda ... ent)
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@code`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	HL7 MaritalStatus	
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 *MaritalStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:translation`		**0 ... ***		A translation of the code to another coding system	(cda ... ent)
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@code`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	R		
`hl7:religiousAffiliationCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		The patient's religion.	(cda ... ent)
`@nullFlavor`	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	NAV	
`@displayName`	st	**0 ... 1**			
`@code`	cs	**0 ... 1**			
`@codeSystemName`	st	**0 ... 1**			
`@codeSystem`	oid	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:originalText`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**	**C**	The patient's religion as plain text.	(cda ... ent)
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	(@nullFlavor='NAV' and originalText and not(@codeSystem or @codeSystemName or @code or @displayName)) or (@codeSystem and @codeSystemName and @code and @displayName)		
		Message	Either a code described by code, codeSystem, codeSystemName and displayName or originalText and nullFlavor="NAV" is REQUIRED.		
`hl7:guardian`		**0 ... ***		The patient's guardian.	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***		The guardian's id.	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		The guardian's role.	(cda ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@nullFlavor`	cs	**0 ... 1**			
`@displayName`	st	**0 ... 1**			
`@codeSystemName`	st	**0 ... 1**	F	HL7RoleCode	
`@codeSystem`	oid	**0 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111	
`@code`	cs	**0 ... 1**			
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	(not(@nullFlavor) and @displayName and @code and @codeSystem and @codeSystemName) or (@nullFlavor and not(@displayName or @code or @codeSystem or @codeSystemName))		
		Message	Either nullFlavor or a valid code is required.		
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***		The guardian's address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***		The guardian's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).	(cda ... ent)
Choice		**1 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:guardianPerson containing template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:guardianOrganization containing template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:guardianPerson`				The guardian's as a person. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:guardianOrganization`				The guardian's as an organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:birthplace`		**0 ... 1**		The patient's birthplace.	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:place`		**1 ... 1**			(cda ... ent)
`hl7:name`	**EN**	**0 ... 1**		The patient's birthplace name.	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The patient's birthplace address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:languageCommunication`		**0 ... ***	**R**	The patient's language skills.	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:languageCode`	**CS**	**1 ... 1**			(cda ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 *HumanLanguage* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:modeCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(cda ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 *LanguageAbilityMode* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:proficiencyLevelCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(cda ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 *LanguageAbilityProficiency* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:preferenceInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**		In case of @value=true it is the patient's correspondence language.	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:providerOrganization`		**0 ... 1**		The organization who took care of the patient in the same context with the current CDA document. E.g. entry of the Medreg, FMH Index or the Health Organisation Index (HOI) of the Swiss EPR. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.30 *Organization Compilation with GLN and name* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ent)
where *[hl7:id [@root='2.51.1.3']]*					

6.2.130 Patient Contact - participant 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.43 - 2017-09-12 17:28:38 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.43 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-12 17:28:38
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_header_PatientContact	**Display Name**	Patient Contact - participant
Description	Information on a patient contact. CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MAY use this template by either reference or specialisation.		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.43		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 4 concepts

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-359	Person / Organisation	1
cdachresp-dataelement-360	Rolle	1

cdachresp-dataelement-361	Namen	1
cdachresp-dataelement-364	Postadresse (eCH-0010)	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 3 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35	Containment	Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010 (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34	Containment	Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011 (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24	Containment	Organization Compilation with name (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.2.4 (2017-03-21 14:48:53)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 (2005-09-07)

Example

Daughter

```
<participant typeCode="IND">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.43"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.2.4"/>
  <associatedEntity classCode="PRS">

    <code code="DAUC" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.111" codeSystemName="HL7RoleCode" displayName="daughter"/>
    <addr use="HP">

      <postalCode>6780</postalCode>
      <city>Airolo</city>
      <country>CH</country>
    </addr>
    <telecom use="HP" value="tel:+41.32.999.99.99"/>
    <associatedPerson>
```

```
      <name>

        <family>FILLE</family>
        <given>Josephine</given>
      </name>
    </associatedPerson>
  </associatedEntity>
</participant>
```

Example

Caregiver

```
<participant typeCode="IND">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.43"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.2.4"/>
  <associatedEntity classCode="CAREGIVER">

    <id extension="7608888888888" root="2.51.1.3"/>
    <code code="HPOWATT" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.111" codeSystemName="HL7RoleCode" displayName="healthcare power of
attorney"/>
    <associatedPerson>

      <name>

        <prefix>Dr. med.</prefix>
        <given>Théodore</given>
        <family>Guéri</family>
      </name>
    </associatedPerson>
    <scopingOrganization>

      <name>Cabinet Médical CH</name>
      <telecom use="PUB" value="tel:+41.32.234.22.33"/>
      <telecom use="PUB" value="fax:+41.32.234.22.44"/>
      <telecom use="PUB" value="mailto:info@ems-guerison-ville.ch"/>
      <telecom use="PUB" value="http:www.ems-guerison-ville.ch"/>
      <addr use="WP">

        <streetName>Rue de l'hôpital</streetName>
        <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
        <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
        <city>Guérison-ville</city>
        <country>CH</country>
      </addr>
    </scopingOrganization>
  </associatedEntity>
</participant>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:participant		**0 ... ***		Information on a patient contact.	(cda ... act)
	cdachresp-dataelement-359			Person / Organisation 1	
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	IND	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(cda ... act)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.43	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(cda ... act)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.2.4	
hl7:time	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**		Validity period of the participation.	(cda ... act)
hl7:low	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Start of participation.	(cda ... act)
hl7:high	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	End of participation.	(cda ... act)
hl7:associatedEntity		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Either the contact person or the contact's organization SHALL be present.	(cda ... act)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	The classCode attribute SHALL be present, and contains a value from the following set: AGNT: agents of the patient CAREGIVER: care givers	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				ECON: emergency contacts NOK: next of kin PRS: other relations	
`hl7:code`	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The contact's role.	(cda ... act)
`@nullFlavor`	cs	**0 ... 1**			
`@displayName`	st	**0 ... 1**			
`@codeSystemName`	st	**0 ... 1**	F	HL7RoleCode	
`@codeSystem`	oid	**0 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111	
`@code`	cs	**0 ... 1**			
	cdachresp-dataelement-360			Rolle 1	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test		(not(@nullFlavor) and @displayName and @code and @codeSystem and @codeSystemName) or (@nullFlavor and not(@displayName or @code or @codeSystem or @codeSystemName))	
		Message		Either nullFlavor or a valid code is required.	
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***		The contact's address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... act)
	cdachresp-dataelement-364			Postadresse (eCH-0010) 1	
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***		The contact's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).	(cda ... act)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:associatedPerson`		**0 ... 1**	**C**	The contact person. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... act)
	cdachresp-dataelement-361			Namen 1	
`hl7:scopingOrganization`		**0 ... 1**	**C**	The contact's organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... act)
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	@classCode=('AGNT','CAREGIVER','ECON','NOK','PRS')		
		Message	The classCode attribute shall be present, and contains a value from the set AGNT, CAREGIVER, ECON, NOK, or PRS to identify contacts that are agents of the patient, care givers, emergency contacts, next of kin, or other relations respectively.		

6.2.131 Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 - 2017-10-12 07:48:40 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-10-12 07:48:40
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_other_AddressInformationCompilation-eCH-0010	**Display Name**	Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010

Description

Address information according to the eCH-0010 V7.0 addressInformation data type. CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MAY use this template by either reference or specialisation.

See https://www.ech.ch/vechweb/page?p=dossier&documentNumber=eCH-0010&documentVersion=7.0 for more information.

Context	Pathname
Label	eCH-0010 V7.0 addressInformation
Classification	Template type not specified
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 29 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1	Containment	Patient - recordTarget (2017)	2017-09-05 15:18:06
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40		RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3	Containment	Custodian (2017)	2017-10-13 09:00:36
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4	Containment	Recipient - informationRecipient (2017)	2017-09-08 20:20:58
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.43	Containment	Patient Contact - participant (2017)	2017-09-12 17:28:38
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.48	Containment	Patient - recordTarget (2017)	2017-11-22 16:58:26
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.49	Containment	Invoice Recipient (2017)	2017-09-12 20:30:11
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12	Containment	Assigned Entity Compilation with id (2017)	2017-09-12 20:14:25
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5		Legal Authenticator (2017)	2017-09-12 19:55:51
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5		CDA legalAuthenticator	2009-01-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.6		Authenticator (2017)	2017-03-28 21:11:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.6		<CDA-CH-AUTE> (2016)	2009-01-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7		Data Enterer (2017)	2017-03-09 15:12:38
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7		CDA dataEnterer	2009-01-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24	Containment	Organization Compilation with name (2017)	2017-09-08 10:27:36
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14		Insurance Card - participant (2017)	2017-03-28 21:11:01
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.23		Author (2017)	2017-09-05 13:08:24
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.26	Containment	Organization Compilation with GLN, name, addr and telecom (2017)	2017-09-12 10:57:05

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15		Insurance - participant (2017)	2017-03-28 21:10:07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.27	Containment	Organization Compilation with name, addr, telecom (2017)	2017-09-12 14:33:07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.40		Employer - participant (2017)	2017-09-12 14:19:10
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.30	Containment	Organization Compilation with GLN and name (2017)	2017-10-12 07:49:52
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.32	Containment	Assigned Entity Compilation with id, name, addr, telecom, person and organization (2017)	2017-10-24 18:48:02
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.30		Documentation Of Service Event (2017)	2017-06-12 14:18:48
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31		Performer (2017)	2017-10-12 07:50:18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46		Health Service - documentationOf (2017)	2017-10-16 10:35:01
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.33	Containment	Organization Compilation with id, name, addr and telecom (2017)	2017-10-24 18:55:57

Example

Swiss postal address

```
<streetAddressLine>c/o Muster Hans</streetAddressLine>
<streetAddressLine>Chalet Edelweiss</streetAddressLine>
<streetName>Specimengasse</streetName>
<houseNumber>99</houseNumber>
<additionalLocator>3. OG Ost</additionalLocator>
<city>Musterhausen</city>
<postalCode>9999</postalCode>
<country>CH</country>
```

Example

Foreign postal address

```
<streetName>Wishard Blvd</streetName>
<houseNumber>1050</houseNumber>
<additionalLocator>RG 5th floor</additionalLocator>
<state>IN</state>
<city>Indianapolis</city>
<postalCode>46240</postalCode>
<country>US</country>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:streetAddressLine	**ADXP**	**0 ... 1**		Free additional lines for additional address information which can not be used in the other address fields (e.g. for c/o entries, etc.), with a	eCH-0010 V7.0 addressInformation

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				maximum length of 150 characters. addressLine1 should be used for personalized addressing (e.g., c/o-Address).	
	Schematron assert	role		error	
		see		eCH-0010 V7.0, section 5.12	
		test		string-length(text()) < 151	
		Message		eCH-0010 restricts the content length to max. 150 characters	
`hl7:streetAddressLine`	**ADXP**	**0 ... 1**		Free additional lines for additional address information which can not be used in the other address fields (e.g. for c/o entries, etc.), with a maximum length of 150 characters. addressLine2 should be used for non-personalized address details (e.g., additional location information, e.g. "Chalet Edelweiss").	eCH-0010 V7.0 addressInformation
	Schematron assert	role		error	
		see		eCH-0010 V7.0, section 5.12	
		test		string-length(text()) < 151	
		Message		eCH-0010 restricts the content length to max. 150 characters	
`hl7:streetName`	**ADXP**	**0 ... 1**	**C**	Street names in postal addresses. It can also be the name of a locality, a hamlet, etc. With a maximum length of 150 characters.	eCH-0010 V7.0 addressInformation
	Schematron assert	role		error	
		see		eCH-0010 V7.0, section 5.13	
		test		string-length(text()) < 151	
		Message		eCH-0010 restricts the content length to max. 150 characters	
`hl7:houseNumber`	**ADXP**	**0 ... 1**		House number in postal addresses (including house number additives). With a maximum length of 30 characters.	eCH-0010 V7.0 addressInformation
	Schematron assert	role		error	
		see		eCH-0010 V7.0, section 5.14	
		test		string-length(text()) < 31	
		Message		eCH-0010 restricts the content length to max. 30 characters	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:additionalLocator`	**ADXP**	**0 ... 1**		Number of addressed apartment. This is occasionally necessary for larger buildings. With a maximum length of 30 characters.	eCH-0010 V7.0 addressInformation
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		see	eCH-0010 V7.0, section 5.15		
		test	string-length(text()) < 31		
		Message	eCH-0010 restricts the content length to max. 30 characters		
`hl7:postBox`	**ADXP**	**0 ... 1**	**C**	Number of the addressed post box in a maximum length of 8 characters.	eCH-0010 V7.0 addressInformation
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		see	eCH-0010 V7.0, section 5.16		
		test	string-length(text()) < 9		
		Message	eCH-0010 restricts the content length to max. 8 characters		
`hl7:state`	**ADXP**	**0 ... 1**		Occasionally, additional geographic information must be provided in foreign addresses, in addition to city and country. This element can be used for such cases. It contains superordinate or subordinate information on a city, such as region, province, state or local district. Since it is difficult - especially with foreign addresses - to determine whether an indication is subordinate or subordinate, a separate mapping of superordinate and subordinate indication is omitted.	eCH-0010 V7.0 addressInformation
`hl7:city`	**ADXP**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Addressed city (in foreign addresses if necessary including province, etc.). When using the information according to the Swiss Post, the 27-digit city name must be used.	eCH-0010 V7.0 addressInformation
`hl7:postalCode`	**ADXP**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Postal code given by Swiss Post or postal code issued by a post office abroad, that can consist of numbers, letters or a combination of both, possibly even special characters.	eCH-0010 V7.0 addressInformation
`hl7:country`	**ADXP**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Two-digit, alphanumeric ISO country code according to [ISO 3166-1] of the country in which the address is located. The country defines the conventions for addressing.	eCH-0010 V7.0 addressInformation

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				The country code MUST also be declared for Swiss postal addresses. Caution: Political changes or renaming of countries will result in adjustments to the ISO country list. The length of the feature is 2 characters.	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		see	eCH-0010 V7.0, section 5.24.2		
		test	string-length(text()) < 3		
		Message	eCH-0010 restricts the content length to max. 2 characters		
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		see	eCH-0007		
		test	not(upper-case(country/text())='CH') or (upper-case(state/text())=('AG', 'AI', 'AR', 'BE', 'BL', 'BS', 'FL', 'FR', 'GE', 'GL', 'GR', 'JU', 'LU', 'NE', 'NW', 'OW', 'SG', 'SH', 'SO', 'SZ', 'TG', 'TI', 'UR', 'VD', 'VS', 'ZG', 'ZH'))		
		Message	eCH-0007 cantonFlAbbreviationType restricts valid state values for Switzerland		

6.2.132 Assigned Entity Compilation with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 - 2017-09-12 20:14:25 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-12 20:14:25
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_other_AssignedEntityCompilationId	**Display Name**	Assigned Entity Compilation with id

Description

Reusable template wherever an assigned entity with a required id is used in a CDA-CH V2 document. CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MAY use this template by either reference or specialisation.

Classification	Template type not specified
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 9 templates, Uses 3 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5	Containment	Legal Authenticator (2017)	2017-09-12 19:55:51
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40		RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5	Containment	CDA legalAuthenticator	2009-01-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.6	Containment	Authenticator (2017)	2017-03-28 21:11:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.6	Containment	<CDA-CH-AUTE> (2016)	2009-01-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7	Containment	Data Enterer (2017)	2017-03-09 15:12:38
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7	Containment	CDA dataEnterer	2009-01-27
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35	Containment	Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010 (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34	Containment	Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011 (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24	Containment	Organization Compilation with name (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 (2015-12-18)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<id root="2.999" extension="p98457u-"/>
<functionCode code="309343006" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"
displayName="Physician"/>
<addr use="WP">

  <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
  <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
  <city>Musterhausen</city>
  <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
  <country>CH</country>
</addr>
<telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/>
<telecom value="fax:+41.32.234.55.67" use="WP"/>
```

```
<telecom value="mailto:bereit@gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
<telecom value="http:www.gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
<assignedPerson>

  <name>

    <given>Allzeit</given>
    <family>Bereit</family>
    <prefix>Dr. med.</prefix>
  </name>
</assignedPerson>
<representedOrganization>

  <id extension="7609999999999" root="2.51.1.3"/>
  <name>Gruppenpraxis CH</name>
  <telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/>
  <telecom value="fax:+41.32.234.55.67" use="WP"/>
  <telecom value="mailto:bereit@gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
  <telecom value="http:www.gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
  <addr use="WP">

    <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
    <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
    <city>Musterhausen</city>
    <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
    <country>CH</country>
  </addr>
</representedOrganization>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The assigned entity's id (including the assigned person's id).	(cda ... nId)
@extension	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
hl7:code	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		If declared, the code MUST be taken from the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles. See FDHA Ordinance on the Electronic Patient Record (EPRO-FDHA), Appendix 3: Metadata, Section 2.1. If the desired functionCode is not available in the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles, the code 133932002 (Other Caregiver) MUST be used. In this case, the	(cda ... nId)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				originalText element MUST contain the description of the role. Translations to other vocabularies are allowed.	
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	SNOMED CT	
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3 *EprAuthorRole* (DYNAMIC)			
	Example	`<functionCode code="106292003" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Professional nurse"/>`			

	Example	`<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver">`
		
		`  <originalText>Home helper</originalText>`
		`</functionCode>`			

	Example	`<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver">`
		
		`  <originalText>Laboratory technician</originalText>`
		`  <translation code="3212" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7" codeSystemName="ISCO-08" displayName="Medical and pathology laboratory technicians"/>`
		`</functionCode>`			

	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	not(@code='133932002') or (originalText/text())		
		Message	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.		
hl7:originalText	**ED**	**0 ... 1**	**C**	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.	(cda ... nId)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:translation`		**0 ... ***		A translation of the code to another coding system.	(cda ... nId)
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@code`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	R		
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***		The assigned entity's address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... nId)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***		The assigned entity's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).	(cda ... nId)
`hl7:assignedPerson`		**0 ... 1**		The assigned person. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... nId)
`hl7:representedOrganization`		**0 ... 1**		The assigned organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... nId)

6.2.133 Assigned Entity Compilation with id, name, addr, telecom, person and organization 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.32 - 2017-10-24 18:48:02 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.32 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-10-24 18:48:02
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017

Name	cdach_other_AssignedEntityCompilationIdNameAddrTelecomPersonOrganization	**Display Name**	Assigned Entity Compilation with id, name, addr, telecom, person and organization

Description

Reusable template wherever an assigned entity with required id, name, addr, telecom, person and organization are used in a CDA-CH V2 document. CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MAY use this template by either reference or specialisation.

Classification	Template type not specified
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)

Associated with

Associated with 2 concepts

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-281	GLN Teammitglied	1
cdachresp-dataelement-283	Rolle Teammitglied	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 6 templates, Uses 3 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.30	Containment	Documentation Of Service Event (2017)	2017-06-12 14:18:48
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31	Containment	Performer (2017)	2017-10-12 07:50:18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46		Health Service - documentationOf (2017)	2017-10-16 10:35:01
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40		RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35	Containment	Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010 (2017)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34	Containment	Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011 (2017)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.33	Containment	Organization Compilation with id, name, addr and telecom (2017)	DYNAMIC
Relationship	Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 (2015-12-18) Specialization: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 (2017-09-12 20:14:25)			

Example

Example

```
<id root="2.999" extension="p98457u-"/>
<functionCode code="309343006" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Physician"/>
<addr use="WP">

  <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
  <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
  <city>Musterhausen</city>
  <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
  <country>CH</country>
</addr>
<telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/>
<telecom value="fax:+41.32.234.55.67" use="WP"/>
<telecom value="mailto:bereit@gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
<telecom value="http:www.gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
<assignedPerson>

  <name>

    <given>Allzeit</given>
    <family>Bereit</family>
    <prefix>Dr. med.</prefix>
  </name>
</assignedPerson>
<representedOrganization>

  <id extension="7609999999999" root="2.51.1.3"/>
  <name>Gruppenpraxis CH</name>
  <telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/>
  <telecom value="fax:+41.32.234.55.67" use="WP"/>
  <telecom value="mailto:bereit@gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
  <telecom value="http:www.gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
  <addr use="WP">

    <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
    <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
    <city>Musterhausen</city>
```

```
    <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
    <country>CH</country>
  </addr>
</representedOrganization>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The assigned entity's id (including the assigned person's id).	(cda ... ion)
	cdachresp-dataelement-281	GLN Teammitglied		1	
@extension	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
hl7:code	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		If declared, the code MUST be taken from the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles. See FDHA Ordinance on the Electronic Patient Record (EPRO-FDHA), Appendix 3: Metadata, Section 2.1. If the desired functionCode is not available in the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles, the code 133932002 (Other Caregiver) MUST be used. In this case, the originalText element MUST contain the description of the role. Translations to other vocabularies are allowed.	(cda ... ion)
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	SNOMED CT	
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3 *EprAuthorRole* (DYNAMIC)			
	Example	`<functionCode code="106292003" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Professional nurse"/>`			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	Example	<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver"> <originalText>Home helper</originalText> </functionCode>			
	Example	<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver"> <originalText>Laboratory technician</originalText> <translation code="3212" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7" codeSystemName="ISCO-08" displayName="Medical and pathology laboratory technicians"/> </functionCode>			
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	not(@code='133932002') or (originalText/text())		
		Message	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.		
hl7:originalText	**ED**	**0 ... 1**	**C**	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.	(cda ... ion)
hl7:translation		**0 ... ***		A translation of the code to another coding system.	(cda ... ion)
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	cdachresp-dataelement-283	Rolle Teammitglied	1		
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	R		
hl7:addr	**AD**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The assigned entity's address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The assigned entity's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).	(cda ... ion)
`hl7:assignedPerson`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	The assigned person. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ion)
`hl7:representedOrganization`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	The assigned organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.33 *Organization Compilation with id, name, addr and telecom* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ion)

6.2.134 Author 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.23 - 2017-09-05 13:08:24 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.23 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-05 13:08:24
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_other_Author	**Display Name**	Author

Description

Information about the author of a CDA document, section or entry. An author MAY be a person or a device. All CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MUST use this template at least in the CDA Header by either reference or specialisation.

Classification	Template type not specified
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 3 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	Include	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34	Containment	Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011 (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.21	Containment	Device Compilation with name (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24	Containment	Organization Compilation with name (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.2 (2009-01-27)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.102 (2005-09-07)

Example

Sample author

```
<author>

  <functionCode code="309343006" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"
displayName="Physician"/>
  <time value="20170905"/>
  <assignedAuthor>

    <id extension="7608888888888" root="2.51.1.3"/>
    <assignedPerson>

      <name>

        <prefix>Dr. med.</prefix>
        <given>Allzeit</given>
        <family>Bereit</family>
      </name>
    </assignedPerson>
    <representedOrganization>

      <id extension="7609999999999" root="2.51.1.3"/>
      <name>Gruppenpraxis CH</name>
      <telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="fax:+41.32.234.55.67" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="mailto:bereit@gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="http:www.gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
      <addr use="WP">

        <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
        <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
        <city>Musterhausen</city>
        <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
        <country>CH</country>
      </addr>
    </representedOrganization>
  </assignedAuthor>
```

```
</author>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:author		**1 ... ***	**R**	Information about the author of a CDA document, section or entry. An author MAY be a person or a device.	(cda ... hor)
hl7:functionCode	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The functionCode MUST be taken from the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles. See FDHA Ordinance on the Electronic Patient Record (EPRO-FDHA), Appendix 3: Metadata, Section 2.1. If the desired functionCode is not available in the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles, the code 133932002 (Other Caregiver) MUST be used. In this case, the originalText element MUST contain the description of the role. Translations to other vocabularies are allowed.	(cda ... hor)
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	SNOMED CT	
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3 *EprAuthorRole* (DYNAMIC)			
	Example	`<functionCode code="106292003" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Professional nurse"/>`			

	Example	`<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver">`
		`  <originalText>Home helper</originalText>`
		`</functionCode>`			

	Example	`<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver">` `  <originalText>Laboratory technician</originalText>`			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		`<translation code="3212" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7" codeSystemName="ISCO-08" displayName="Medical and pathology laboratory technicians"/> </functionCode>`			
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	not(@code='133932002') or (originalText/text())		
		Message	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.		
hl7:originalText	**ED**	**0 ... 1**	**C**	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.	(cda ... hor)
hl7:translation		**0 ... ***		A translation of the code to another coding system (e.g. ISCO-08: 2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7)	(cda ... hor)
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	R		
hl7:time	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Timestamp of the authorship.	(cda ... hor)
hl7:assignedAuthor		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(cda ... hor)
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	not(assignedAuthoringDevice/softwareName) or (representedOrganization)		
		Message	For device authors the element representedOrganization is REQUIRED.		
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The specification of GS1 GLN is REQUIRED. If it is not (yet) known, this MUST be declared using nullFlavor. For persons: their personal GLN MUST be declared.	(cda ... hor)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				For devices or software modules: the GLN of their organization MUST be declared.	
`@nullFlavor`	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	NAV Temporarily unknown, will be filled later.	
`@extension`	st	**0 ... 1**		The GS1 GLN.	
`@root`	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	2.51.1.3 OID for GS1 GLN.	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	(@root='2.51.1.3' and @extension) or (@nullFlavor='NAV')		
		Message	Either the GS1 GLN or nullFlavor='NAV' is REQUIRED		
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***		Other ids are allowed.	(cda ... hor)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
`@root`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
Choice		**1 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:assignedPerson containing template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:assignedAuthoringDevice containing template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.21 *Device Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:assignedPerson`		**0 ... 1**		The author as a person. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... hor)
`hl7:assignedAuthoringDevice`		**0 ... 1**		The author as a device. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.21 *Device Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... hor)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:representedOrganization`		**0 ... 1**		The author's organization. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 *Organization Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... hor)

6.2.135 Device Compilation with name 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.21 - 2017-03-28 22:52:47 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.21 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-28 22:52:47
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_other_DeviceCompilationWithName	**Display Name**	Device Compilation with name

Description

Reusable template wherever a device with required name is used in a CDA-CH V2 document. CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MAY use this template by either reference or specialisation.

A device is either a physical device (e.g. analyzer with which laboratory results are determined) or a software (e.g. laboratory information system, in which laboratory results are documented).

Classification	Template type not specified
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 8 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.16	Containment	Author with Name, Addr, Telecom (2017)	2017-03-24 16:37:00
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2		Annotation Comments (2017)	2017-03-24 16:47:30
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2		Remarks Section - coded (2017)	2017-03-28 22:53:51
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2		CDA-CH Remarks Section	2016-03-17

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.23 Containment	Author (2017)	2017-09-05 13:08:24
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40	RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
Relationship	Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.21 (2016-07-14) Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 (2005-09-07)		

Example	Software
	`<manufacturerModelName>4.0</manufacturerModelName>`
	`<softwareName>New generation KIS</softwareName>`		

Example	Physical device
	`<manufacturerModelName>w872</manufacturerModelName>`
	`<softwareName>Pipette laboratory analyzer</softwareName>`		

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:manufacturerModelName`	**SC**	**0 ... 1**		The model name of the device MAY be declared.	(cda ... ame)
`hl7:softwareName`	**SC**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The name of the device MUST be declared. **Note:** Altough this element is called softwareName, it contains also the name of physical devices (e.g. laboratory analyzer).	(cda ... ame)

6.2.136 Organization Compilation with GLN and name 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.30 - 2017-10-12 07:49:52 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.30 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-10-12 07:49:52
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_other_OrganizationCompilationGlnName	**Display Name**	Organization Compilation with GLN and name
Description			

Reusable template wherever an organization with required GLN as id and name is used in a CDA-CH V2 document. CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MAY use this template by either reference or specialisation.

Classification	Template type not specified
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 5 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1	Containment	Patient - recordTarget (2017)	2017-09-05 15:18:06
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40		RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.48	Containment	Patient - recordTarget (2017)	2017-11-22 16:58:26

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35	Containment	Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010 (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 (DYNAMIC)

Example

Example

```
<id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601111111111"/>
<name>Fuchsbau Medical Services AG</name>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The organization's id (GLN).	(cda ... ame)
@extension	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The organization's GLN.	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.51.1.3	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***		Other organization's id.	(cda ... ame)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
`hl7:name`	**ON**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The organization's name.	(cda ... ame)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***		The organization's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).	(cda ... ame)
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***		The organization's address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ame)

6.2.137 Organization Compilation with GLN, name, addr and telecom 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.26 - 2017-09-12 10:57:05 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.26 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-12 10:57:05
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_other_OrganizationCompilationGlnNameAddrTelecom	**Display Name**	Organization Compilation with GLN, name, addr and telecom

Description

Reusable template wherever an organization with required GLN as id, name, address and communication means is used in a CDA-CH V2 document. CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MAY use this template by either reference or specialisation.

Classification	Template type not specified
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15	Containment	Insurance - participant (2017)	2017-03-28 21:10:07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40		RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35	Containment	Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010 (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship Specialization: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.33 (DYNAMIC)

Example

Example

```
<id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601111111111"/>
<name>Fuchsbau Medical Services AG</name>
<telecom value="tel:+41.99.888.77.66" use="WP"/>
<telecom value="mailto:info@fuchsbau-medical-services.ch" use="WP"/>
<telecom value="https://fuchsbau-medical-services.ch" use="WP"/>
<addr>

  <streetName>Specimengasse</streetName>
  <houseNumber>99</houseNumber>
  <city>Musterhausen</city>
  <postalCode>9999</postalCode>
  <country>CH</country>
</addr>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The organization's id (GLN).	(cda ... com)
@extension	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The organization's GLN.	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.51.1.3	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***		Other organization's id.	(cda ... com)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
`hl7:name`	**ON**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The organization's name.	(cda ... com)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The organization's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).	(cda ... com)
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The organization's address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... com)

6.2.138 Organization Compilation with id, name, addr and telecom 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.33 - 2017-10-24 18:55:57 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.33 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-10-24 18:55:57
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_other_OrganizationCompilationIdNameAddrTelecom	**Display Name**	Organization Compilation with id, name, addr and telecom

Description

Reusable template wherever an organization with required id, name, address and communication means is used in a CDA-CH V2 document. CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MAY use this template by either reference or specialisation.

Classification	Template type not specified
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 7 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.32	Containment	Assigned Entity Compilation with id, name, addr, telecom, person and organization (2017)	2017-10-24 18:48:02
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.30		Documentation Of Service Event (2017)	2017-06-12 14:18:48
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31		Performer (2017)	2017-10-12 07:50:18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46		Health Service - documentationOf (2017)	2017-10-16 10:35:01
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40		RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35	Containment	Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010 (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship Specialization: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.27 (DYNAMIC)

Example

Example

```
<id root="2.999" extension="432ohjb"/>
<name>Fuchsbau Medical Services AG</name>
<telecom value="tel:+41.99.888.77.66" use="WP"/>
<telecom value="mailto:info@fuchsbau-medical-services.ch" use="WP"/>
<telecom value="https://fuchsbau-medical-services.ch" use="WP"/>
<addr>

  <streetName>Specimengasse</streetName>
  <houseNumber>99</houseNumber>
  <city>Musterhausen</city>
  <postalCode>9999</postalCode>
  <country>CH</country>
</addr>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The organization's id.	(cda ... com)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
`hl7:name`	**ON**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The organization's name.	(cda ... com)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The organization's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).	(cda ... com)
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The organization's address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... com)

6.2.139 Organization Compilation with name 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 - 2017-09-08 10:27:36 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-08 10:27:36
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_other_OrganizationCompilationWithName	**Display Name**	Organization Compilation with name

Description

Reusable template wherever an organization with required name is used in a CDA-CH V2 document. CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MAY use this template by either reference or specialisation.

Classification	Template type not specified
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 16 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1	Containment	Patient - recordTarget (2017)	2017-09-05 15:18:06
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40		RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14	Containment	Insurance Card - participant (2017)	2017-03-28 21:11:01
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4	Containment	Recipient - informationRecipient (2017)	2017-09-08 20:20:58
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.43	Containment	Patient Contact - participant (2017)	2017-09-12 17:28:38
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.49	Containment	Invoice Recipient (2017)	2017-09-12 20:30:11
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12	Containment	Assigned Entity Compilation with id (2017)	2017-09-12 20:14:25
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5		Legal Authenticator (2017)	2017-09-12 19:55:51
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5		CDA legalAuthenticator	2009-01-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.6		Authenticator (2017)	2017-03-28 21:11:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.6		<CDA-CH-AUTE> (2016)	2009-01-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7		Data Enterer (2017)	2017-03-09 15:12:38
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7		CDA dataEnterer	2009-01-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.23	Containment	Author (2017)	2017-09-05 13:08:24
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35	Containment	Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010 (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 (2005-09-07)
Example	Example `<name>Fuchsbau Medical Services AG</name>`

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... ***		The organization's id.	(cda ... ame)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
`hl7:name`	**ON**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The organization's name.	(cda ... ame)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***		The organization's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).	(cda ... ame)
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**0 ... ***		The organization's address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ame)

6.2.140 Organization Compilation with name, addr, telecom 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.27 - 2017-09-12 14:33:07 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.27 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-09-12 14:33:07
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_other_OrganizationCompilationWithNameAddrTelecom	**Display Name**	Organization Compilation with name, addr, telecom

Description

Reusable template wherever an organization with required name, address and communication means is used in a CDA-CH V2 document. CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MAY use this template by either reference or specialisation.

Classification	Template type not specified
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.40	Containment	Employer - participant (2017)	2017-09-12 14:19:10
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40		RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35	Containment	Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010 (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship Specialization: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.24 (DYNAMIC)

Example

Example

```
<name>Fuchsbau Medical Services AG</name>
<telecom value="tel:+41.99.888.77.66" use="WP"/>
<telecom value="mailto:info@fuchsbau-medical-services.ch" use="WP"/>
<telecom value="https://fuchsbau-medical-services.ch" use="WP"/>
<addr>

  <streetName>Specimengasse</streetName>
  <houseNumber>99</houseNumber>
  <city>Musterhausen</city>
  <postalCode>9999</postalCode>
  <country>CH</country>
</addr>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... ***	**R**	The organization's id.	(cda ... com)
@extension	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:name`	**ON**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The organization's name.	(cda ... com)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The organization's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).	(cda ... com)
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The organization's address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... com)

6.2.141 Performer 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31 - 2017-10-12 07:50:18 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-10-12 07:50:18
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_other_Performer	**Display Name**	Performer

Description

Reusable template wherever a healthcare provider who was the primary performer of an act is used in a CDA-CH V2 document. CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MAY use this template by either reference or specialisation.

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31
Classification	Template type not specified
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46	Include	Health Service - documentationOf (2017)	2017-10-16 10:35:01
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40		RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
Uses	**as**	**Name**	**Version**
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.32	Containment	Assigned Entity Compilation with id, name, addr, telecom, person and organization (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.24.3.5 (2017-04-13 21:00:16)

Example

Example

```
<performer typeCode="PRF">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.24.3.5"/>
  <functionCode code="309343006" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"
displayName="Physician"/>
  <time>

    <low nullFlavor="NASK"/>
    <high nullFlavor="NASK"/>
  </time>
  <assignedEntity>

    <id root="2.999" extension="p98457u-"/>
    <functionCode code="309343006" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"
displayName="Physician"/>
    <addr use="WP">

      <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
      <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
      <city>Musterhausen</city>
      <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
      <country>CH</country>
    </addr>
    <telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/>
    <telecom value="fax:+41.32.234.55.67" use="WP"/>
    <telecom value="mailto:bereit@gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
    <telecom value="http:www.gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
    <assignedPerson>

      <name>

        <given>Allzeit</given>
        <family>Bereit</family>
        <prefix>Dr. med.</prefix>
      </name>
    </assignedPerson>
```

```
    <representedOrganization>

      <id extension="7609999999999" root="2.51.1.3"/>
      <name>Gruppenpraxis CH</name>
      <telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="fax:+41.32.234.55.67" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="mailto:bereit@gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="http:www.gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
      <addr use="WP">

        <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
        <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
        <city>Musterhausen</city>
        <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
        <country>CH</country>
      </addr>
    </representedOrganization>
  </assignedEntity>
</performer>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:performer				Information about a healthcare provider who was the primary performer of the act.	(cda ... mer)
@typeCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	PRF	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(cda ... mer)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31	
hl7:templateId		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(cda ... mer)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.24.3.5	
hl7:functionCode	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The functionCode MUST be taken from the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles. See FDHA Ordinance on the Electronic Patient Record (EPRO-FDHA), Appendix 3: Metadata, Section 2.1.	(cda ... mer)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				If the desired functionCode is not available in the Swiss EPR Value-Set for author roles, the code 133932002 (Other Caregiver) MUST be used. In this case, the originalText element MUST contain the description of the role. Translations to other vocabularies are allowed.	
@displayName	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
@code	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
@codeSystemName	st	**1 ... 1**	F	SNOMED CT	
@codeSystem	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3 *EprAuthorRole* (DYNAMIC)			
	Example	`<functionCode code="106292003" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Professional nurse"/>`			

	Example	`<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver">`
		`  <originalText>Home helper</originalText>`
		`</functionCode>`			

	Example	`<functionCode code="133932002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT" displayName="Other Caregiver">`
		`  <originalText>Laboratory technician</originalText>`
		`  <translation code="3212" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7" codeSystemName="ISCO-08" displayName="Medical and pathology laboratory technicians"/>`
		`</functionCode>`			

	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	not(@code='133932002') or (originalText/text())		
		Message	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.		
hl7:originalText	**ED**	**0 ... 1**	**C**	Other Caregivers description MUST be declared in the originalText element.	(cda ... mer)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:translation`		**0 ... ***		A translation of the code to another coding system (e.g. ISCO-08: 2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7)	(cda ... mer)
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@code`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	R		
`hl7:time`	**IVL_TS.CH.TZ**	**0 ... 1**		Duration of the performance.	(cda ... mer)
`hl7:low`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Start of the performance.	(cda ... mer)
`hl7:high`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	End of the performance.	(cda ... mer)
`hl7:assignedEntity`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.32 *Assigned Entity Compilation with id, name, addr, telecom, person and organization* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... mer)

6.2.142 Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 - 2017-10-26 15:37:47 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-10-26 15:37:47
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_other_PersonNameInformationCompilation-eCH-0011	**Display Name**	Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011

Description

Person name information (with required family and given name) according to the eCH-0011 V8.1 nameData data type. CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MAY use this template by either reference or specialisation.

See https://www.ech.ch/vechweb/page?p=dossier&documentNumber=eCH-0011&documentVersion=8.1, section 3.3.2 nameData – Namensangaben for more information.

Context	Pathname
Label	eCH-0011 V8.1 nameData
Classification	Template type not specified
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)

Associated with

Associated with 3 concepts

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-13	Namen	1
cdachresp-dataelement-9	Vorname	1
cdachresp-dataelement-8	Name	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 27 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1	Containment	Patient - recordTarget (2017)	2017-09-05 15:18:06
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.40		RESP Header Template Compilation (2017)	2017-11-20 13:35:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14	Containment	Insurance Card - participant (2017)	2017-03-28 21:11:01
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15	Containment	Insurance - participant (2017)	2017-03-28 21:10:07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4	Containment	Recipient - informationRecipient (2017)	2017-09-08 20:20:58
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.40	Containment	Employer - participant (2017)	2017-09-12 14:19:10

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.43	Containment	Patient Contact - participant (2017)	2017-09-12 17:28:38
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.48	Containment	Patient - recordTarget (2017)	2017-11-22 16:58:26
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.49	Containment	Invoice Recipient (2017)	2017-09-12 20:30:11
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12	Containment	Assigned Entity Compilation with id (2017)	2017-09-12 20:14:25
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5		Legal Authenticator (2017)	2017-09-12 19:55:51
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5		CDA legalAuthenticator	2009-01-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.6		Authenticator (2017)	2017-03-28 21:11:46
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.6		<CDA-CH-AUTE> (2016)	2009-01-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7		Data Enterer (2017)	2017-03-09 15:12:38
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7		CDA dataEnterer	2009-01-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.16	Containment	Author with Name, Addr, Telecom (2017)	2017-03-24 16:37:00
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2		Annotation Comments (2017)	2017-03-24 16:47:30
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2		Remarks Section - coded (2017)	2017-03-28 22:53:51
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2		CDA-CH Remarks Section	2016-03-17
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.23	Containment	Author (2017)	2017-09-05 13:08:24
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.32	Containment	Assigned Entity Compilation with id, name, addr, telecom, person and organization (2017)	2017-10-24 18:48:02
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.30		Documentation Of Service Event (2017)	2017-06-12 14:18:48
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.31		Performer (2017)	2017-10-12 07:50:18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.46		Health Service - documentationOf (2017)	2017-10-16 10:35:01

Example

Minimal name

```
<name>

  <family>Muster</family>
  <given>Hildegard</given>
```

	`</name>`

Example	Maiden name
	`<!-- @use attribute is optional, here -->`
	
	`<name use="L">`
	
	`  <family>Muster</family>`
	`  <given>Hildegard</given>`
	`  <!-- @qualifier attribute indicates the maiden name -->`
	
	`  <family qualifier="BR">Hugentobler</family>`
	`</name>`

Example	Call name
	`<!-- @use attribute is optional, here -->`
	
	`<name use="L">`
	
	`  <family>Muster</family>`
	`  <given>Hildegard</given>`
	`  <!-- @qualifier attribute indicates the call name -->`
	
	`  <given qualifier="CL">Hildi</given>`
	`</name>`

Example	Pseudonym
	`<!-- @use attribute is optional for the legal name -->`
	
	`<name use="L">`
	
	`  <family>Muster</family>`
	`  <given>Hildegard</given>`
	`</name>`
	`<!-- @use attribute indicates that this name is a pseudonym (Artist, VIP, etc.) -->`
	
	`<name use="P">`
	
	`  <family>Lady</family>`
	`  <given>Vip</given>`
	`</name>`

Example	Other official Name `<!-- @use attribute is optional for the legal name -->`

```
<name use="L">

  <family>Muster</family>
  <given>Hildegard</given>
</name>
<!-- @use attribute indicates that this is another assigned name -->

<name use="ASGN">

  <family>Sans-Papier</family>
  <given>Helen</given>
</name>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:name	**PN**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The person's legal name (with required family and given name).	eCH-0011 V8.1 nameData
	◎ cdachresp-dataelement-13 Namen 1				
@use	set_cs	**0 ... 1**	F	L Legal. This is the default. Thus, name elements without @use are legal names.	
hl7:prefix	**ENXP**	**0 ... ***		The person's academic title (such as Dr. med. or Prof.).	eCH-0011 V8.1 nameData
@qualifier	set_cs	**1 ... 1**	F	AC Academic.	
hl7:family	**ENXP**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The person's family name ([ge]: Nachname; [fr]: nom de famille).	eCH-0011 V8.1 nameData
	◎ cdachresp-dataelement-8 Name 1				
@qualifier	set_cs	0	NP	NP/not present Default.	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:family	**ENXP**	**0 ... ***		The person's maiden name ([ge]: Ledigname; [fr]: nom de célibataire).	eCH-0011 V8.1 nameData
@qualifier	set_cs	**1 ... 1**	F	BR Birth name.	
hl7:given	**ENXP**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The person's given name ([ge]: Vorname; [fr]: prénom).	eCH-0011 V8.1 nameData
	cdachresp-dataelement-9	Vorname	1		
@qualifier	set_cs	0	NP	NP/not present Default.	
hl7:given	**ENXP**	**0 ... ***		The person's call name ([ge]: Rufname; [fr]: nom usuel).	eCH-0011 V8.1 nameData
@qualifier	set_cs	**1 ... 1**	F	CL Callme.	
hl7:name	**PN**	**0 ... ***		The person's alias name.	eCH-0011 V8.1 nameData
@use	set_cs	**1 ... 1**	F	P Pseudonym.	
hl7:prefix	**ENXP**	**0 ... ***		The person's title.	eCH-0011 V8.1 nameData
@qualifier	set_cs	**1 ... 1**	F	TITLE Title.	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:family	**ENXP**	**0 ... ***		The person's pseudonym family name ([ge]: Nachname; [fr]: nom de famille).	eCH-0011 V8.1 nameData
@qualifier	set_cs	0	NP	NP/not present Default.	
hl7:given	**ENXP**	**0 ... ***		The person's pseudonym given name ([ge]: Vorname; [fr]: prénom).	eCH-0011 V8.1 nameData
@qualifier	set_cs	0	NP	NP/not present Default.	
hl7:name	**PN**	**0 ... ***		Other person's name.	eCH-0011 V8.1 nameData
@use	set_cs	**1 ... 1**	F	ASGN Assigned.	
hl7:prefix	**ENXP**	**0 ... ***		The person's title.	eCH-0011 V8.1 nameData
@qualifier	set_cs	**1 ... 1**	F	TITLE Title.	
hl7:family	**ENXP**	**0 ... ***		Other official person's family name ([ge]: Nachname; [fr]: nom de famille).	eCH-0011 V8.1 nameData
@qualifier	set_cs	0	NP	NP/not present Default.	
hl7:given	**ENXP**	**0 ... ***		Other official given name ([ge]: Vorname; [fr]: prénom).	eCH-0011 V8.1 nameData

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@qualifier`	set_cs	0	NP	NP/not present Default.	

6.2.143 Narrative text reference 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14 - 2017-03-28 20:30:19 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-28 20:30:19 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_other_TextElementWithReferenceToNa as of 2017-03-28 20:30:19 ▪ cdach_other_TextElementWithReferenceToNa as of 2016-03-24
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_other_TextElementWithReferenceToNarrativeText	**Display Name**	Narrative text reference

Description

Reusable template wherever a text reference to the corresponding text in the human readable part (narrative text) is used in a CDA-CH V2 document. CDA-CH V2 derivatives, i.e. Swiss exchange formats MA template by either reference or specialisation.

Classification	Template type not specified
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 18 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2	Include	Annotation Comments (2017)	2017-03-24 16:47
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2		Remarks Section - coded (2017)	2017-03-28 22:53
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2		CDA-CH Remarks Section	2016-03-17
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.64	Include	Level of Responsiveness (AVPU) (2017)	2017-09-08 16:48
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.14		Findings (2017)	2017-09-08 10:23
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65	Include	Patient Condition Change (2017)	2017-09-12 15:04
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.15		Handover (2017)	2017-09-08 10:23
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65	Include	Patient Status (2017)	2017-09-12 14:58
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65	Include	Patient Status (2017)	2017-09-12 14:56
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.65	Include	Patient Status (2017)	2017-09-12 14:47
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.66	Include	Patient Status Priority (2017)	2017-09-12 15:04
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.67	Include	Problem Observation (2017)	2017-09-12 18:21
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.68		Problem Concern Entry (2017)	2017-09-12 20:40
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.16		Diagnosis (2017)	2017-09-08 10:23
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.80	Include	Observation Cardiac Arrest (2017)	2017-12-01 10:42
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.82	Include	Observation Airways (2017)	2017-12-01 10:13

Relationship	Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14 (2016-03-24)

Example	Example
	`<text>`
	`  <reference value="#nartext1"/>`
	`</text>`

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
hl7:text	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`hl7:reference`	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The reference to the corresponding text in the human readable part must be specified by reference to content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']
`@value`		**1 ... 1**	R	Reference to the narrative part of the section in the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the correspon <content> element.
	Schematron assert	role	error	
		test	starts-with(@value,'#')	
		Message	The @value attribute content MUST conform to the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.	
	Variable let	Name	idvalue	
		Value	substring-after(@value,'#')	
	Schematron assert	role	error	
		test	ancestor::hl7:structuredBody//*[@ID=$idvalue]	
		Message	No narrative text found for this reference (no content element within this document has an ID that correspo to '<value-of select="$idvalue"/>').	

6.2.144 CDA-CH Narrative text reference 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14 - 2016-03-24 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2016-03-24 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_other_TextElementWithReferenceToNa as of 2017-03-28 20:30:19 ▪ cdach_other_TextElementWithReferenceToNa as of 2016-03-24
Status	Active	**Version Label**	2016
Name	cdach_other_TextElementWithReferenceToNarrativeText	**Display Name**	CDA-CH Narrative text reference
Description	*(de-CH)* Text Referenz auf den entsprechenden Text im menschlich lesbaren Teil		
Classification	Template type not specified		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	*(de-CH)* DARF KEINEN Text enthalten. Stattdessen MUSS der Verweis auf narrativen Teil der section angegeben werden.
`hl7:reference`	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	*(de-CH)* Die Referenz auf den entsprechenden Text im menschlich lesbaren Teil muss mittels Referenz auf content[@ID] angegeben werden: reference[@value='#xxx']
`@value`		**1 ... 1**	R	*(de-CH)* Verweis auf narrativen Teil der section im Format '#xxx', wobei xxx die ID des entsprechenden <content> Eleme

6.2.145 Remarks Section - coded 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2 - 2017-03-28 22:53:51 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-28 22:53:51 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ cdach_section_RemarksCoded as of 2017-03-28 22:53:51 ▪ CDA-CH-RemarksSection as of 2016-03-17
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	cdach_section_RemarksCoded	**Display Name**	Remarks Section - coded
Description	This section can be used to provide comments, remarks or other information that cannot be declared in any of the other existing sections in the document.		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 1 concept		

Id	Name	Data Set

	cdachresp-dataelement-101	Bemerkungen	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	Containment	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
	Circular reference found with cdachresp-template-document-2, please check		

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2	Containment	Annotation Comments (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2 (2016-03-17)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (DYNAMIC)

Example

Example

```
<component>

  <section>

    <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.1" extension="CDA-CH.Body.Rem"/>
    <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="ANNOTATION COMMENT"/>
    <title>Kommentar</title>
    <text>

      <content ID="comment1"> Es handelt sich beim vorliegenden Dokument um ein Muster zur Illustration. </content>
    </text>
    <entry>

      <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

        <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>
        <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
        <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation
comment"/>
        <text>

          <reference value="#comment1"/>
        </text>
        <statusCode code="completed"/>
```

```
      </act>
    </entry>
  </section>
</component>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section				This section can be used to provide comments, remarks or other information that cannot be declared in any of the other existing sections in the document.	(cda ... ded)
	◎ cdachresp-dataelement-101	Bemerkungen		1	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(cda ... ded)
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... 1**			(cda ... ded)
hl7:code	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**		(cda ... ded)
@code	CONF	**0 ... 1**	**F**	48767-8	
@codeSystem		**0 ... 1**	**F**	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
@codeSystemName		**0 ... 1**	**F**	LOINC	
@displayName		**0 ... 1**	**F**	Annotation comment [Interpretation] Narrative	
hl7:title	**ST**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Fixed human readable title of this section. ▪ [ge]: 'Kommentar' ▪ [fr]: 'Commentaire'	(cda ... ded)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				▪ [it]: 'Osservazione' ▪ [en]: 'Comment'	
	Variable let	Name		languageCode	
		Value		substring(ancestor::cda:ClinicalDocument/cda:languageCode/@code,1,2)	
	Schematron assert	role		error	
		test		not($languageCode='ge') or (text()='Kommentar')	
		Message		The German title must read 'Kommentar'	
	Schematron assert	role		error	
		test		not($languageCode='fr') or (text()='Commentaire')	
		Message		The French title must read 'Commentaire'	
	Schematron assert	role		error	
		test		not($languageCode='it') or (text()='Osservazione')	
		Message		The Italian title must read 'Osservazione'	
	Schematron assert	role		error	
		test		not($languageCode='en') or (text()='Comment')	
		Message		The English title must read 'Comment'	
`hl7:text`	**SD.TEXT**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	Human readable text of this section.	(cda ... ded)
`hl7:entry`		**0 ... ***		Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2 *Annotation Comments* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ded)
where *[hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40'] and hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2']]]*					

6.2.146 Patient - recordTarget 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.48 - 2017-11-22 16:58:26 (2017)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.48	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-11-22 16:58:26
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017

Name	cdacheresp_header_Patient	**Display Name**	Patient - recordTarget
Description	A human patient for whom this CDA document instance was created.		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Associated with

Associated with 8 concepts

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachresp-dataelement-136	Postadresse (eCH-0010)	1
cdachresp-dataelement-11	Geschlecht	1
cdachresp-dataelement-135	AHV-Nummer	1
cdachresp-dataelement-2	Patient	1
cdachresp-dataelement-7	PLS-ID	1
cdachresp-dataelement-10	Geburtsdatum	1
cdachresp-dataelement-225	Adresszeile 1	1
cdachresp-dataelement-447	Identifikation	1

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 0 templates, Uses 4 templates

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.29	Include	PLS-ID	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35	Containment	Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010 (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34	Containment	Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011 (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.30	Containment	Organization Compilation with GLN and name (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Adaptation: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1 (2017-09-05 15:18:06)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.101 (2005-09-07)

Example	Sample patient
	`<recordTarget>`
	`  <patientRole>`
	`  <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-135 navs13 -->`
	`  <id root="2.16.756.5.32" extension="7560123123499"/>`
	`  <!-- OID SRZ, here dummy -->`
	`  <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.9999999999.2" extension="762354"/>`
	`  <addr use="HP">`
	`  <streetName>Bahnhofstrasse</streetName>`
	`  <houseNumber>1</houseNumber>`
	`  <city>Zürich</city>`
	`  <postalCode>8003</postalCode>`
	`  <country>CH</country>`
	`  </addr>`
	`  <patient>`
	`  <name>`
	`  <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-8 -->`
	`  <family>Muster</family>`
	`  <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-9 -->`
	`  <given>Peter</given>`
	`  </name>`
	`  <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-11 -->`
	`  <administrativeGenderCode code="M" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.1" displayName="Male" codeSystemName="HL7 AdministrativeGender"/>`
	`  <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-10 -->`
	`  <birthTime value="19611001"/>`
	`  </patient>`
	`  </patientRole>`
	`</recordTarget>`

Example	Sample patient with PLS-ID
	`<recordTarget>`
	`  <patientRole>`
	`  <id extension="MU43221" root="2.16.756.5.30.1.143.20"/>`
	`  <patient>`

```
      <name>

        <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-8 -->

        <family nullFlavor="UNK"/>
        <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-9 -->

        <given nullFlavor="UNK"/>
      </name>
      <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-11 -->

      <administrativeGenderCode code="M" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.1" displayName="Male" codeSystemName="HL7
AdministrativeGender"/>
      <!-- cdachresp-dataelement-10 -->

      <birthTime nullFlavor="UNK"/>
    </patient>
  </patientRole>
</recordTarget>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:recordTarget`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	A human patient for whom this CDA document instance was created. ▪ **Target patient** The HL7 CDA R2 (2005) standard allows multiple patients. In order to ensure that the information in a CDA document is unambiguously assigned to one and only patient, a CDA-CH V2 based document MUST contain exactly one patient. Special cases: In exceptional cases (e.g., new-born twins, both having jaundice), multiple documents MUST be created (all of the same content, but each with a unique patient). ▪ **Patient identifiers**	(cda ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				Multiple ids (patient identification number) MAY be declared. If multiple ids are known, it is highly recommended to declare all known ids. Especially in cases where the CDA document instance is kind of an answer to a preceding order (independent of its data format), all ids specified by the ordering system SHALL be declared in the CDA document instance. This allows the receiver to assign its internal patient identification. The patient identification number MUST be grouped with the OID of its assigning system. The patient identification number MUST be unique within the system identified by the OID. The declared OID MUST be found in one of the public OID registries, such as oid.refdata.ch (preferred), oid-info.com, hl7.org/oid, www.dimdi.de/static/de/klassi/oid/, gesundheit.gv.at/OID_Frontend/ etc. OIDs that can't be found in a public OID registry are NOT ALLOWED. ▪ **Pseudonymizing** In special cases, the demographic data of the patient are not allowed to be transmitted or they have to be pseudonymized. While HL7 CDA or its derivatives like CDA-CH or Swiss exchange formats nevertheless require these elements in the XML structure, the affected values MUST be replaced by a nullFlavor of type "MSK" (masked), in order to support the required data format structure and simultaneously to shield the real data.	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:patientRole		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(cda ... ent)
	cdachresp-dataelement-2			Patient 1	
Choice		**1 ... ***		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:id included from template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.29 *PLS-ID* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:id	
Included		**0 ... 1**		from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.29 *PLS-ID* (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:id	**II**	**0 ... 1**	**M**	**Warning: If isMandatory=true, minimumMultiplicity shall be greater than 0.**	(cda ... ent)
@root		**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.143.20	
@extension		**1 ... 1**	R		
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The patient's id.	(cda ... ent)
	cdachresp-dataelement-135			AHV-Nummer 1	
	cdachresp-dataelement-7			PLS-ID 1	
	cdachresp-dataelement-447			Identifikation 1	
@extension	st	**1 ... 1**	R	The id itself. It MUST be unique within the issuing system.	
@root	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	The OID of the system that issued the id. OIDs of code systems, which are published in a public OID registry are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
hl7:addr	**AD**	**0 ... ***		The patient's address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ent)
	cdachresp-dataelement-136			Postadresse (eCH-0010) 1	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	cdachresp-dataelement-225			Adresszeile 1 1	
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**0 ... ***		The patient's means of communication (phone, eMail, ...).	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:patient`		**1 ... 1**	**R**	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ent)
where *[hl7:administrativeGenderCode [@codeSystem='2.16.840.1.113883.5.1' or concat(@code,@codeSystem)=doc('include/voc-2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25-DYNAMIC.xml')//valueSet [1]/conceptList/concept/concat(@code,@codeSystem)]]*					
`hl7:administrativeGenderCode`	**CE**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The patient's gender according to the Swiss EPR XDS.b metadata.	(cda ... ent)
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@code`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
	cdachresp-dataelement-11			Geschlecht 1	
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	HL7 AdministrativeGender	
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1	
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.25 *EprGender* (DYNAMIC)	
`hl7:birthTime`	**TS.CH.TZ**	**1 ... 1**		The patient's birthdate.	(cda ... ent)
	cdachresp-dataelement-10			Geburtsdatum 1	
`hl7:maritalStatusCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		The patient's marital status.	(cda ... ent)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@code`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	HL7 MaritalStatus	
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 *MaritalStatus* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:translation`		**0 ... ***		A translation of the code to another coding system	(cda ... ent)
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@code`	cs	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	R		
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	R		
`hl7:religiousAffiliationCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**		The patient's religion.	(cda ... ent)
`@nullFlavor`	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	NAV	
`@displayName`	st	**0 ... 1**			
`@code`	cs	**0 ... 1**			
`@codeSystemName`	st	**0 ... 1**			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@codeSystem`	oid	**0 ... 1**			
`hl7:originalText`	**ED**	**0 ... 1**	**C**	The patient's religion as plain text.	(cda ... ent)
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	(@nullFlavor='NAV' and originalText and not(@codeSystem or @codeSystemName or @code or @displayName)) or (@codeSystem and @codeSystemName and @code and @displayName)		
		Message	Either a code described by code, codeSystem, codeSystemName and displayName or originalText and nullFlavor="NAV" is REQUIRED.		
`hl7:birthplace`		**0 ... 1**		The patient's birthplace.	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:place`		**1 ... 1**			(cda ... ent)
`hl7:name`	**EN**	**0 ... 1**		The patient's birthplace name.	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	The patient's birthplace address. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.35 *Address Information Compilation - eCH-0010* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:languageCommunication`		**0 ... ***	**R**	The patient's language skills.	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:languageCode`	**CS**	**1 ... 1**			(cda ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 *HumanLanguage* (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:modeCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(cda ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 *LanguageAbilityMode* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:proficiencyLevelCode`	**CE**	**0 ... 1**			(cda ... ent)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 *LanguageAbilityProficiency* (DYNAMIC)			
`hl7:preferenceInd`	**BL**	**0 ... 1**		In case of @value=true it is the patient's correspondence language.	(cda ... ent)
`hl7:providerOrganization`		**0 ... 1**		The organization who took care of the patient in the same context with the current CDA document. E.g. entry of the Medreg, FMH Index or the Health Organisation Index (HOI) of the Swiss EPR. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.30 *Organization Compilation with GLN and name* (DYNAMIC)	(cda ... ent)
where *[hl7:id [@root='2.51.1.3']]*					

6.2.147 Author with Name, Addr, Telecom 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.16 - 2017-03-24 16:37:00 (2017) ref (from repository: ch-palm-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.16 ref (from repository: ch-palm-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-24 16:37:00
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	chpalm_other_AuthorWithNameAddrTelecom	**Display Name**	Author with Name, Addr, Telecom
Description	General template for multiple use (see ART-DECOR 'Used by Template id' for current usings), that requires name, addr and telecom of an author.		

Classification	Template type not specified
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 5 templates, Uses 3 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2	Containment	Annotation Comments (2017)	2017-03-24 16:47:30
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2		Remarks Section - coded (2017)	2017-03-28 22:53:51
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2		CDA-CH Remarks Section	2016-03-17

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34	Containment	Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011 (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.21	Containment	Device Compilation with name (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.19	Containment	Organization with Name, Addr, Telecom (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 (2005-09-07) Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.9999.10.9.17 (2016-07-05)

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@typeCode`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	AUT	
`hl7:time`	**TS**	**1 ... 1**	**R**	Date and time of creation of this element. Minimum accuracy of the value: Date and time with hour and minute.	(chp ... com)
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	string-length(@value)>11		
		Message	A precision of date and time of day with at least hour and minute is required.		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:assignedAuthor		**1 ... 1**	**R**		(chp ... com)
hl7:id	**II**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The declaration of GS1 GLN is required. If it is not (yet) known, this must be declared with nullFlavor. For persons whose personal GLN MUST be specified. For software modules the GLN of the laboratory MUST be specified.	(chp ... com)
@nullFlavor	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	NAV Not available at this time but it is expected that it will be available later.	
@extension	st	**0 ... 1**		The GS1 GLN.	
@root	cs	**0 ... 1**	F	2.51.1.3 OID of GS1 GLN.	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	(@root='2.51.1.3' and @extension) or (@nullFlavor='NAV')		
		Message	Either the GS1 GLN or nullFlavor='NAV' is required		
hl7:addr	**AD**	**1 ... ***	**R**	All persons (including the patient) and organizations mentioned in the document SHALL provide elements name, addr and telecom.	(chp ... com)
hl7:telecom	**TEL**	**1 ... ***	**R**	All persons (including the patient) and organizations mentioned in the document SHALL provide elements name, addr and telecom.	(chp ... com)
Choice		**0 ... 1**		Elements to choose from: ▪ hl7:assignedPerson containing template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC) ▪ hl7:assignedAuthoringDevice containing template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.21 *Device Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:assignedPerson`				All persons (including the patient) and organizations mentioned in the document SHALL provide elements name, addr and telecom. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.34 *Person Name Information Compilation - eCH-0011* (DYNAMIC)	(chp ... com)
`hl7:assignedAuthoringDevice`				All participants (including the devices) mentioned in the document SHALL provide elements name, addr and telecom. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.21 *Device Compilation with name* (DYNAMIC)	(chp ... com)
`hl7:representedOrganization`		**0 ... 1**		All persons (including the patient) and organizations mentioned in the document SHALL provide elements name, addr and telecom. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.19 *Organization with Name, Addr, Telecom* (DYNAMIC)	(chp ... com)

6.2.148 Organization with Name, Addr, Telecom 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.19 - 2017-03-24 16:38:19 (2017) ref (from repository: ch-palm-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.19 ref (from repository: ch-palm-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-24 16:38:19
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	chpalm_other_OrganizationWithNameAddrTelecom	**Display Name**	Organization with Name, Addr, Telecom
Description	General template for multiple use (see ART-DECOR 'Used by Template id' for current usings), that requires name, addr and telecom of an organization.		
Classification	Template type not specified		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 6 templates, Uses 0 templates		

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.16	Containment	Author with Name, Addr, Telecom (2017)	2017-03-24 16:37:00

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2	Annotation Comments (2017)	2017-03-24 16:47:30
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2	Remarks Section - coded (2017)	2017-03-28 22:53:51
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2	EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2	CDA-CH Remarks Section	2016-03-17

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 (2005-09-07)

Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.9999.10.9.13 (2016-07-05)

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:name`	**ON**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The organization's name MUST be present.	(chp ... com)
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The organization's telecom MUST be present.	(chp ... com)
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The organization's addr MUST be present.	(chp ... com)
`hl7:asOrganizationPartOf`		**0 ... 1**			(chp ... com)
`hl7:wholeOrganization`		**0 ... 1**			(chp ... com)
`hl7:name`	**ON**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The organization's name MUST be present.	(chp ... com)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`hl7:telecom`	**TEL**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The organization's telecom MUST be present.	(chp ... com)
`hl7:addr`	**AD**	**1 ... ***	**R**	The organization's addr MUST be present.	(chp ... com)

6.2.149 Annotation Comments 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2 - 2017-03-24 16:47:30 (2017) ref (from repository: ch-pcc-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2 ref (from repository: ch-pcc-)	**Effective Date**	valid from 2017-03-24 16:47:30
Status	Draft	**Version Label**	2017
Name	chpcc_entry_AnnotationComments	**Display Name**	Annotation Comments
Description	This entry allows for a comment to be supplied with each entry.		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 2 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2	Containment	Remarks Section - coded (2017)	2017-03-28 22:53:51
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-06-13 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.1.2		EmergencyMedicalServiceProtocol (2017)	2017-05-31 17:19:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2	Containment	CDA-CH Remarks Section	2016-03-17

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14	Include	Narrative text reference (2017)	DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.16	Containment	Author with Name, Addr, Telecom (2017)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 (2013-12-20)

Derived: model 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40 (DYNAMIC)

Example

Example

```
<act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
  <code code="48767-8" displayName="Annotation Comment" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
  <text>

    <reference value="#comment-2"/>
  </text>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <author>

    <time value=""/>
    <assignedAuthor>

      <id root="" extension=""/>
      <addr/>
      <telecom value="" use=""/>
      <assignedPerson>

        <name/>
      </assignedPerson>
      <representedOrganization>

        <name/>
      </representedOrganization>
    </assignedAuthor>
  </author>
</act>
```

Expand All | Collapse All

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:act			**R**		(chp ... nts)
@classCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	ACT	
@moodCode	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(chp ... nts)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40	
`hl7:templateId`	**II**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(chp ... nts)
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	
`hl7:id`	**II**	**0 ... 1**		An ID for this item CAN be filled for traceability.	(chp ... nts)
`@extension`	st	**1 ... 1**	R	MUST contain the ID itself. The ID MUST be unique within the system that issued the ID.	
`@root`	uid	**1 ... 1**	R	MUST contain the OID of the system that issued the ID. OIDs of code systems, which are published in the public OID registry for the Swiss health care system (oid.refdata.ch) are REQUIRED. Others are NOT ALLOWED.	
`hl7:code`	**CD**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(chp ... nts)
`@displayName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	Annotation comment	
`@codeSystemName`	st	**1 ... 1**	F	LOINC	
`@codeSystem`	oid	**1 ... 1**	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1	
`@code`	cs	**1 ... 1**	F	48767-8	
Included		**1 ... 1**	**R**	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.14 *Narrative text reference* (DYNAMIC) The reference to the text in the narrative section of the section MUST be specified.	
`hl7:text`	**ED**	**1 ... 1**	**M**		(chp ... nts)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:reference	**TEL**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The reference to the corresponding text in the human readable part must be specified by reference to content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(chp ... nts)
@value		**1 ... 1**	R	Reference to the narrative part of the section in the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	starts-with(@value,'#')		
		Message	The @value attribute content MUST conform to the format '#xxx', where xxx is the ID of the corresponding <content> element.		
	Variable let	Name	idvalue		
		Value	substring-after(@value,'#')		
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	ancestor::hl7:structuredBody//*[@ID=$idvalue]		
		Message	No narrative text found for this reference (no content element within this document has an ID that corresponds to '<value-of select="$idvalue"/>').		
hl7:statusCode	**CS**	**1 ... 1**	**M**	The status 'completed' indicates that the comment is final.	(chp ... nts)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20025 *ActStatusCompleted* (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:author		**0 ... ***		Der Autor des Kommentars KANN angegeben werden. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.16 *Author with Name, Addr, Telecom* (DYNAMIC)	(chp ... nts)
where *[@typeCode='AUT']*					